(12) STANDARD PATENT (11) Application No. **AU 2014362262 B2**
(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE

(54) Title
Complement component iRNA compositions and methods of use thereof

(51) International Patent Classification(s)
A61K 31/712 (2006.01) ***C12N 15/11*** (2006.01)
A61P 25/28 (2006.01) ***C12N 15/113*** (2010.01)
A61P 37/06 (2006.01) *A61K 31/713* (2006.01)
A61P 43/00 (2006.01)

(21) Application No: **2014362262** (22) Date of Filing: **2014.12.12**

(87) WIPO No: **WO15/089368**

(30) Priority Data

(31) Number	(32) Date	(33) Country
61/915,210	**2013.12.12**	**US**

(43) Publication Date: **2015.06.18**
(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2021.05.13**

(71) Applicant(s)
Alnylam Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

(72) Inventor(s)
Borodovsky, Anna;Bettencourt, Brian

(74) Agent / Attorney
Griffith Hack, GPO Box 4164, Sydney, NSW, 2001, AU

(56) Related Art
WO 2008036841 A2
US 20070088154 A1
WO 2013074974 A2

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
18 June 2015 (18.06.2015)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2015/089368 A3

(51) International Patent Classification:
C12N 15/113 (2010.01) *A61P 37/06* (2006.01)
C12N 15/11 (2006.01) *A61K 31/712* (2006.01)
A61P 25/28 (2006.01) *A61K 31/713* (2006.01)
A61P 43/00 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2014/069951

(22) International Filing Date:
12 December 2014 (12.12.2014)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
61/915,210 12 December 2013 (12.12.2013) US

(71) Applicant: **ALNYLAM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.** [US/US]; 300 Third Street, 3rd Floor, Cambridge, MA 02142 (US).

(72) Inventors: **BORODOVSKY, Anna**; 300 Third Street, 3rd Floor, Cambridge, MA 02142 (US). **BETTENCOURT, Brian**; 300 Third Street, 3rd Floor, Cambridge, MA 02142 (US).

(74) Agents: **ZACHARAKIS, Maria, Laccotripe** et al.; McCarter & English, LLP, 265 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

— *as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))*

— *as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))*

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: COMPLEMENT COMPONENT IRNA COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

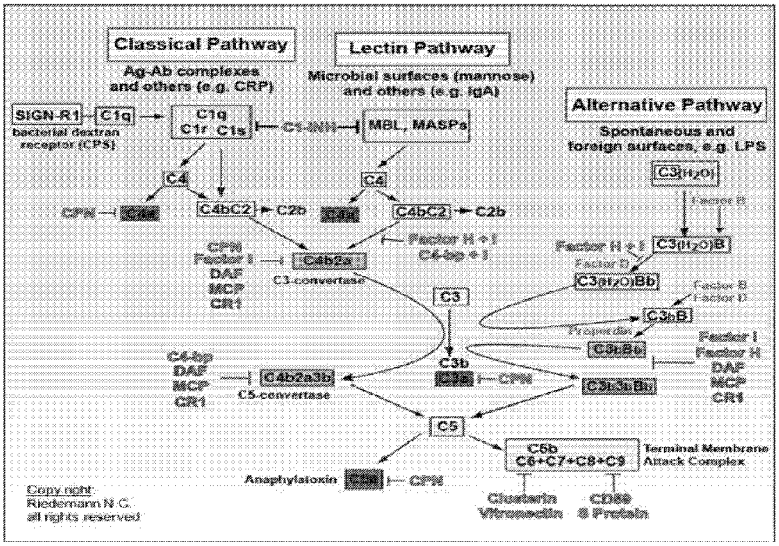


Figure 1

(57) Abstract: The invention relates to iRNA, e.g., double- stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA), compositions targeting the complement factor B (CFB) gene, the complement component C3 gene, and the complement component C9 gene and methods of using such iRNA, e.g., dsRNA, compositions to inhibit expression of CFB, C9 and/or C3 and to treat subjects having a complement component-associated disease, e.g., paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome.

WO 2015/089368 A3

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

— *before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))*

— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
20 August 2015

COMPLEMENT COMPONENT iRNA COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

Sequence Listing

The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted electronically in ASCII format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said ASCII copy, created on December 11, 2014, is named 121301-01120_SL.txt and is 266,080 bytes in size.

Related Applications

This application claims the benefit of priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application No.: 61/915,210, filed December 12, 2013, the entire contents of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Background of the Invention

Complement was first discovered in the 1890s when it was found to aid or "complement" the killing of bacteria by heat-stable antibodies present in normal serum (Walport, M.J. (2001) *N Engl J Med.* 344:1058). The complement system consists of more than 30 proteins that are either present as soluble proteins in the blood or are present as membrane-associated proteins. Activation of complement leads to a sequential cascade of enzymatic reactions, known as complement activation pathways resulting in the formation of the potent anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a that elicit a plethora of physiological responses that range from chemoattraction to apoptosis. Initially, complement was thought to play a major role in innate immunity where a robust and rapid response is mounted against invading pathogens. However, recently it is becoming increasingly evident that complement also plays an important role in adaptive immunity involving T and B cells that help in elimination of pathogens (Dunkelberger JR and Song WC. (2010) *Cell Res.* 20:34; Molina H, *et al.* (1996) *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 93:3357), in maintaining immunologic memory preventing pathogenic re-invasion, and is involved in numerous human pathological states (Qu, H, *et al.* (2009) *Mol Immunol.* 47:185; Wagner, E. and Frank MM. (2010) *Nat Rev Drug Discov.* 9:43).

Complement activation is known to occur through three different pathways: alternate, classical and lectin (Figure 1) involving proteins that mostly exist as inactive zymogens that are then sequentially cleaved and activated.

The classical pathway is often activated by antibody-antigen complexes or by the C-reactive protein (CRP), both of which interact with complement component C1q. In addition,

the classical pathway can be activated by phosphatidyl serine present in apoptotic bodies in the absence of immune complexes.

The lectin pathway is initiated by the mannose-binding lectins (MBL) that bind to complex carbohydrate residues on the surface of pathogens. The activation of the classical pathway or the lectin pathway leads to activation of the (C4b2b) C3 convertase.

The alternate pathway is activated by the binding of C3b, which is spontaneously generated by the hydrolysis of C3, on targeted surfaces. This surface-bound C3b is then recognized by factor B, forming the complex C3bB. The C3bB complex, in turn, is cleaved by factor D to yield the active form of the C3 convertase of the AP (C3bBb). Both types of C3 convertases will cleave C3, forming C3b. C3b then either binds to more factor B, enhancing the complement activation through the AP (the so-called alternative or amplification loop), or leads to the formation of the active C5 convertase (C3bBbC3b or C4bC2bC3b), which cleaves C5 and triggers the late events that result in the formation of the membrane attack complex (MAC) (C5b-9).

Inappropriate activation of the complement system is responsible for propagating and/or initiating pathology in many different diseases, including, for example, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, ischemia-reperfusion injuries and neurodegenerative diseases.

To date, only one therapeutic that targets the C5-C5a axis is available for the treatment of complement component-associated diseases, the anti-C5 antibody, eculizumab (Soliris®). Although eculizumab has been shown to be effective for the treatment of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) and atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) and is currently being evaluated in clinical trials for additional complement component-associated diseases, eculizumab therapy requires weekly high dose infusions followed by biweekly maintenance infusions at a high cost. Furthermore, approximately 50% of eculizumab-treated PNH subjects have low level of hemolysis and require residual transfusions (Hill A, *et al.* (2010) *Haematologica* 95(4):567-73). Accordingly, there is a need in the art for alternative therapies and combination therapies for subjects having a complement component-associated disease.

Summary of the Invention

The present invention provides iRNA compositions which effect the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC)-mediated cleavage of RNA transcripts of a CFB gene. The CFB gene may be within a cell, *e.g.,* a cell within a subject, such as a human.

The present invention also provides iRNA compositions which effect the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC)-mediated cleavage of RNA transcripts of a C3 gene. The C3 gene may be within a cell, *e.g.,* a cell within a subject, such as a human.

In adition, the present invention provides iRNA compositions which effect the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC)-mediated cleavage of RNA transcripts of a C9 gene. The C9 gene may be within a cell, *e.g.,* a cell within a subject, such as a human.

The present invention also provides methods and combination therapies for treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from inhibiting or reducing the expression of a CFB, C3, and/or C9 gene, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, such as paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) and atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) using iRNA compositions which effect the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC)-mediated cleavage of RNA transcripts of a CFB, C3, and/or C9 gene for inhibiting the expression of a CFB, C3, and/or C9 gene.

Accordingly, in one aspect the present invention provides double-stranded ribonucleic acids (dsRNA) for inhibiting expression of complement factor B (CFB) in a cell, wherein the dsRNA comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand, wherein the sense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs:1-5, 27, and 30, and the antisense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs:12-16, 33, and 36.

In another aspect the present invention provides double-stranded ribonucleic acids (dsRNA) for inhibiting expression of complement factor B (CFB) in a cell, wherein the dsRNA comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand, the antisense strand comprising a region of complementarity which comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of the antisense sequences listed in Table 3 and 4.

In one embodiment, the sense and antisense strands comprise sequences selected from the group consisting of AD-60304, AD-60331, and AD-60344 and any one of the agents listed in Tables 3 and 4.

In one embodiment the region of complementarity consists of the nucleotide sequence of one of the antisense sequences of any one of Tables 3 and 4.

In one embodiment, the dsRNA comprises a sense strand consisting of the nucleotide sequence of a sense strand sequence selected from the sequence of any one of Tables 3 and 4, and an antisense strand consisting of the nucleotide sequence of an antisense sequence selected from the sequences of any one of Tables 3 and 4.

In another aspect the present invention provides double-stranded ribonucleic acids (dsRNA) for inhibiting expression of complement component C3 in a cell, wherein the dsRNA comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand, wherein the sense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of

the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs:6-8, 28, and 31, and the antisense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs:17-19, 34, and 37.

In another aspect the present invention provides double-stranded ribonucleic acids (dsRNA) for inhibiting expression of complement component C3 in a cell, wherein the dsRNA comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand, the antisense strand comprising a region of complementarity which comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of the antisense sequences listed in Table 5 and 6.

In one embodiment, the sense and antisense strands comprise sequences selected from the group consisting of AD-60169 and any one of the agents listed in Tables 5 and 6.

In one embodiment the region of complementarity consists of the nucleotide sequence of one of the antisense sequences of any one of Tables 5 and 6.

In one embodiment, the dsRNA comprises a sense strand consisting of the nucleotide sequence of a sense strand sequence selected from the sequence of any one of Tables 5 and 6, and an antisense strand consisting of the nucleotide sequence of an antisense sequence selected from the sequences of any one of Tables 5 and 6.

In another aspect the present invention provides double-stranded ribonucleic acids (dsRNA)for inhibiting expression of complement component C9 in a cell, wherein the dsRNA comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand, wherein the sense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs:9-11, 29, and 32, and the antisense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs:20-22, 35, and 38.

In another aspect the present invention provides double-stranded ribonucleic acids (dsRNA) for inhibiting expression of complement component C9 in a cell, wherein the dsRNA comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand, the antisense strand comprising a region of complementarity which comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of the antisense sequences listed in Table 7 and 8.

In one embodiment, the sense and antisense strands comprise sequences selected from the group consisting of any one of the agents listed in Tables 7 and 8.

In one embodiment the region of complementarity consists of the nucleotide sequence of one of the antisense sequences of any one of Tables 7 and 8.

In one embodiment, the dsRNA comprises a sense strand consisting of the nucleotide sequence of a sense strand sequence selected from the sequence of any one of Tables 7 and 8, and an antisense strand consisting of the nucleotide sequence of an antisense sequence selected from the sequences of any one of Tables 7 and 8.

The dsRNA may include at least one modified nucleotide, *e.g.,*a 2'-O-methyl modified nucleotide, a nucleotide comprising a 5'-phosphorothioate group, a deoxy-nucleotide, a 3'-

terminal deoxy-thymine (dT) nucleotide, a 2'-O-methyl modified nucleotide, a 2'-fluoro modified nucleotide, a 2'-deoxy-modified nucleotide, a terminal nucleotide linked to a cholesteryl derivative or a dodecanoic acid bisdecylamide group, a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modified nucleotide, a locked nucleotide, an unlocked nucleotide, a conformationally restricted nucleotide, a constrained ethyl nucleotide, an abasic nucleotide, a 2'-amino-modified nucleotide, a 2'-O-allyl-modified nucleotide, 2'-C-alkyl-modified nucleotide, 2'-hydroxly-modified nucleotide, a 2'-methoxyethyl modified nucleotide, a 2'-O-alkyl-modified nucleotide, a morpholino nucleotide, a phosphoramidate, a non-natural base comprising nucleotide, a tetrahydropyran modified nucleotide, a 1,5-anhydrohexitol modified nucleotide, a cyclohexenyl modified nucleotide, a nucleotide comprising a phosphorothioate group, a nucleotide comprising a methylphosphonate group, a nucleotide comprising a 5'-phosphate, and a nucleotide comprising a 5'-phosphate mimic.

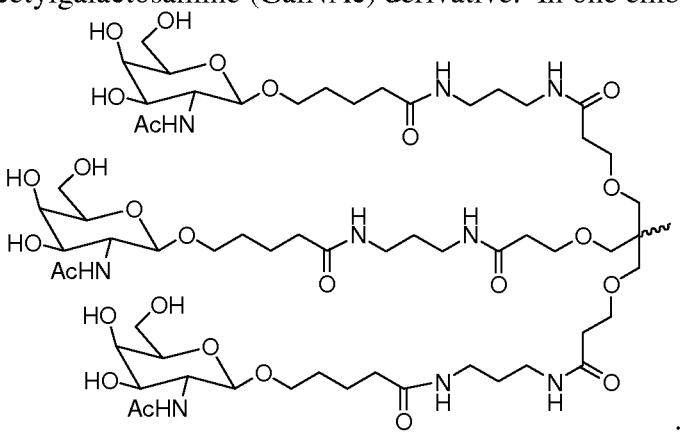
In one embodiment, substantially all the nucleotides of the sense strand and the antisense strand are modified nucleotides. In another embodiment, all the nucleotides of the sense strand and the antisense strand are modified nucleotides.

The the region of complementarity may be at least 17 nucleotides in length, such as 19 nucleotides in length, or no more than 30 nucleotides in length.

The region of complementarity may be between 19 and 21 nucleotides in length.

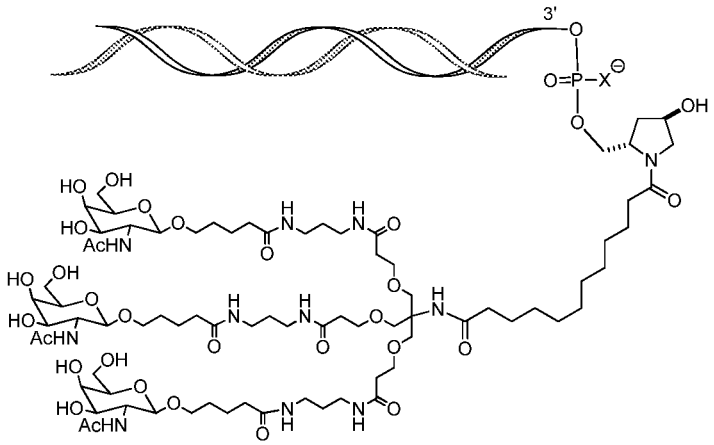
At least one strand of the dsRNA may include a 3' overhang of at least 1 nucleotide, or at least 2 nucleotides.

The dsRNA omay further include a ligand. In one embodiment, the ligand is conjugated to the 3' end of the sense strand of the dsRNA. In one embodiment, the ligand is an N-acetylgalactosamine (GalNAc) derivative. In one embodiment, the ligand is



.

In one embodiment, the dsRNA is conjugated to the ligand as shown in the following schematic



and, wherein X is O or S.

In one embodiment, the X is O.

In another aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of complement factor B (CFB) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding CFB, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'-(X'X'X')$_k$-N_b'-Y'Y'Y'-N_b'-(Z'Z'Z')$_l$-N_a'- n_q' 5' (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

p, p', q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

each n_p, n_p', n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X'X'X', Y'Y'Y', and Z'Z'Z' each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y'; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand.

In another aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of complement component 3 (C3) in a cell. The agents

include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C3, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'-(X'X'X')$_k$-N_b'-Y'Y'Y'-N_b'-(Z'Z'Z')$_l$-N_a'- n_q' 5' (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

p, p', q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

each n_p, n_p', n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X'X'X', Y'Y'Y', and Z'Z'Z' each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y'; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand.

In a further aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of complement component 9 (C9) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C9, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'-(X'X'X')$_k$-N_b'-Y'Y'Y'-N_b'-(Z'Z'Z')$_l$-N_a'- n_q' 5' (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

p, p', q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

each n_p, n_p', n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X′X′X′, Y′Y′Y′, and Z′Z′Z′ each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y′; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand.

In one embodiment, i is 0; j is 0; i is 1; j is 1; both i and j are 0; or both i and j are 1.

In one embodiment, k is 0; l is 0; k is 1; l is 1; both k and l are 0; or both k and l are 1.

In one embodiment, XXX is complementary to X′X′X′, YYY is complementary to Y′Y′Y′, and ZZZ is complementary to Z′Z′Z′.

In one embodiment, the YYY motif occurs at or near the cleavage site of the sense strand.

In one embodiment, the Y′Y′Y′ motif occurs at the 11, 12 and 13 positions of the antisense strand from the 5'-end.

In one embodiment, the Y′ is 2′-O-methyl.

In one embodiment, formula (III) is represented by formula (IIIa):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -Y Y Y -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' $n_{p'}$-$N_{a'}$- Y′Y′Y′- $N_{a'}$- $n_{q'}$ 5' (IIIa).

In one embodiment, formula (III) is represented by formula (IIIb):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -Y Y Y -N_b -Z Z Z -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' $n_{p'}$-$N_{a'}$- Y′Y′Y′-$N_{b'}$-Z′Z′Z′- $N_{a'}$- $n_{q'}$ 5' (IIIb)

wherein each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 1-5 modified nucleotides.

In one embodiment, formula (III) is represented by formula (IIIc):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a –X X X -N_b -Y Y Y -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' $n_{p'}$-$N_{a'}$- X′X′X′-$N_{b'}$- Y′Y′Y′- $N_{a'}$- $n_{q'}$ 5' (IIIc)

wherein each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 1-5 modified nucleotides.

In one embodiment, formula (III) is represented by formula (IIId):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a –X X X- N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -Z Z Z -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' $n_{p'}$-$N_{a'}$- X′X′X′- $N_{b'}$-Y′Y′Y′-$N_{b'}$-Z′Z′Z′- $N_{a'}$- $n_{q'}$ 5'

(IIId)

wherein each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 1-5 modified nucleotides and each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-10 modified nucleotides.

The double-stranded region may 15-30 nucleotide pairs in length, 17-23 nucleotide pairs in length, 17-25 nucleotide pairs in length, 23-27 nucleotide pairs in length, 19-21 nucleotide pairs in length, or 21-23 nucleotide pairs in length.

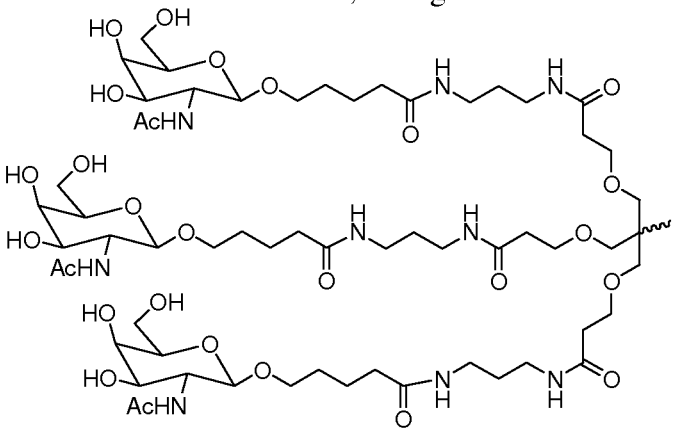
In one embodiment, each strand has 15-30 nucleotides.

In one embodiment, the modifications on the nucleotides are selected from the group consisting of LNA, HNA, CeNA, 2′-methoxyethyl, 2′-O-alkyl, 2′-O-allyl, 2′-C- allyl, 2′-fluoro, 2′-deoxy, 2'-hydroxyl, and combinations thereof.

In one embodiment, the modifications on the nucleotides are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications.

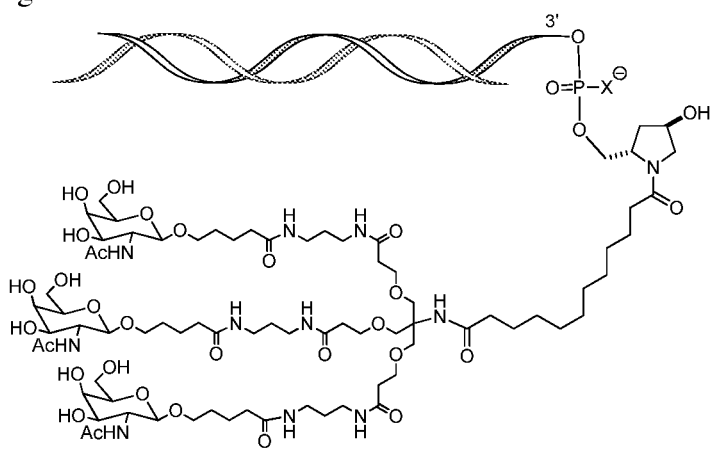
In one embodiment, the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In one embodiment, the ligand is



In one embodiment, the ligand is attached to the 3′ end of the sense strand.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent is conjugated to the ligand as shown in the following schematic



and, wherein X is O or S.

In one embodiment, the X is O.

In one embodiment, the agent further comprises at least one phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage.

In one embodiment, the phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage is at the 3'-terminus of one strand. In one embodiment, the strand is the antisense strand. In another embodiment, the strand is the sense strand.

In another embodiment, the phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage is at the 5'-terminus of one strand. In one embodiment, the strand is the antisense strand. In another embodiment, the strand is the sense strand.

In one embodiment, the phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage is at the both the 5'- and 3'-terminus of one strand. In one embodiment, the strand is the antisense strand.

In one embodiment, the base pair at the 1 position of the 5′-end of the antisense strand of the duplex is an AU base pair.

In one embodiment, the Y nucleotides contain a 2′-fluoro modification.

In one embodiment, the Y′ nucleotides contain a 2′-O-methyl modification.

In one embodiment, p′>0. In another embodiment, p′=2.

In one embodiment, q'=0, p=0, q=0, and p' overhang nucleotides are complementary to the target mRNA.

In another embodiment, q'=0, p=0, q=0, and p' overhang nucleotides are non-complementary to the target mRNA.

In one embodiment, the sense strand has a total of 21 nucleotides and the antisense strand has a total of 23 nucleotides.

In one embodiment, at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage. In another embodiment, all n_p' are linked to neighboring nucleotides via phosphorothioate linkages.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent is selected from the group of RNAi agents listed in Tables 3 and 4. In one embodiment, the RNAi agent is selected from the group of RNAi agents AD-60304, AD-60331, and AD-60344.

In another embodiment, the RNAi agent is selected from the group of RNAi agents listed in Tables 5 and 6.

In yet another embodiment, the RNAi agent is selected from the group of RNAi agents listed in Tables 7 and 8.

In one aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents comprising the RNAi agents listed in any one of Tables 3, 5, and 7.

In one aspect, the present invention provides compositions comprising a modified antisense polynucleotide agent. The agents are capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Factor B (CFB) in a cell, and include a sequence complementary to a sense sequence selected from the group of the sequences listed in Table 3, wherein the polynucleotide is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length.

In another aspect, the present invention provides compositions comprising a modified antisense polynucleotide agent. The agents are capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 3 (C3) in a cell, and include a sequence complementary to a sense sequence selected from the group of the sequences listed in Table 5, wherein the polynucleotide is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides compositions comprising a modified antisense polynucleotide agent. The agents are capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 9 (C9) in a cell, and include a sequence complementary to a sense sequence selected from the group of the sequences listed in Table 7, wherein the polynucleotide is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length.

In one aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Factor B (CFB) in a cell. The agent include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding CFB, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'-(X'X'X')$_k$-N_b'-Y'Y'Y'-N_b'-(Z'Z'Z')$_l$-N_a'- n_q' 5' (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

p, p', q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

each n_p, n_p', n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X'X'X', Y'Y'Y', and Z'Z'Z' each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2'-O-methyl or 2'-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y'; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand.

In another aspect, the invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Factor B (CFB) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding CFB, wherein each strand is about 14 to

about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'-(X'X'X')$_k$-N_b'-Y'Y'Y'-N_b'-(Z'Z'Z')$_l$-N_a'- n_q' 5' (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

each n_p, n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

n_p' >0 and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X'X'X', Y'Y'Y', and Z'Z'Z' each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2'-O-methyl or 2'-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y'; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand.

In another aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Factor B (CFB) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding CFB, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'-(X'X'X')$_k$-N_b'-Y'Y'Y'-N_b'-(Z'Z'Z')$_l$-N_a'- n_q' 5' (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

each n_p, n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

n_p' >0 and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-

25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X'X'X', Y'Y'Y', and Z'Z'Z' each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2'-O-methyl or 2'-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y'; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand, wherein the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In yet a further aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Factor B (CFB) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding CFB, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'-(X'X'X')$_k$-N_b'-Y'Y'Y'-N_b'-(Z'Z'Z')$_l$-N_a'- n_q' 5' (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

each n_p, n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

$n_p' > 0$ and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X'X'X', Y'Y'Y', and Z'Z'Z' each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2'-O-methyl or 2'-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y';

wherein the sense strand comprises at least one phosphorothioate linkage; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand, wherein the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In another aspect, the invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Factor B (CFB) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding CFB, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -Y Y Y - N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'- Y'Y'Y'- N_a'- n_q' 5' (IIIa)

wherein:

each n_p, n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

n_p' >0 and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

YYY and Y'Y'Y' each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2'-O-methyl or 2'-fluoro modifications;

wherein the sense strand comprises at least one phosphorothioate linkage; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand, wherein the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In one aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 3 (C3) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C3, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'-(X'X'X')$_k$-N_b'-Y'Y'Y'-N_b'-(Z'Z'Z')$_l$-N_a'- n_q' 5' (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

p, p', q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

each n_p, n_p', n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X'X'X', Y'Y'Y', and Z'Z'Z' each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2'-O-methyl or 2'-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y'; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand.

In another aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 3 (C3) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C3, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: $5'\ n_p\text{-}N_a\text{-}(X\ X\ X)_i\text{-}N_b\text{-}Y\ Y\ Y\text{-}N_b\text{-}(Z\ Z\ Z)_j\text{-}N_a\text{-}n_q\ 3'$

antisense: $3'\ n_p'\text{-}N_a'\text{-}(X'X'X')_k\text{-}N_b'\text{-}Y'Y'Y'\text{-}N_b'\text{-}(Z'Z'Z')_l\text{-}N_a'\text{-}n_q'\ 5'$ (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

each n_p, n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

$n_p' > 0$ and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X'X'X', Y'Y'Y', and Z'Z'Z' each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2'-O-methyl or 2'-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b'

differ from the modification on Y′; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand.

In another aspect, the invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 3 (C3) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C3, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5′ n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3′

antisense: 3′ n_p′-N_a′-(X′X′X′)$_k$-N_b′-Y′Y′Y′-N_b′-(Z′Z′Z′)$_l$-N_a′- n_q′ 5′ (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

each n_p, n_q, and n_q′, each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q′ are each independently 0-6;

n_p′ >0 and at least one n_p′ is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a′ independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b′ independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X′X′X′, Y′Y′Y′, and Z′Z′Z′ each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b′ differ from the modification on Y′; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand, wherein the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In yet another aspect, the present invemtion provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 3 (C3) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C3, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5′ n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3′

antisense: 3′ n_p′-N_a′-(X′X′X′)$_k$-N_b′-Y′Y′Y′-N_b′-(Z′Z′Z′)$_l$-N_a′- n_q′ 5′ (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

each n_p, n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q′ are each independently 0-6;

$n_p' > 0$ and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X′X′X′, Y′Y′Y′, and Z′Z′Z′ each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y′;

wherein the sense strand comprises at least one phosphorothioate linkage; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand, wherein the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In one aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 3 (C3) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C3, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5′ n_p -N_a -Y Y Y - N_a - n_q 3′

antisense: 3′ n_p'-N_a'- Y′Y′Y′- N_a'- n_q' 5′ (IIIa)

wherein:

each n_p, n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q′ are each independently 0-6;

$n_p' > 0$ and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

YYY and Y′Y′Y′ each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications;

wherein the sense strand comprises at least one phosphorothioate linkage; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand, wherein the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In another aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 9 (C9) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C9, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p′-N_a′-(X′X′X′)$_k$-N_b′-Y′Y′Y′-N_b′-(Z′Z′Z′)$_l$-N_a′- n_q′ 5' (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

p, p', q, and q′ are each independently 0-6;

each N_a and N_a′ independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b′ independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

each n_p, n_p′, n_q, and n_q′, each of which may or may not be present independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X′X′X′, Y′Y′Y′, and Z′Z′Z′ each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b′ differ from the modification on Y′; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand.

In one aspect, the invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 9 (C9) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C9, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'-$(X'X'X')_k$-N_b'-$Y'Y'Y'$-N_b'-$(Z'Z'Z')_l$-N_a'- n_q' 5' (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

each n_p, n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

n_p' >0 and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X'X'X', Y'Y'Y', and Z'Z'Z' each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2'-O-methyl or 2'-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y'; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand.

In another aspect, the imvention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 9 (C9) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C9, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -$(X X X)_i$-N_b -$Y Y Y$ -N_b -$(Z Z Z)_j$ -N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'-$(X'X'X')_k$-N_b'-$Y'Y'Y'$-N_b'-$(Z'Z'Z')_l$-N_a'- n_q' 5' (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

each n_p, n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

n_p' >0 and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X′X′X′, Y′Y′Y′, and Z′Z′Z′ each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y′; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand, wherein the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In another aspect, the invention provides double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 9 (C9) in a cell. The agents include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C9, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5′ n_p -N_a -(X X X) $_i$-N_b -Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$ -N_a - n_q 3′

antisense: 3′ n_p'-N_a'-(X′X′X′)$_k$-N_b'-Y′Y′Y′-N_b'-(Z′Z′Z′)$_l$-N_a'- n_q' 5′ (III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

each n_p, n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q′ are each independently 0-6;

$n_p' > 0$ and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof;

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X′X′X′, Y′Y′Y′, and Z′Z′Z′ each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications;

modifications on N_b differ from the modification on Y and modifications on N_b' differ from the modification on Y′;

wherein the sense strand comprises at least one phosphorothioate linkage; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand, wherein the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In a further aspect, the present invention provises double stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of Complement Component 9 (C9) in a cell. The agent include a sense strand complementary to an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a region complementary to part of an mRNA encoding C9, wherein each strand is about 14 to about 30 nucleotides in length, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent is represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a -Y Y Y - N_a - n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'- Y'Y'Y'- N_a'- n_q' 5' (IIIa)

wherein:

each n_p, n_q, and n_q', each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide;

p, q, and q' are each independently 0-6;

n_p' >0 and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via a phosphorothioate linkage;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 nucleotides which are either modified or unmodified or combinations thereof, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

YYY and Y'Y'Y' each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, and wherein the modifications are 2'-O-methyl or 2'-fluoro modifications;

wherein the sense strand comprises at least one phosphorothioate linkage; and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to at least one ligand, wherein the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In another aspect, the invention provides double stranded RNAi agents for inhibiting expression of complement factor B (CFB) in a cell, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand forming a double stranded region, wherein the sense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs:1-5, 27, and 30, and the antisense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs:12-16, 33, and 36, wherein substantially all of the nucleotides of the sense strand comprise a modification selected from the group consisting of a 2'-O-methyl modification and a 2'-fluoro modification, wherein the sense strand comprises two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at the 5'-terminus, wherein substantially all of the nucleotides of the antisense strand comprise a modification selected from the group consisting of a 2'-O-methyl modification and a 2'-fluoro modification, wherein the antisense strand comprises two phosphorothioate

internucleotide linkages at the 5'-terminus and two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at the 3'-terminus, and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a branched bivalent or trivalent linker at the 3'-terminus.

In another aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents for inhibiting expression of complement component C3 in a cell, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand forming a double stranded region, wherein the sense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs:6-8, 28, and 31, and the antisense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs:17-19, 34, and 37, wherein substantially all of the nucleotides of the sense strand comprise a modification selected from the group consisting of a 2'-O-methyl modification and a 2'-fluoro modification, wherein the sense strand comprises two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at the 5'-terminus, wherein substantially all of the nucleotides of the antisense strand comprise a modification selected from the group consisting of a 2'-O-methyl modification and a 2'-fluoro modification, wherein the antisense strand comprises two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at the 5'-terminus and two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at the 3'-terminus, and wherein the sense strand is conjugated to one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a branched bivalent or trivalent linker at the 3'-terminus.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides double stranded RNAi agents for inhibiting expression of complement component C9 in a cell, wherein the double stranded RNAi agent comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand forming a double stranded region, wherein the sense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs:9-11, 29, and 32, and the antisense strand comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from any one of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs:20-22, 35, and 38, wherein substantially all of the nucleotides of the sense strand comprise a modification selected from the group consisting of a 2'-O-methyl modification and a 2'-fluoro modification, wherein the sense strand comprises two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at the 5'-terminus, wherein substantially all of the nucleotides of the antisense strand comprise a modification selected from the group consisting of a 2'-O-methyl modification and a 2'-fluoro modification, wherein the antisense strand comprises two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at the 5'-terminus and two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at the 3'-terminus, and

wherein the sense strand is conjugated to one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a branched bivalent or trivalent linker at the 3'-terminus.

In one embodiment, all of the nucleotides of the sense strand and all of the nucleotides of the antisense strand comprise a modification.

In another aspect, the present invention provides cells containing the agents of the invention.

In one aspect, the invention provides vectors encoding at least one strand of the agents of the invention.

In another aspect, the invention provides cells comprising the vectors of the invention.

In one aspect, the present invention provides pharmaceutical compositions for inhibiting expression of a complement component factor B gene comprising the agents the invention.

In another aspect, the present invention provides pharmaceutical compositions for inhibiting expression of a complement component C3 gene comprising the agents of the invention.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides pharmaceutical compositions for inhibiting expression of a complement component C9 gene comprising the agents of the invention.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent is administered in an unbuffered solution.

In one embodiment, the unbuffered solution is saline or water.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent is administered with a buffer solution.

In one embodiment, the buffer solution comprises acetate, citrate, prolamine, carbonate, or phosphate or any combination thereof.

In one embodiment, the buffer solution is phosphate buffered saline (PBS).

In one aspect, the present invention provides methods of inhibiting complement factor B (CFB) expression in a cell. The methods include contacting the cell with the agent of athe invention or a pharmaceutical composition of the invention, and
maintaining the cell produced for a time sufficient to obtain degradation of the mRNA transcript of a CFB gene, thereby inhibiting expression of the CFB gene in the cell.

In another aspect, the present invention provides methods of inhibiting complement component 3 (C3) expression in a cell. The methods include contacting the cell with the agent of athe invention or a pharmaceutical composition of the invention, and maintaining the cell produced for a time sufficient to obtain degradation of the mRNA transcript of a C3 gene, thereby inhibiting expression of the C3 gene in the cell.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides methods of inhibiting complement component 9 (C9) expression in a cell. The methods include contacting the cell with the agent of athe invention or a pharmaceutical composition of the invention, and maintaining the cell produced for a time sufficient to obtain degradation of the mRNA transcript of a C9 gene, thereby inhibiting expression of the C9 gene in the cell.

In one embodiment, the cell is within a subject.

In one embodiment, the subject is a human.

In one embodiment, the human subject suffers from a complement component-associated disease.

In one embodiment, the complement component-associated disease is selected from the group consisting of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), asthma, rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythmatosis, glomerulonephritis, psoriasis, dermatomyositis bullous pemphigoid, atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome, Shiga toxin *E. coli*-related hemolytic uremic syndrome, myasthenia gravis, neuromyelistis optica, dense deposit disease, C3 neuropathy, age-related macular degeneration, cold agglutinin disease, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis, humoral and vascular transplant rejection, graft dysfunction, myocardial infarction, a sensitized recipient of a transplant, and sepsis.

In one embodiment, the complement component-associated disease is paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH).

In another embodiment, the complement component-associated disease is atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS).

In one embodiment, the CFB expression is inhibited by at least about 30%.

In one embodiment, the C3 expression is inhibited by at least about 30%.

In one embodiment, the C9 expression is inhibited by at least about 30%.

In one embodiment, the agent is administered at a dose of about 0.01 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg or about 0.5 mg/kg to about 50 mg/kg.

In another embodiment, the agent is administered at a dose of about 10 mg/kg to about 30 mg/kg.

In one embodiment, the agent is administered subcutaneously.

In another embodiment, the agent is administered intravenously.

In one aspect, the present invention provides methods of treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement factor B (CFB) expression. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the agent of the invention, thereby treating the subject.

In another aspect, the present invention provides methods of preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disease or disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement factor B (CFB) expression. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the agent of the invention, thereby preventing at least one symptom in the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in CFB expression.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides methods of treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C3 (C3) expression. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the agent of the invention, thereby treating the subject.

In one aspect, the present invention provides methods of preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disease or disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C3 (C3) expression. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the agent of the invention, thereby preventing at least one symptom in the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression.

In another aspect, the present invention provides methods of treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C9 (C9) expression. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the agent of the invention, thereby treating the subject.

In one aspect, the present invention provides methods of preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disease or disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C9 (C9) expression. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the agent of the invention, thereby preventing at least one symptom in the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C9 expression.

In one embodiment, the disorder is a complement component-associated disease.

In one embodiment, the complement component-associated disease is selected from the group consisting of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), asthma, rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythmatosis, glomerulonephritis, psoriasis, dermatomyositis bullous pemphigoid, atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome, Shiga toxin *E. coli*-related hemolytic uremic syndrome, myasthenia gravis, neuromyelistis optica, dense deposit disease, C3 neuropathy, age-related macular degeneration, cold agglutinin disease, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis, humoral and vascular transplant rejection, graft dysfunction, myocardial infarction, a sensitized recipient of a transplant, and sepsis.

In one embodiment, the complement component -associated disease is paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH).

In another embodiment, the complement component-associated disease is atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS).

In one embodiment, the administration of the agent to the subject causes a decrease in hemolysis and/or a decrease in CFB protein accumulation.

In one embodiment, the administration of the agent to the subject causes a decrease in hemolysis and/or a decrease in C3 protein accumulation.

In one embodiment, the administration of the agent to the subject causes a decrease in hemolysis and/or a decrease in C9 protein accumulation.

In one embodiment, the methods further include administration of eculizumab to the subject.

In another embodiment, the methods further include administration of compstatin to the subject.

In one embodiment, the agent is administered at a dose of about 0.01 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg or about 0.5 mg/kg to about 50 mg/kg.

In another embodiment, the agent is administered at a dose of about 10 mg/kg to about 30 mg/kg.

In yet another embodiment, the agent is administered at a dose selected from the group consisting of 0.5 mg/kg 1 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 3 mg/kg, 10 mg/kg, and 30 mg/kg.

In one embodiment, the agent is administered to the subject once a week.

In another embodiment, the agent is administered to the subject twice a month.

In one embodiment, the methods further include measuring LDH levels in the subject.

In one aspect, the present invention provides methods of inhibiting the expression of complement factor B (CFB) in a subject. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the agent of the invention, thereby inhibiting the expression of CFB in the subject.

In another aspect, the present invention provides methods of inhibiting the expression of complement component C3 (C3) in a subject. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the agent of the invention, thereby inhibiting the expression of C3 in the subject.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides methods of inhibiting the expression of complement component C9 (C9) in a subject. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the agent of any one of the invention, thereby inhibiting the expression of C9 in the subject.

In one embodiment, the methods further include administering eculizumab to the subject.

In another embodiment, the methods further include administering compstatin to the subject.

In one embodiment, the agent is administered at a dose of about 0.01 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg or about 0.5 mg/kg to about 50 mg/kg.

In another embodiment, the agent is administered at a dose of about 10 mg/kg to about 30 mg/kg.

In yet another embodiment, the agent is administered at a dose selected from the group consisting of 1 mg/kg, 3 mg/kg, 10 mg/kg, and 30 mg/kg.

In one embodiment, the agent is administered to the subject once a week.

In another embodiment, the dsRNA agent is administered to the subject twice a month.

The present invention as claimed herein is described in the following items 1 to 40:

1. A double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA) agent for inhibiting expression of complement component C3 in a cell, comprising a sense strand and an antisense strand forming a double stranded region,

wherein said sense strand comprises at least 19 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from the nucleotide sequence 5'-CGUGGUCAAGGUCUUCUCUCU-3' (SEQ ID NO:225)-and said antisense strand comprises at least 19 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from the nucleotide sequence 5'- AGAGAGAAGACCUUGACCACGUA-3' (SEQ ID NO:266),

wherein each strand is independently 19-25 nucleotides in length,

wherein all of the nucleotides of the sense strand and all of the nucleotides of the antisense strand are modified nucleotides, and

wherein at least one strand is conjugated to a ligand.

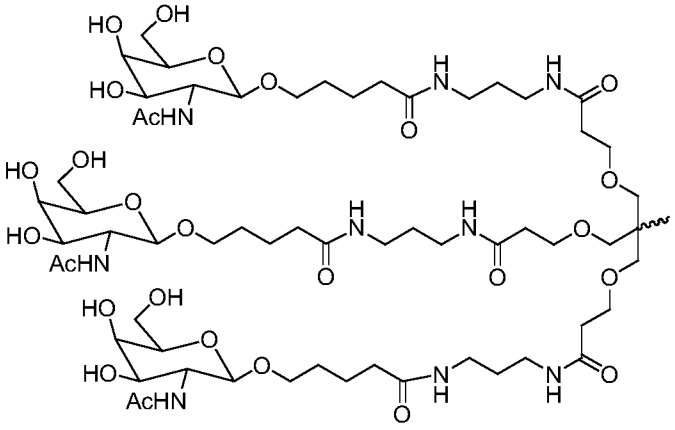
2. The dsRNA agent of item 1, wherein each strand is independently 19-23 nucleotides in length.

3. The dsRNA agent of item 1, wherein at least one of the modified nucleotides is selected from the group consisting of LNA, CRN, cET, UNA, HNA, CeNA, 2′-methoxyethyl, 2'- O-methyl, 2′-O-alkyl, 2′-O-allyl, 2′-C- allyl, 2′-fluoro, 2′-deoxy, 2'-hydroxyl, and combinations thereof.

4. The dsRNA agent of item 1, wherein at least one of the modified nucleotides is a 2′-O-methyl modified nucleotide or a 2′-fluoro modified nucleotide.

5. The dsRNA agent of item 1, wherein the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives.

6. The dsRNA agent of item 5, wherein the ligand is



7. The dsRNA agent of item 1, wherein said dsRNA agent further comprises at least one phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage.

8. The dsRNA agent of item 7, wherein the phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage is at the 3'-terminus of one strand.

9. The dsRNA agent of item 7, wherein the phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage is at both the 5'- and 3'-terminus of one strand.

10. The dsRNA agent of item 9, wherein said strand is the antisense strand.

11. The dsRNA agent of item 1, wherein each strand is independently 19-21 nucleotides in length.

12. The dsRNA agent of item 1, wherein at least one of the 5'-end or the 3'-end of the sense strand of the dsRNA agent is a blunt end.

13. The dsRNA agent of item 1, wherein both the 5'-end and the 3'-end of the sense strand of the dsRNA agent are a blunt end.

14. The double stranded RNAi agent of item 5, wherein the one or more GalNAc derivatives is conjugated through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

15. An isolated cell containing the dsRNA agent of any one of items 1 to 14.

16. A pharmaceutical composition for inhibiting expression of a complement component C3 gene comprising the dsRNA agent of any one of items 1 to 14.

17. The pharmaceutical composition of item 16, wherein dsRNA agent is present in an unbuffered solution.

18. The pharmaceutical composition of item 17, wherein said unbuffered solution is saline or water.

19. The pharmaceutical composition of item 16, wherein said dsRNA agent is present in a buffer solution.

20. The pharmaceutical composition of item 19, wherein said buffer solution comprises acetate, citrate, prolamine, carbonate, or phosphate or any combination thereof.

21. The pharmaceutical composition of item 19, wherein said buffer solution is phosphate buffered saline (PBS).

22. A method of inhibiting complement component 3 (C3) expression in a cell, the method comprising:

(a) contacting the cell with the dsRNA agent of any one of items 1 to 14 or a pharmaceutical composition of claim 16; and

(b) maintaining the cell produced in step (a) for a time sufficient to obtain degradation of the mRNA transcript of a C3 gene, thereby inhibiting expression of the C3 gene in the cell.

23. The method of item 22, wherein said cell is within a subject.

24. The method of item 23, wherein the subject is a human.

25. The method of item 24, wherein the human subject suffers from a complement component-associated disease.

26. The method of item 25, wherein the complement component-associated disease is selected from the group consisting of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), asthma, rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythmatosis, glomerulonephritis, psoriasis, dermatomyositis bullous pemphigoid, atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome, Shiga toxin *E. coli*-related hemolytic uremic syndrome, myasthenia gravis, neuromyelistis optica, dense deposit disease, C3 neuropathy, age-related macular degeneration, cold agglutinin disease, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis, humoral and vascular transplant rejection, graft dysfunction, myocardial infarction, a sensitized recipient of a transplant, and sepsis.

27. The method of item 26, wherein the complement component-associated disease is paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS), or rheumatoid arthritis.

28. The method of any one of items 22 and 23-27, wherein the C3 expression is inhibited by at least about 30%.

29. A method of treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C3 (C3) expression, comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the dsRNA agent of any one of items 1 to 14, thereby treating said subject.

30. Use of the dsRNA agent of any one of items 1 to 14 in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C3 (C3) expression.

31. A method of preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disease or disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C3 (C3) expression, comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the dsRNA agent of any one of items 1 to 14, thereby preventing at least one symptom in the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression.

32. Use of the dsRNA agent of any one of items 1 to 14 in the manufacture of a medicament for preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disease or disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C3 (C3) expression.

33. The method of item 29 or 31, wherein the dsRNA agent is administered to the subject subcutaneously.

34. The method of item 29 or 31, wherein the dsRNA agent is administered to the subject intravenously.

35. The method of item 29 or 31, or the use of item 30 or 32, wherein the disorder is a complement component-associated disease.

36. The method or use of item 35, wherein the complement component-associated disease is selected from the group consisting of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), asthma, rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythmatosis, glomerulonephritis, psoriasis, dermatomyositis bullous pemphigoid, atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome, Shiga toxin *E. coli*-related hemolytic uremic syndrome,

myasthenia gravis, neuromyelistis optica, dense deposit disease, C3 neuropathy, age-related macular degeneration, cold agglutinin disease, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis, humoral and vascular transplant rejection, graft dysfunction, myocardial infarction, a sensitized recipient of a transplant, and sepsis.

37. The method or use of item 36, wherein the complement component - associated disease is paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) or atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS).

38. The method of item 29 or 31, wherein the administration of the dsRNA agent to the subject causes a decrease in hemolysis and/or a decrease in C3 protein accumulation.

39. A method of inhibiting the expression of complement component C3 (C3) in a subject, the method comprising

administering to said subject a therapeutically effective amount of the dsRNA agent of any one of items 1 to 14, thereby inhibiting the expression of C3 in said subject.

40. Use of the dsRNA agent of any one of items 1 to 14 in the manufacture of a medicament for inhibiting the expression of complement component C3 (C3) in a subject.

Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 is a schematic of the three complement pathways: alternative, classical and lectin.

Figure 2 is a graph showing the percentage of complement factor B (CFB) mRNA remaining in C57BL/6 mice 96 hours after a single 1 mg/kg or 10 mg/kg dose of the indicated iRNAs.

Figure 3 is a graph showing the percentage of complement factor B (CFB) mRNA remaining in C57BL/6 mice 72 hours after a single 1.25 mg/kg, 2.5 mg/kg, or 10 mg/kg dose of AD-60331.

Detailed Description of the Invention

The present invention provides iRNA compositions, which effect the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC)-mediated cleavage of RNA transcripts of a complement component gene, *i.e.,* a CFB, C3, or C9 gene. The gene may be within a cell, *e.g.,* a cell within a subject, such as a human.

The present invention also provides methods and combination therapies for treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from inhibiting or reducing the expression of a CFB, C9, and/or C3 gene, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, such as paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) and atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) using iRNA compositions which effect the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC)-mediated cleavage of RNA transcripts of a CFB, C3, and/or C9 gene.

The present invention also provides methods for preventing at least one symptom, *e.g.,* hemolysis, in a subject having a disorder that would benefit from inhibiting or reducing the expression of a CFB, C3, and/or C9 gene, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, such as paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) and atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS).

The iRNAs of the invention include an RNA strand (the antisense strand) having a region which is about 30 nucleotides or less in length, *e.g.*, 15-30, 15-29, 15-28, 15-27, 15-26, 15-25, 15-24, 15-23, 15-22, 15-21, 15-20, 15-19, 15-18, 15-17, 18-30, 18-29, 18-28, 18-27, 18-26, 18-25, 18-24, 18-23, 18-22, 18-21, 18-20, 19-30, 19-29, 19-28, 19-27, 19-26, 19-25, 19-24, 19-23, 19-22, 19-21, 19-20, 20-30, 20-29, 20-28, 20-27, 20-26, 20-25, 20-24,20-23, 20-22, 20-21, 21-30, 21-29, 21-28, 21-27, 21-26, 21-25, 21-24, 21-23, or 21-22 nucleotides in length, which region is substantially complementary to at least part of an mRNA transcript of a CFB, C3, or C9 gene. The use of these iRNAs enables the targeted degradation of mRNAs of the correponding gene (CFB, C3, or C9 gene) in mammals. Very low dosages of the iRNAs of the invention, in particular, can specifically and efficiently mediate RNA interference (RNAi), resulting in significant inhibition of expression of the correponding gene (CFB, C3, or C9 gene). Using cell-based assays, the present inventors

have demonstrated that iRNAs targeting these complement component genes can mediate RNAi, resulting in significant inhibition of expression of a complement gene (*i.e.,* CFB, C3, or C9). Thus, methods and compositions including these iRNAs are useful for treating a subject having a complement component-associated disease, such as paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) and atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS).

The following detailed description discloses how to make and use compositions containing iRNAs to inhibit the expression of a complement gene (*i.e.*, CFB, C_3 or C9) as well as compositions, uses, and methods for treating subjects having diseases and disorders that would benefit from inhibition and/or reduction of the expression of these genes.

I. Definitions

In order that the present invention may be more readily understood, certain terms are first defined. In addition, it should be noted that whenever a value or range of values of a parameter are recited, it is intended that values and ranges intermediate to the recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

The articles "a" and "an" are used herein to refer to one or to more than one (*i.e.*, to at least one) of the grammatical object of the article. By way of example, "an element" means one element or more than one element, *e.g.*, a plurality of elements.

The term "including" is used herein to mean, and is used interchangeably with, the phrase "including but not limited to".

The term "or" is used herein to mean, and is used interchangeably with, the term "and/or," unless context clearly indicates otherwise.

As used herein, the term "Complement Factor B," used interchangeably with the term "CFB," refers to the well-known gene and polypeptide, also known in the art as AHUS, BF, CFAB, BFD, FB, GBG, FBI12, B-Factor, Properdin, H2-Bf, Glycine-Rich Beta Glycoprotein, C3 Proaccelerator, Properdin Factor 2B, C3 Proactivator, PBF2, Glycine-Rich Beta-Glycoprotein, C3/C5 Convertase, EC 3.4.21, and EC 3.4.21.473. The term "CFB" includes human CFB, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:189181756; mouse CFB, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession Nos. GI:218156288 and GI:218156290; rat CFB, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:218156284; and chimpanzee CFB, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:57114201. The term "CFB" also includes *Macaca fascicularis* CFB, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:544428919 and in the entry for the gene, ENSMMUP00000000985 (locus=scaffold3881:47830:53620), in the *Macaca* genome project web site (http://macaque.genomics.org.cn/page/species/index.jsp). Additional examples of CFB

mRNA sequences are readily available using, *e.g.*, GenBank, UniProt, OMIM, and the *Macaca* genome project web site.

Exemplary CFB nucleotide sequences may also be found in SEQ ID NOs:1-5, 27, and 30. SEQ ID NOs:12-16, 33, and 36 are the antisense sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 1-5, 27, and 30, respectively.

The term"CFB," as used herein, also refers to naturally occurring DNA sequence variations of the CFB gene. Non-limiting examples of sequence variations within the CFB gene include 1598A>G in exon 12, which results in a lysine being changed to an arginine at amino acid residue 533; 858C>G in exon 6, which results in a phenylalanine being changed to a leucine at amino acid residue 286; and 967A>G in exon 7, which results in a lysine being changed to an alanine at amino acid residue 323 (Tawadrous H. *et al.* (2010) *Pediatr Nephrol.* 25:947; Goicoechea de Jorge E *et al.* (2007) *Proc Natl Acad Sci. USA* 104:240). The term"CFB," as used herein, also refers to single nucleotide polymorphisms in the CFB gene. Numerous sequence variations within the CFB gene have been identified and may be found at, for example, NCBI dbSNP and UniProt (see, *e.g.,* ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/snp).

As used herein, the term "Complement Component 3," used interchangeably with the term "C3," refers to the well-known gene and polypeptide, also known in the art as ARMD9, C3a Anaphylatoxin, ASP, Complement Component C3a, C3a, Complement Component C3b, C3b, prepro-C3, Acylation-Stimulating Protein Cleavage Product, CPAMD1, Complement C3, C3 And PZP-Like Alpha-2-Macroglobulin Domain-Containing Protein 1, Complement Component C3, and AHUS5. The term "C3" includes human C3, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:115298677; mouse C3, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:126518316; and rat C3, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:158138560. The term "C3" also includes *Macaca fascicularis* CFB, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:544508182 and in the entry for the gene, ENSP00000245907 (locus=chr19:6921416:6963034), in the *Macaca* genome project web site (http://macaque.genomics.org.cn/page/species/index.jsp). Additional examples of C3 mRNA sequences are readily available using, *e.g.*, GenBank, UniProt, OMIM, and the *Macaca* genome project web site.

Exemplary C3 nucleotide sequences may also be found in SEQ ID NOs:6-8, 28, and 31. SEQ ID NOs:17-19, 34, and 37 are the antisense sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 6-8, 28, and 31, respectively.

The term"C3," as used herein, also refers to naturally occurring DNA sequence variations of the C3 gene. Numerous seuqnce variations within the C3 gene have been

identified and may be found at, for example, NCBI dbSNP and UniProt (see, *e.g.*, ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/snp).

As used herein, the term "Complement Component 9," used interchangeably with the term "C9," refers to the well-known gene and polypeptide. The term "C9" includes human C9, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:187608340; mouse C9, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:15375311; and rat C9, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:16924005. The term "C9" also includes *Macaca fascicularis* CFB, the amino acid and nucleotide sequence of which may be found in, for example, GenBank Accession No. GI:544436867 and in the entry for the gene, isotig05361 (isogroup03350 length=2955 numContigs=1), in the *Macaca* genome project web site (http://macaque.genomics.org.cn/page/species/index.jsp). Additional examples of C3 mRNA sequences are readily available using, *e.g.*, GenBank, UniProt, OMIM, and the *Macaca* genome project web site.

Exemplary C9 nucleotide sequences may also be found in SEQ ID NOs:9-11, 29, and 32. SEQ ID NOs:20-22, 35, and 38 are the antisense sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 9-11, 29, and 32, respectively.

The term"C9," as used herein, also refers to naturally occurring DNA sequence variations of the C9 gene. Numerous seuqnce variations within the C9 gene have been identified and may be found at, for example, NCBI dbSNP and UniProt (see, *e.g.*, ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/snp).

As used herein, "target sequence" refers to a contiguous portion of the nucleotide sequence of an mRNA molecule formed during the transcription of a CFB, C3, or C9 gene, including mRNA that is a product of RNA processing of a primary transcription product. In one embodiment, the target portion of the sequence will be at least long enough to serve as a substrate for iRNA-directed cleavage at or near that portion of the nucleotide sequence of an mRNA molecule formed during the transcription of a CFB, C3, or C9 gene.

The target sequence may be from about 9-36 nucleotides in length, *e.g.*, about 15-30 nucleotides in length. For example, the target sequence can be from about 15-30 nucleotides, 15-29, 15-28, 15-27, 15-26, 15-25, 15-24, 15-23, 15-22, 15-21, 15-20, 15-19, 15-18, 15-17, 18-30, 18-29, 18-28, 18-27, 18-26, 18-25, 18-24, 18-23, 18-22, 18-21, 18-20, 19-30, 19-29, 19-28, 19-27, 19-26, 19-25, 19-24, 19-23, 19-22, 19-21, 19-20, 20-30, 20-29, 20-28, 20-27, 20-26, 20-25, 20-24,20-23, 20-22, 20-21, 21-30, 21-29, 21-28, 21-27, 21-26, 21-25, 21-24, 21-23, or 21-22 nucleotides in length. Ranges and lengths intermediate to the above recited ranges and lengths are also contemplated to be part of the invention.

As used herein, the term "strand comprising a sequence" refers to an oligonucleotide comprising a chain of nucleotides that is described by the sequence referred to using the standard nucleotide nomenclature.

"G," "C," "A," "T" and "U" each generally stand for a nucleotide that contains guanine, cytosine, adenine, thymidine and uracil as a base, respectively. However, it will be understood that the term "ribonucleotide" or "nucleotide" can also refer to a modified nucleotide, as further detailed below, or a surrogate replacement moiety (see, *e.g.,* Table 2). The skilled person is well aware that guanine, cytosine, adenine, and uracil can be replaced by other moieties without substantially altering the base pairing properties of an oligonucleotide comprising a nucleotide bearing such replacement moiety. For example, without limitation, a nucleotide comprising inosine as its base can base pair with nucleotides containing adenine, cytosine, or uracil. Hence, nucleotides containing uracil, guanine, or adenine can be replaced in the nucleotide sequences of dsRNA featured in the invention by a nucleotide containing, for example, inosine. In another example, adenine and cytosine anywhere in the oligonucleotide can be replaced with guanine and uracil, respectively to form G-U Wobble base pairing with the target mRNA. Sequences containing such replacement moieties are suitable for the compositions and methods featured in the invention.

The terms "iRNA", "RNAi agent," "iRNA agent,", "RNA interference agent" as used interchangeably herein, refer to an agent that contains RNA as that term is defined herein, and which mediates the targeted cleavage of an RNA transcript *via* an RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC) pathway. iRNA directs the sequence-specific degradation of mRNA through a process known as RNA interference (RNAi). The iRNA modulates, *e.g.,* inhibits, the expression of the target gene in a cell, *e.g.,* a cell within a subject, such as a mammalian subject.

In one embodiment, an RNAi agent of the invention includes a single stranded RNA that interacts with a target RNA sequence, *e.g.,* a CFB, C3, or C9 target mRNA sequence, to direct the cleavage of the target RNA. Without wishing to be bound by theory it is believed that long double stranded RNA introduced into cells is broken down into siRNA by a Type III endonuclease known as Dicer (Sharp *et al.* (2001) *Genes Dev.* 15:485). Dicer, a ribonuclease-III-like enzyme, processes the dsRNA into 19-23 base pair short interfering RNAs with characteristic two base 3' overhangs (Bernstein, *et al.*, (2001) *Nature* 409:363). The siRNAs are then incorporated into an RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC) where one or more helicases unwind the siRNA duplex, enabling the complementary antisense strand to guide target recognition (Nykanen, *et al.*, (2001) *Cell* 107:309). Upon binding to the appropriate target mRNA, one or more endonucleases within the RISC cleave the target to induce silencing (Elbashir, *et al.*, (2001) *Genes Dev.* 15:188). Thus, in one aspect the invention relates to a single stranded RNA (siRNA) generated within a cell and which promotes the formation of a RISC complex to effect silencing of the target gene, *i.e.,* a CFB,

C3, or C9 gene. Accordingly, the term "siRNA" is also used herein to refer to an RNAi as described above.

In another embodiment, the RNAi agent may be a single-stranded siRNA that is introduced into a cell or organism to inhibit a target mRNA. Single-stranded RNAi agents bind to the RISC endonuclease, Argonaute 2, which then cleaves the target mRNA. The single-stranded siRNAs are generally 15-30 nucleotides and are chemically modified. The design and testing of single-stranded siRNAs are described in U.S. Patent No. 8,101,348 and in Lima *et al.*, (2012) *Cell* 150: 883-894, the entire contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference. Any of the antisense nucleotide sequences described herein may be used as a single-stranded siRNA as described herein or as chemically modified by the methods described in Lima *et al.*, (2012) *Cell* 150;:883-894.

In another embodiment, an "iRNA" for use in the compositions, uses, and methods of the invention is a double-stranded RNA and is referred to herein as a "double stranded RNAi agent," "double-stranded RNA (dsRNA) molecule," "dsRNA agent," or "dsRNA". The term "dsRNA", refers to a complex of ribonucleic acid molecules, having a duplex structure comprising two anti-parallel and substantially complementary nucleic acid strands, referred to as having "sense" and "antisense" orientations with respect to a target RNA, *i.e.,* a CFB, C3, or C9 gene. In some embodiments of the invention, a double-stranded RNA (dsRNA) triggers the degradation of a target RNA, *e.g.,* an mRNA, through a post-transcriptional gene-silencing mechanism referred to herein as RNA interference or RNAi.In general, the majority of nucleotides of each strand of a dsRNA molecule are ribonucleotides, but as described in detail herein, each or both strands can also include one or more non-ribonucleotides, *e.g.*, a deoxyribonucleotide and/or a modified nucleotide. In addition, as used in this specification, an "RNAi agent" may include ribonucleotides with chemical modifications; an RNAi agent may include substantial modifications at multiple nucleotides.

As used herein, the term "modified nucleotide" refers to a nucleotide having, independently, a modified sugar moiety, a modified internucleotide linkage, and/or a modified nucleobase. Thus, the term modified nucleotide encompasses substitutions, additions or removal of, *e.g.,* a functional group or atom, to internucleoside linkages, sugar moieties, or nucleobases. The modifications suitable for use in the agents of the invention include all types of modifications disclosed herein or known in the art. Any such modifications, as used in a siRNA type molecule, are encompassed by "RNAi agent" for the purposes of this specification and claims.

The duplex region may be of any length that permits specific degradation of a desired target RNA through a RISC pathway, and may range from about 9 to 36 base pairs in length, *e.g.*, about 15-30 base pairs in length, for example, about 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, or 36 base pairs in length, such as about 15-30, 15-29, 15-28, 15-27, 15-26, 15-25, 15-24, 15-23, 15-22, 15-21, 15-20,

15-19, 15-18, 15-17, 18-30, 18-29, 18-28, 18-27, 18-26, 18-25, 18-24, 18-23, 18-22, 18-21, 18-20, 19-30, 19-29, 19-28, 19-27, 19-26, 19-25, 19-24, 19-23, 19-22, 19-21, 19-20, 20-30, 20-29, 20-28, 20-27, 20-26, 20-25, 20-24,20-23, 20-22, 20-21, 21-30, 21-29, 21-28, 21-27, 21-26, 21-25, 21-24, 21-23, or 21-22 base pairs in length. Ranges and lengths intermediate to the above recited ranges and lengths are also contemplated to be part of the invention.

The two strands forming the duplex structure may be different portions of one larger RNA molecule, or they may be separate RNA molecules. Where the two strands are part of one larger molecule, and therefore are connected by an uninterrupted chain of nucleotides between the 3'-end of one strand and the 5'-end of the respective other strand forming the duplex structure, the connecting RNA chain is referred to as a "hairpin loop." A hairpin loop can comprise at least one unpaired nucleotide. In some embodiments, the hairpin loop can comprise at least 2, at least 3, at least 4, at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 20, at least 23 or more unpaired nucleotides.

Where the two substantially complementary strands of a dsRNA are comprised of separate RNA molecules, those molecules need not, but can be covalently connected. Where the two strands are connected covalently by means other than an uninterrupted chain of nucleotides between the 3'-end of one strand and the 5'-end of the respective other strand forming the duplex structure, the connecting structure is referred to as a "linker." The RNA strands may have the same or a different number of nucleotides. The maximum number of base pairs is the number of nucleotides in the shortest strand of the dsRNA minus any overhangs that are present in the duplex. In addition to the duplex structure, an RNAi may comprise one or more nucleotide overhangs.

As used herein, the term "nucleotide overhang" refers to at least one unpaired nucleotide that protrudes from the duplex structure of an iRNA, *e.g.*, a dsRNA. For example, when a 3'-end of one strand of a dsRNA extends beyond the 5'-end of the other strand, or *vice versa*, there is a nucleotide overhang. A dsRNA can comprise an overhang of at least one nucleotide; alternatively the overhang can comprise at least two nucleotides, at least three nucleotides, at least four nucleotides, at least five nucleotides or more. A nucleotide overhang can comprise or consist of a nucleotide/nucleoside analog, including a deoxynucleotide/nucleoside. The overhang(s) can be on the sense strand, the antisense strand or any combination thereof. Furthermore, the nucleotide(s) of an overhang can be present on the 5'-end, 3'-end or both ends of either an antisense or sense strand of a dsRNA.

In one embodiment, the antisense strand of a dsRNA has a 1-10 nucleotide, *e.g.,* a 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 nucleotide, overhang at the 3'-end and/or the 5'-end. In one embodiment, the sense strand of a dsRNA has a 1-10 nucleotide, *e.g.,* a 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 nucleotide, overhang at the 3'-end and/or the 5'-end. In another embodiment, one or more of the nucleotides in the overhang is replaced with a nucleoside thiophosphate.

"Blunt" or "blunt end" means that there are no unpaired nucleotides at that end of the double stranded RNAi agent, *i.e.*, no nucleotide overhang. A "blunt ended" RNAi agent is a dsRNA that is double-stranded over its entire length, *i.e.*, no nucleotide overhang at either end of the molecule. The RNAi agents of the invention include RNAi agents with nucleotide overhangs at one end (*i.e.*, agents with one overhang and one blunt end) or with nucleotide overhangs at both ends.

The term "antisense strand" or "guide strand" refers to the strand of an iRNA, *e.g.*, a dsRNA, which includes a region that is substantially complementary to a target sequence, *e.g.,* a CFB, C3, or C9 mRNA. As used herein, the term "region of complementarity" refers to the region on the antisense strand that is substantially complementary to a sequence, for example a target sequence, *e.g.,* a CFB, C3, or C9 nucleotide sequence, as defined herein. Where the region of complementarity is not fully complementary to the target sequence, the mismatches can be in the internal or terminal regions of the molecule. Generally, the most tolerated mismatches are in the terminal regions, *e.g.*, within 5, 4, 3, or 2 nucleotides of the 5'- and/or 3'-terminus of the iRNA.

The term "sense strand," or "passenger strand" as used herein, refers to the strand of an iRNA that includes a region that is substantially complementary to a region of the antisense strand as that term is defined herein.

As used herein, the term "cleavage region" refers to a region that is located immediately adjacent to the cleavage site. The cleavage site is the site on the target at which cleavage occurs. In some embodiments, the cleavage region comprises three bases on either end of, and immediately adjacent to, the cleavage site. In some embodiments, the cleavage region comprises two bases on either end of, and immediately adjacent to, the cleavage site. In some embodiments, the cleavage site specifically occurs at the site bound by nucleotides 10 and 11 of the antisense strand, and the cleavage region comprises nucleotides 11, 12 and 13.

As used herein, and unless otherwise indicated, the term "complementary," when used to describe a first nucleotide sequence in relation to a second nucleotide sequence, refers to the ability of an oligonucleotide or polynucleotide comprising the first nucleotide sequence to hybridize and form a duplex structure under certain conditions with an oligonucleotide or polynucleotide comprising the second nucleotide sequence, as will be understood by the skilled person. Such conditions can, for example, be stringent conditions, where stringent conditions can include: 400 mM NaCl, 40 mM PIPES pH 6.4, 1 mM EDTA, 50°C or 70°C for 12-16 hours followed by washing (see, *e.g.,* "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Sambrook, *et al.* (1989) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press). Other conditions, such as physiologically relevant conditions as can be encountered inside an organism, can apply. The skilled person will be able to determine the set of conditions most appropriate for a test of

complementarity of two sequences in accordance with the ultimate application of the hybridized nucleotides.

Complementary sequences within an iRNA, *e.g.*, within a dsRNA as described herein, include base-pairing of the oligonucleotide or polynucleotide comprising a first nucleotide sequence to an oligonucleotide or polynucleotide comprising a second nucleotide sequence over the entire length of one or both nucleotide sequences. Such sequences can be referred to as "fully complementary" with respect to each other herein. However, where a first sequence is referred to as "substantially complementary" with respect to a second sequence herein, the two sequences can be fully complementary, or they can form one or more, but generally not more than 5, 4, 3 or 2 mismatched base pairs upon hybridization for a duplex up to 30 base pairs, while retaining the ability to hybridize under the conditions most relevant to their ultimate application, *e.g.*, inhibition of gene expression via a RISC pathway. However, where two oligonucleotides are designed to form, upon hybridization, one or more single stranded overhangs, such overhangs shall not be regarded as mismatches with regard to the determination of complementarity. For example, a dsRNA comprising one oligonucleotide 21 nucleotides in length and another oligonucleotide 23 nucleotides in length, wherein the longer oligonucleotide comprises a sequence of 21 nucleotides that is fully complementary to the shorter oligonucleotide, can yet be referred to as "fully complementary" for the purposes described herein.

"Complementary" sequences, as used herein, can also include, or be formed entirely from, non-Watson-Crick base pairs and/or base pairs formed from non-natural and modified nucleotides, in so far as the above requirements with respect to their ability to hybridize are fulfilled. Such non-Watson-Crick base pairs include, but are not limited to, G:U Wobble or Hoogstein base pairing.

The terms "complementary," "fully complementary" and "substantially complementary" herein can be used with respect to the base matching between the sense strand and the antisense strand of a dsRNA, or between the antisense strand of an iRNA agent and a target sequence, as will be understood from the context of their use.

As used herein, a polynucleotide that is "substantially complementary to at least part of" a messenger RNA (mRNA) refers to a polynucleotide that is substantially complementary to a contiguous portion of the mRNA of interest (*e.g.*, an mRNA encoding CFB, C3, or C9). For example, a polynucleotide is complementary to at least a part of a CFB mRNA if the sequence is substantially complementary to a non-interrupted portion of an mRNA encoding CFB.

In general, the majority of nucleotides of each strand are ribonucleotides, but as described in detail herein, each or both strands can also include one or more non-ribonucleotides, *e.g.*, a deoxyribonucleotide and/or a modified nucleotide. In addition, an "iRNA" may include ribonucleotides with chemical modifications. Such modifications may

include all types of modifications disclosed herein or known in the art. Any such modifications, as used in an iRNA molecule, are encompassed by "iRNA" for the purposes of this specification and claims.

In one aspect of the invention, an agent for use in the methods and compositions of the invention is a single-stranded antisense RNA molecule that inhibits a target mRNA *via* an antisense inhibition mechanism. The single-stranded antisense RNA molecule is complementary to a sequence within the target mRNA. The single-stranded antisense oligonucleotides can inhibit translation in a stoichiometric manner by base pairing to the mRNA and physically obstructing the translation machinery, see Dias, N. *et al.*, (2002) *Mol Cancer Ther* 1:347-355. The single-stranded antisense RNA molecule may be about 15 to about 30 nucleotides in length and have a sequence that is complementary to a target sequence. For example, the single-stranded antisense RNA molecule may comprise a sequence that is at least about 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or more contiguous nucleotides from any one of the antisense sequences described herein.

The phrase "contacting a cell with an RNAi agent," such as a dsRNA, as used herein, includes contacting a cell by any possible means. Contacting a cell with an RNAi agent includes contacting a cell *in vitro* with the iRNA or contacting a cell *in vivo* with the iRNA. The contacting may be done directly or indirectly. Thus, for example, the RNAi agent may be put into physical contact with the cell by the individual performing the method, or alternatively, the RNAi agent may be put into a situation that will permit or cause it to subsequently come into contact with the cell.

Contacting a cell *in vitro* may be done, for example, by incubating the cell with the RNAi agent. Contacting a cell *in vivo* may be done, for example, by injecting the RNAi agent into or near the tissue where the cell is located, or by injecting the RNAi agent into another area, *e.g.*, the bloodstream or the subcutaneous space, such that the agent will subsequently reach the tissue where the cell to be contacted is located. For example, the RNAi agent may contain and/or be coupled to a ligand, *e.g.*, GalNAc3, that directs the RNAi agent to a site of interest, *e.g.*, the liver. Combinations of *in vitro* and *in vivo* methods of contacting are also possible. For example, a cell may also be contacted *in vitro* with an RNAi agent and subsequently transplanted into a subject.

As used herein, a "subject" is an animal, such as a mammal, including a primate (such as a human, a non-human primate, *e.g.*, a monkey, and a chimpanzee), a non-primate (such as a cow, a pig, a camel, a llama, a horse, a goat, a rabbit, a sheep, a hamster, a guinea pig, a cat, a dog, a rat, a mouse, a horse, and a whale), or a bird (*e.g.*, a duck or a goose). In an embodiment, the subject is a human, such as a human being treated or assessed for a disease, disorder or condition that would benefit from reduction in CFB, C3, and/or C9 expression; a human at risk for a disease, disorder or condition that would benefit from reduction in CFB, C3, and/or C9 expression; a human having a disease, disorder or condition that would benefit

from reduction in CFB, C3, and/or C9 expression; and/or human being treated for a disease, disorder or condition that would benefit from reduction in CFB, C3, and/or C9 expression as described herein.

As used herein, the term "complement component-associated disease" is a disease or disorder that is caused by, or associated with complement activation. The term "complement component-associated disease" includes a disease, disorder or condition that would benefit from reduction in CFB (*i.e.,* a "CFB-associated disease"), C3 (*i.e.,* a "C3-associated disease"), and/or C9 (*i.e.,* a "C9-associated disease") expression. Such diseases are typically associated with inflammation and/or immune system activation, *e.g.,* membrane attack complex-mediated lysis, anaphylaxis, and/or hemolysis. Non-limiting examples of complement component-associated diseases include paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS), asthma, rheumatoid arthritis (RA); antiphospholipid antibody syndrome; lupus nephritis; ischemia-reperfusion injury; typical or infectious hemolytic uremic syndrome (tHUS); dense deposit disease (DDD); neuromyelitis optica (NMO); multifocal motor neuropathy (MMN); multiple sclerosis (MS); macular degeneration (e.g., age-related macular degeneration (AMD)); hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets (HELLP) syndrome; thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP); spontaneous fetal loss; Pauci-immune vasculitis; epidermolysis bullosa; recurrent fetal loss; pre-eclampsia, traumatic brain injury, myasthenia gravis, cold agglutinin disease, dermatomyositis bullous pemphigoid, Shiga toxin E. coli-related hemolytic uremic syndrome, C3 neuropathy, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis (*e.g.,* granulomatosis with polyangiitis (previously known as Wegener granulomatosis), Churg-Strauss syndrome, and microscopic polyangiitis), humoral and vascular transplant rejection, graft dysfunction, myocardial infarction (*e.g.,* tissue damage and ischemia in myocardial infarction), an allogenic transplant, sepsis (*e.g.,* poor outcome in sepsis), Coronary artery disease, dermatomyositis, Graves' disease, atherosclerosis, Alzheimer's disease, systemic inflammatory response sepsis, septic shock, spinal cord injury, glomerulonephritis, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, type I diabetes, psoriasis, pemphigus, autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA), ITP, Goodpasture syndrome, Degos disease, antiphospholipid syndrome (APS), catastrophic APS (CAPS), a cardiovascular disorder, myocarditis, a cerebrovascular disorder, a peripheral (e.g., musculoskeletal) vascular disorder, a renovascular disorder, a mesenteric/enteric vascular disorder, vasculitis, Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis, systemic lupus erythematosus-associated vasculitis, vasculitis associated with rheumatoid arthritis, immune complex vasculitis, Takayasu's disease, dilated cardiomyopathy, diabetic angiopathy, Kawasaki's disease (arteritis), venous gas embolus (VGE), and restenosis following stent placement, rotational atherectomy, and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) (see, *e.g.*, Holers (2008) Immunological Reviews 223:300-316; Holers

and Thurman (2004) Molecular Immunology 41:147-152; U.S. Patent Publication No. 20070172483).

In one embodiment, a complement component-associated disease is paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). The PNH may be classical PNH or PNH in the setting of another bone marrow failure syndrome and/or myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), *e.g.*, cytopenias. In another embodiment, a complement component-associated disease is atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS). In yet another embodiment, a complement component-associated disease is rheumatoid arthritis.

"Therapeutically effective amount," as used herein, is intended to include the amount of an RNAi agent that, when administered to a subject having a complement component-associated disease, is sufficient to effect treatment of the disease (*e.g.*, by diminishing, ameliorating or maintaining the existing disease or one or more symptoms of disease). The "therapeutically effective amount" may vary depending on the RNAi agent or antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof, how the agent is administered, the disease and its severity and the history, age, weight, family history, genetic makeup, the types of preceding or concomitant treatments, if any, and other individual characteristics of the subject to be treated.

"Prophylactically effective amount," as used herein, is intended to include the amount of an iRNA agent that, when administered to a subject having a complement component-associate disease but not yet (or currently) experiencing or displaying symptoms of the disease, and/or a subject at risk of developing a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.*, a subject having a graft and/or transplant, *e.g.*, a sensitized or allogenic recipient, a subject having sepsis, and/or a subject having a myocardial infarction, is sufficient to prevent or ameliorate the disease or one or more symptoms of the disease. Ameliorating the disease includes slowing the course of the disease or reducing the severity of later-developing disease. The "prophylactically effective amount" may vary depending on the iRNA agent, how the agent is administered, the degree of risk of disease, and the history, age, weight, family history, genetic makeup, the types of preceding or concomitant treatments, if any, and other individual characteristics of the patient to be treated.

A "therapeutically effective amount" or "prophylactically effective amount" also includes an amount of an RNAi agent that produces some desired local or systemic effect at a reasonable benefit/risk ratio applicable to any treatment. iRNA agents employed in the methods of the present invention may be administered in a sufficient amount to produce a reasonable benefit/risk ratio applicable to such treatment.

The term "sample," as used herein, includes a collection of similar fluids, cells, or tissues isolated from a subject, as well as fluids, cells, or tissues present within a subject. Examples of biological fluids include blood, serum and serosal fluids, plasma, urine, lymph, cerebrospinal fluid, ocular fluids, saliva, and the like. Tissue samples may include samples

from tissues, organs or localized regions. For example, samples may be derived from particular organs, parts of organs, or fluids or cells within those organs. In certain embodiments, samples may be derived from the liver (*e.g.*, whole liver or certain segments of liver or certain types of cells in the liver, such as, *e.g.*, hepatocytes). In preferred embodiments, a "sample derived from a subject" refers to blood or plasma drawn from the subject. In further embodiments, a "sample derived from a subject" refers to liver tissue (or subcomponents thereof) derived from the subject.

II. iRNAs of the Invention

The present invention provides iRNAs which inhibit the expression of a complement component gene. In one embodiment, the iRNA agent includes double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA) molecules for inhibiting the expression of a CFB gene in a cell, such as a cell within a subject, *e.g.,* a mammal, such as a human having a complement component-associated disease as described herein, *e.g.,* PNH. In another embodiment, the iRNA agent includes double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA) molecules for inhibiting the expression of a C3 gene in a cell, such as a cell within a subject, *e.g.,* a mammal, such as a human having a complement component-associated disease as described herein, *e.g.,* PNH. In a further embodiment, the iRNA agent includes double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA) molecules for inhibiting the expression of a C9 gene in a cell, such as a cell within a subject, *e.g.,* a mammal, such as a human having a complement component-associated disease as described herein, *e.g.,* PNH. The dsRNA includes an antisense strand having a region of complementarity which is complementary to at least a part of an mRNA formed in the expression of a target gene, *i.e.,* CFB, C3, or C9 gene. The region of complementarity is about 30 nucleotides or less in length (*e.g.,* about 30, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, or 18 nucleotides or less in length). Upon contact with a cell expressing the target gene, the iRNA inhibits the expression of the target gene (*e.g.,* a human, a primate, a non-primate, or a bird CFB, C3, or C9 gene) by at least about 10% as assayed by, for example, a PCR or branched DNA (bDNA)-based method, or by a protein-based method, such as by immunofluorescence analysis, using, for example, Western Blotting or flowcytometric techniques.

A dsRNA includes two RNA strands that are complementary and hybridize to form a duplex structure under conditions in which the dsRNA will be used. One strand of a dsRNA (the antisense strand) includes a region of complementarity that is substantially complementary, and generally fully complementary, to a target sequence. The target sequence can be derived from the sequence of an mRNA formed during the expression of a CFB, C3, or C9 gene. The other strand (the sense strand) includes a region that is complementary to the antisense strand, such that the two strands hybridize and form a duplex structure when combined under suitable conditions. As described elsewhere herein and as

known in the art, the complementary sequences of a dsRNA can also be contained as self-complementary regions of a single nucleic acid molecule, as opposed to being on separate oligonucleotides.

Generally, the duplex structure is between 15 and 30 base pairs in length, *e.g.*, between, 15-29, 15-28, 15-27, 15-26, 15-25, 15-24, 15-23, 15-22, 15-21, 15-20, 15-19, 15-18, 15-17, 18-30, 18-29, 18-28, 18-27, 18-26, 18-25, 18-24, 18-23, 18-22, 18-21, 18-20, 19-30, 19-29, 19-28, 19-27, 19-26, 19-25, 19-24, 19-23, 19-22, 19-21, 19-20, 20-30, 20-29, 20-28, 20-27, 20-26, 20-25, 20-24,20-23, 20-22, 20-21, 21-30, 21-29, 21-28, 21-27, 21-26, 21-25, 21-24, 21-23, or 21-22 base pairs in length. Ranges and lengths intermediate to the above recited ranges and lengths are also contemplated to be part of the invention.

Similarly, the region of complementarity to the target sequence is between 15 and 30 nucleotides in length, *e.g.*, between 15-29, 15-28, 15-27, 15-26, 15-25, 15-24, 15-23, 15-22, 15-21, 15-20, 15-19, 15-18, 15-17, 18-30, 18-29, 18-28, 18-27, 18-26, 18-25, 18-24, 18-23, 18-22, 18-21, 18-20, 19-30, 19-29, 19-28, 19-27, 19-26, 19-25, 19-24, 19-23, 19-22, 19-21, 19-20, 20-30, 20-29, 20-28, 20-27, 20-26, 20-25, 20-24,20-23, 20-22, 20-21, 21-30, 21-29, 21-28, 21-27, 21-26, 21-25, 21-24, 21-23, or 21-22 nucleotides in length. Ranges and lengths intermediate to the above recited ranges and lengths are also contemplated to be part of the invention.

In some embodiments, the dsRNA is between about 15 and about 20 nucleotides in length, or between about 25 and about 30 nucleotides in length. In one embodiment, an RNAi agent of the invention is a dsRNA of 24-30 nucleotides that interacts with a target RNA sequence, *i.e.*, a CFB, C3, or C9 target mRNA sequence, to direct the cleavage of the target RNA. In general, the dsRNA is long enough to serve as a substrate for the Dicer enzyme. For example, it is well-known in the art that dsRNAs longer than about 21-23 nucleotides in length may serve as substrates for Dicer. As the ordinarily skilled person will also recognize, the region of an RNA targeted for cleavage will most often be part of a larger RNA molecule, often an mRNA molecule. Where relevant, a "part" of an mRNA target is a contiguous sequence of an mRNA target of sufficient length to allow it to be a substrate for RNAi-directed cleavage (*i.e.*, cleavage through a RISC pathway).

One of skill in the art will also recognize that the duplex region is a primary functional portion of a dsRNA, *e.g.*, a duplex region of about 9 to 36 base pairs, *e.g.*, about 10-36, 11-36, 12-36, 13-36, 14-36, 15-36, 9-35, 10-35, 11-35, 12-35, 13-35, 14-35, 15-35, 9-34, 10-34, 11-34, 12-34, 13-34, 14-34, 15-34, 9-33, 10-33, 11-33, 12-33, 13-33, 14-33, 15-33, 9-32, 10-32, 11-32, 12-32, 13-32, 14-32, 15-32, 9-31, 10-31, 11-31, 12-31, 13-32, 14-31, 15-31, 15-30, 15-29, 15-28, 15-27, 15-26, 15-25, 15-24, 15-23, 15-22, 15-21, 15-20, 15-19, 15-18, 15-17, 18-30, 18-29, 18-28, 18-27, 18-26, 18-25, 18-24, 18-23, 18-22, 18-21, 18-20, 19-30, 19-29, 19-28, 19-27, 19-26, 19-25, 19-24, 19-23, 19-22, 19-21, 19-20, 20-30, 20-29, 20-28, 20-27, 20-26, 20-25, 20-24,20-23, 20-22, 20-21, 21-30, 21-29, 21-28, 21-27, 21-26, 21-

25, 21-24, 21-23, or 21-22 base pairs. Thus, in one embodiment, to the extent that it becomes processed to a functional duplex, of *e.g.*, 15-30 base pairs, that targets a desired RNA for cleavage, an RNA molecule or complex of RNA molecules having a duplex region greater than 30 base pairs is a dsRNA. Thus, an ordinarily skilled artisan will recognize that in one embodiment, a miRNA is a dsRNA. In another embodiment, a dsRNA is not a naturally occurring miRNA. In another embodiment, an iRNA agent useful to target CFB, C3, or C9 expression is not generated in the target cell by cleavage of a larger dsRNA.

A dsRNA as described herein can further include one or more single-stranded nucleotide overhangs *e.g.,* 1, 2, 3, or 4 nucleotides. dsRNAs having at least one nucleotide overhang can have unexpectedly superior inhibitory properties relative to their blunt-ended counterparts. A nucleotide overhang can comprise or consist of a nucleotide/nucleoside analog, including a deoxynucleotide/nucleoside. The overhang(s) can be on the sense strand, the antisense strand or any combination thereof. Furthermore, the nucleotide(s) of an overhang can be present on the 5'-end, 3'-end or both ends of either an antisense or sense strand of a dsRNA.

A dsRNA can be synthesized by standard methods known in the art as further discussed below, *e.g.*, by use of an automated DNA synthesizer, such as are commercially available from, for example, Biosearch, Applied Biosystems, Inc.

iRNA compounds of the invention may be prepared using a two-step procedure. First, the individual strands of the double-stranded RNA molecule are prepared separately. Then, the component strands are annealed. The individual strands of the siRNA compound can be prepared using solution-phase or solid-phase organic synthesis or both. Organic synthesis offers the advantage that the oligonucleotide strands comprising unnatural or modified nucleotides can be easily prepared. Single-stranded oligonucleotides of the invention can be prepared using solution-phase or solid-phase organic synthesis or both.

In one aspect, a dsRNA of the invention includes at least two nucleotide sequences, a sense sequence and an anti-sense sequence.

In one embodiment, a dsRNA of the invention targeting CFB includes a sense strand selected from the group of sequences provided in any one of Tables 3 and 4, and the corresponding antisense strand of the sense strand is selected from the group of sequences of any one of Tables 3 and 4. In this aspect, one of the two sequences is complementary to the other of the two sequences, with one of the sequences being substantially complementary to a sequence of an mRNA generated in the expression of a CFB gene. As such, in this aspect, a dsRNA will include two oligonucleotides, where one oligonucleotide is described as the sense strand in any one of Tables 3 and 4, and the second oligonucleotide is described as the corresponding antisense strand of the sense strand in any one of Tables 3 and 4. In one embodiment, the substantially complementary sequences of the dsRNA are contained on

separate oligonucleotides. In another embodiment, the substantially complementary sequences of the dsRNA are contained on a single oligonucleotide.

In one embodiment, a dsRNA of the invention targeting C3 includes a sense strand selected from the group of sequences provided in any one of Tables 5 and 6, and the corresponding antisense strand of the sense strand is selected from the group of sequences of any one of Tables 5 and 6. In this aspect, one of the two sequences is complementary to the other of the two sequences, with one of the sequences being substantially complementary to a sequence of an mRNA generated in the expression of a C3 gene. As such, in this aspect, a dsRNA will include two oligonucleotides, where one oligonucleotide is described as the sense strand in any one of Tables 5 and 6, and the second oligonucleotide is described as the corresponding antisense strand of the sense strand in any one of Tables 5 and 6. In one embodiment, the substantially complementary sequences of the dsRNA are contained on separate oligonucleotides. In another embodiment, the substantially complementary sequences of the dsRNA are contained on a single oligonucleotide.

In one embodiment, a dsRNA of the invention targeting C9 includes a sense strand selected from the group of sequences provided in any one of Tables 7 and 8, and the corresponding antisense strand of the sense strand is selected from the group of sequences of any one of Tables 7 and 8. In this aspect, one of the two sequences is complementary to the other of the two sequences, with one of the sequences being substantially complementary to a sequence of an mRNA generated in the expression of a C9 gene. As such, in this aspect, a dsRNA will include two oligonucleotides, where one oligonucleotide is described as the sense strand in any one of Tables 7 and 8, and the second oligonucleotide is described as the corresponding antisense strand of the sense strand in any one of Tables 7 and 8. In one embodiment, the substantially complementary sequences of the dsRNA are contained on separate oligonucleotides. In another embodiment, the substantially complementary sequences of the dsRNA are contained on a single oligonucleotide.

It will be understood that, although some of the sequences in Tables 3-8 are described as modified and/or conjugated sequences, the RNA of the iRNA of the invention *e.g.*, a dsRNA of the invention, may comprise any one of the sequences set forth in Tables 3-8 that is un-modified, un-conjugated, and/or modified and/or conjugated differently than described therein.

The skilled person is well aware that dsRNAs having a duplex structure of between about 20 and 23 base pairs, *e.g.,* 21, base pairs have been hailed as particularly effective in inducing RNA interference (Elbashir *et al.*, *EMBO* 2001, 20:6877-6888). However, others have found that shorter or longer RNA duplex structures can also be effective (Chu and Rana (2007) *RNA* 14:1714-1719; Kim *et al.* (2005) *Nat Biotech* 23:222-226). In the embodiments described above, by virtue of the nature of the oligonucleotide sequences provided in any one of Tables 3-8 dsRNAs described herein can include at least

one strand of a length of minimally 21 nucleotides. It can be reasonably expected that shorter duplexes having one of the sequences of any one of Tables 3-8 minus only a few nucleotides on one or both ends can be similarly effective as compared to the dsRNAs described above. Hence, dsRNAs having a sequence of at least 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or more contiguous nucleotides derived from one of the sequences of any one of Tables 3-8, and differing in their ability to inhibit the expression of the taret gene by not more than about 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 % inhibition from a dsRNA comprising the full sequence, are contemplated to be within the scope of the present invention.

In addition, the RNAs provided in any one of Tables 3 and 4 identify a site(s) in a CFB transcript that is susceptible to RISC-mediated cleavage. Similarly, the RNAs provided in any one of Tables 5 and 6 identify a site(s) in a C3 transcript that is susceptible to RISC-mediated cleavage, and the RNAs provided in any one of Tables 7 and 8 identify a site(s) in a C9 transcript that is susceptible to RISC-mediated cleavage. As such, the present invention further features iRNAs that target within one of these sites. As used herein, an iRNA is said to target within a particular site of an RNA transcript if the iRNA promotes cleavage of the transcript anywhere within that particular site. Such an iRNA will generally include at least about 15 contiguous nucleotides from one of the sequences provided in any one of Tables 3-8 coupled to additional nucleotide sequences taken from the region contiguous to the selected sequence in the target gene.

While a target sequence is generally about 15-30 nucleotides in length, there is wide variation in the suitability of particular sequences in this range for directing cleavage of any given target RNA. Various software packages and the guidelines set out herein provide guidance for the identification of optimal target sequences for any given gene target, but an empirical approach can also be taken in which a "window" or "mask" of a given size (as a non-limiting example, 21 nucleotides) is literally or figuratively (including, *e.g.*, in silico) placed on the target RNA sequence to identify sequences in the size range that can serve as target sequences. By moving the sequence "window" progressively one nucleotide upstream or downstream of an initial target sequence location, the next potential target sequence can be identified, until the complete set of possible sequences is identified for any given target size selected. This process, coupled with systematic synthesis and testing of the identified sequences (using assays as described herein or as known in the art) to identify those sequences that perform optimally can identify those RNA sequences that, when targeted with an iRNA agent, mediate the best inhibition of target gene expression. Thus, while the sequences identified, for example, in any one of Tables 3-8 represent effective target sequences, it is contemplated that further optimization of inhibition efficiency can be achieved by progressively "walking the window" one nucleotide upstream or downstream of the given sequences to identify sequences with equal or better inhibition characteristics.

Further, it is contemplated that for any sequence identified, *e.g.*, in any one of Tables 3-8, further optimization could be achieved by systematically either adding or removing nucleotides to generate longer or shorter sequences and testing those sequences generated by walking a window of the longer or shorter size up or down the target RNA from that point. Again, coupling this approach to generating new candidate targets with testing for effectiveness of iRNAs based on those target sequences in an inhibition assay as known in the art and/or as described herein can lead to further improvements in the efficiency of inhibition. Further still, such optimized sequences can be adjusted by, *e.g.*, the introduction of modified nucleotides as described herein or as known in the art, addition or changes in overhang, or other modifications as known in the art and/or discussed herein to further optimize the molecule (*e.g.*, increasing serum stability or circulating half-life, increasing thermal stability, enhancing transmembrane delivery, targeting to a particular location or cell type, increasing interaction with silencing pathway enzymes, increasing release from endosomes) as an expression inhibitor.

An iRNA as described herein can contain one or more mismatches to the target sequence. In one embodiment, an iRNA as described herein contains no more than 3 mismatches. If the antisense strand of the iRNA contains mismatches to a target sequence, it is preferable that the area of mismatch is not located in the center of the region of complementarity. If the antisense strand of the iRNA contains mismatches to the target sequence, it is preferable that the mismatch be restricted to be within the last 5 nucleotides from either the 5'- or 3'-end of the region of complementarity. For example, for a 23 nucleotide iRNA agent the strand which is complementary to a region of, *e.g.*, a CFB gene, generally does not contain any mismatch within the central 13 nucleotides. The methods described herein or methods known in the art can be used to determine whether an iRNA containing a mismatch to a target sequence is effective in inhibiting the expression of a target gene, *e.g.*, a CFB, C3, or C9 gene. Consideration of the efficacy of iRNAs with mismatches in inhibiting expression of a target gene is important, especially if the particular region of complementarity in a target gene is known to have polymorphic sequence variation within the population.

III. Modified iRNAs of the Invention

In one embodiment, the RNA of the iRNA of the invention *e.g.*, a dsRNA, is un-modified, and does not comprise, *e.g.*, chemical modifications and/or conjugations known in the art and described herein. In another embodiment, the RNA of an iRNA of the invention, *e.g.*, a dsRNA, is chemically modified to enhance stability or other beneficial characteristics. In certain embodiments of the invention, substantially all of the nucleotides of an iRNA of the invention are modified. In other embodiments of the invention, all of the nucleotides of an iRNA of the invention are modified iRNAs of the invention in which "substantially all of the

nucleotides are modified" are largely but not wholly modified and can include not more than 5, 4, 3, 2, or 1 unmodified nucleotides.

The nucleic acids featured in the invention can be synthesized and/or modified by methods well established in the art, such as those described in "Current protocols in nucleic acid chemistry," Beaucage, S.L. *et al.* (Edrs.), John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference. Modifications include, for example, end modifications, *e.g.*, 5'-end modifications (phosphorylation, conjugation, inverted linkages) or 3'-end modifications (conjugation, DNA nucleotides, inverted linkages, *etc.*); base modifications, *e.g.*, replacement with stabilizing bases, destabilizing bases, or bases that base pair with an expanded repertoire of partners, removal of bases (abasic nucleotides), or conjugated bases; sugar modifications (*e.g.*, at the 2'-position or 4'-position) or replacement of the sugar; and/or backbone modifications, including modification or replacement of the phosphodiester linkages. Specific examples of iRNA compounds useful in the embodiments described herein include, but are not limited to RNAs containing modified backbones or no natural internucleoside linkages. RNAs having modified backbones include, among others, those that do not have a phosphorus atom in the backbone. For the purposes of this specification, and as sometimes referenced in the art, modified RNAs that do not have a phosphorus atom in their internucleoside backbone can also be considered to be oligonucleosides. In some embodiments, a modified iRNA will have a phosphorus atom in its internucleoside backbone.

Modified RNA backbones include, for example, phosphorothioates, chiral phosphorothioates, phosphorodithioates, phosphotriesters, aminoalkylphosphotriesters, methyl and other alkyl phosphonates including 3'-alkylene phosphonates and chiral phosphonates, phosphinates, phosphoramidates including 3'-amino phosphoramidate and aminoalkylphosphoramidates, thionophosphoramidates, thionoalkylphosphonates, thionoalkylphosphotriesters, and boranophosphates having normal 3'-5' linkages, 2'-5'-linked analogs of these, and those having inverted polarity wherein the adjacent pairs of nucleoside units are linked 3'-5' to 5'-3' or 2'-5' to 5'-2'. Various salts, mixed salts and free acid forms are also included.

Representative U.S. patents that teach the preparation of the above phosphorus-containing linkages include, but are not limited to, U.S. Patent Nos. 3,687,808; 4,469,863; 4,476,301; 5,023,243; 5,177,195; 5,188,897; 5,264,423; 5,276,019; 5,278,302; 5,286,717; 5,321,131; 5,399,676; 5,405,939; 5,453,496; 5,455,233; 5,466,677; 5,476,925; 5,519,126; 5,536,821; 5,541,316; 5,550,111; 5,563,253; 5,571,799; 5,587,361; 5,625,050; 6,028,188; 6,124,445; 6,160,109; 6,169,170; 6,172,209; 6, 239,265; 6,277,603; 6,326,199; 6,346,614; 6,444,423; 6,531,590; 6,534,639; 6,608,035; 6,683,167; 6,858,715; 6,867,294; 6,878,805; 7,015,315; 7,041,816; 7,273,933; 7,321,029; and US Pat RE39464, the entire contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

Modified RNA backbones that do not include a phosphorus atom therein have backbones that are formed by short chain alkyl or cycloalkyl internucleoside linkages, mixed heteroatoms and alkyl or cycloalkyl internucleoside linkages, or one or more short chain heteroatomic or heterocyclic internucleoside linkages. These include those having morpholino linkages (formed in part from the sugar portion of a nucleoside); siloxane backbones; sulfide, sulfoxide and sulfone backbones; formacetyl and thioformacetyl backbones; methylene formacetyl and thioformacetyl backbones; alkene containing backbones; sulfamate backbones; methyleneimino and methylenehydrazino backbones; sulfonate and sulfonamide backbones; amide backbones; and others having mixed N, O, S and CH_2 component parts.

Representative U.S. patents that teach the preparation of the above oligonucleosides include, but are not limited to, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,034,506; 5,166,315; 5,185,444; 5,214,134; 5,216,141; 5,235,033; 5,64,562; 5,264,564; 5,405,938; 5,434,257; 5,466,677; 5,470,967; 5,489,677; 5,541,307; 5,561,225; 5,596,086; 5,602,240; 5,608,046; 5,610,289; 5,618,704; 5,623,070; 5,663,312; 5,633,360; 5,677,437; and, 5,677,439, the entire contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

In other embodiments, suitable RNA mimetics are contemplated for use in iRNAs, in which both the sugar and the internucleoside linkage, *i.e.*, the backbone, of the nucleotide units are replaced with novel groups. The base units are maintained for hybridization with an appropriate nucleic acid target compound. One such oligomeric compound, an RNA mimetic that has been shown to have excellent hybridization properties, is referred to as a peptide nucleic acid (PNA). In PNA compounds, the sugar backbone of an RNA is replaced with an amide containing backbone, in particular an aminoethylglycine backbone. The nucleobases are retained and are bound directly or indirectly to aza nitrogen atoms of the amide portion of the backbone. Representative U.S. patents that teach the preparation of PNA compounds include, but are not limited to, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,539,082; 5,714,331; and 5,719,262, the entire contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference. Additional PNA compounds suitable for use in the iRNAs of the invention are described in, for example, in Nielsen *et al.*, *Science*, 1991, 254, 1497-1500.

Some embodiments featured in the invention include RNAs with phosphorothioate backbones and oligonucleosides with heteroatom backbones, and in particular --CH_2--NH--CH_2-, --CH_2--N(CH_3)--O--CH_2--[known as a methylene (methylimino) or MMI backbone], --CH_2--O--N(CH_3)--CH_2--, --CH_2--N(CH_3)--N(CH_3)--CH_2-- and --N(CH_3)--CH_2--CH_2--[wherein the native phosphodiester backbone is represented as --O--P--O--CH_2--] of the above-referenced U.S. Patent No. 5,489,677, and the amide backbones of the above-referenced U.S. Patent No. 5,602,240. In some embodiments, the RNAs featured herein have morpholino backbone structures of the above-referenced U.S. Patent No. 5,034,506.

Modified RNAs can also contain one or more substituted sugar moieties. The iRNAs, *e.g.*, dsRNAs, featured herein can include one of the following at the 2'-position: OH; F; O-, S-, or N-alkyl; O-, S-, or N-alkenyl; O-, S- or N-alkynyl; or O-alkyl-O-alkyl, wherein the alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl can be substituted or unsubstituted C_1 to C_{10} alkyl or C_2 to C_{10} alkenyl and alkynyl. Exemplary suitable modifications include $O[(CH_2)_nO]_mCH_3$, $O(CH_2)_nOCH_3$, $O(CH_2)_nNH_2$, $O(CH_2)_nCH_3$, $O(CH_2)_nONH_2$, and $O(CH_2)_nON[(CH_2)_nCH_3)]_2$, where n and m are from 1 to about 10. In other embodiments, dsRNAs include one of the following at the 2' position: C_1 to C_{10} lower alkyl, substituted lower alkyl, alkaryl, aralkyl, O-alkaryl or O-aralkyl, SH, SCH_3, OCN, Cl, Br, CN, CF_3, OCF_3, $SOCH_3$, SO_2CH_3, ONO_2, NO_2, N_3, NH_2, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkaryl, aminoalkylamino, polyalkylamino, substituted silyl, an RNA cleaving group, a reporter group, an intercalator, a group for improving the pharmacokinetic properties of an iRNA, or a group for improving the pharmacodynamic properties of an iRNA, and other substituents having similar properties. In some embodiments, the modification includes a 2'-methoxyethoxy (2'-O--$CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, also known as 2'-O-(2-methoxyethyl) or 2'-MOE) (Martin *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1995, 78:486-504) *i.e.*, an alkoxy-alkoxy group. Another exemplary modification is 2'-dimethylaminooxyethoxy, *i.e.*, a $O(CH_2)_2ON(CH_3)_2$ group, also known as 2'-DMAOE, as described in examples herein below, and 2'-dimethylaminoethoxyethoxy (also known in the art as 2'-O-dimethylaminoethoxyethyl or 2'-DMAEOE), *i.e.*, 2'-O--CH_2--O--CH_2--$N(CH_2)_2$.

Other modifications include 2'-methoxy (2'-OCH_3), 2'-aminopropoxy (2'-$OCH_2CH_2CH_2NH_2$) and 2'-fluoro (2'-F). Similar modifications can also be made at other positions on the RNA of an iRNA, particularly the 3' position of the sugar on the 3' terminal nucleotide or in 2'-5' linked dsRNAs and the 5' position of 5' terminal nucleotide. iRNAs can also have sugar mimetics such as cyclobutyl moieties in place of the pentofuranosyl sugar. Representative U.S. patents that teach the preparation of such modified sugar structures include, but are not limited to, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,981,957; 5,118,800; 5,319,080; 5,359,044; 5,393,878; 5,446,137; 5,466,786; 5,514,785; 5,519,134; 5,567,811; 5,576,427; 5,591,722; 5,597,909; 5,610,300; 5,627,053; 5,639,873; 5,646,265; 5,658,873; 5,670,633; and 5,700,920, certain of which are commonly owned with the instant application,. The entire contents of each of the foregoing are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

An iRNA can also include nucleobase (often referred to in the art simply as "base") modifications or substitutions. As used herein, "unmodified" or "natural" nucleobases include the purine bases adenine (A) and guanine (G), and the pyrimidine bases thymine (T), cytosine (C) and uracil (U). Modified nucleobases include other synthetic and natural nucleobases such as deoxy-thymine (dT), 5-methylcytosine (5-me-C), 5-hydroxymethyl cytosine, xanthine, hypoxanthine, 2-aminoadenine, 6-methyl and other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-propyl and other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-thiouracil, 2-thiothymine and 2-thiocytosine, 5-halouracil and cytosine, 5-propynyl uracil and cytosine, 6-

azo uracil, cytosine and thymine, 5-uracil (pseudouracil), 4-thiouracil, 8-halo, 8-amino, 8-thiol, 8-thioalkyl, 8-hydroxyl anal other 8-substituted adenines and guanines, 5-halo, particularly 5-bromo, 5-trifluoromethyl and other 5-substituted uracils and cytosines, 7-methylguanine and 7-methyladenine, 8-azaguanine and 8-azaadenine, 7-deazaguanine and 7-daazaadenine and 3-deazaguanine and 3-deazaadenine. Further nucleobases include those disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 3,687,808, those disclosed in Modified Nucleosides in Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Medicine, Herdewijn, P. ed. Wiley-VCH, 2008; those disclosed in The Concise Encyclopedia Of Polymer Science And Engineering, pages 858-859, Kroschwitz, J. L, ed. John Wiley & Sons, 1990, these disclosed by Englisch *et al.*, Angewandte Chemie, International Edition, 1991, 30, 613, and those disclosed by Sanghvi, Y S., Chapter 15, dsRNA Research and Applications, pages 289-302, Crooke, S. T. and Lebleu, B., Ed., CRC Press, 1993. Certain of these nucleobases are particularly useful for increasing the binding affinity of the oligomeric compounds featured in the invention. These include 5-substituted pyrimidines, 6-azapyrimidines and N-2, N-6 and 0-6 substituted purines, including 2-aminopropyladenine, 5-propynyluracil and 5-propynylcytosine. 5-methylcytosine substitutions have been shown to increase nucleic acid duplex stability by 0.6-1.2°C (Sanghvi, Y. S., Crooke, S. T. and Lebleu, B., Eds., dsRNA Research and Applications, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1993, pp. 276-278) and are exemplary base substitutions, even more particularly when combined with 2'-O-methoxyethyl sugar modifications.

Representative U.S. patents that teach the preparation of certain of the above noted modified nucleobases as well as other modified nucleobases include, but are not limited to, the above noted U.S. Patent Nos. 3,687,808, 4,845,205; 5,130,30; 5,134,066; 5,175,273; 5,367,066; 5,432,272; 5,457,187; 5,459,255; 5,484,908; 5,502,177; 5,525,711; 5,552,540; 5,587,469; 5,594,121, 5,596,091; 5,614,617; 5,681,941; 5,750,692; 6,015,886; 6,147,200; 6,166,197; 6,222,025; 6,235,887; 6,380,368; 6,528,640; 6,639,062; 6,617,438; 7,045,610; 7,427,672; and 7,495,088, the entire contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

The RNA of an iRNA can also be modified to include one or more bicyclic sugar moities. A "bicyclic sugar" is a furanosyl ring modified by the bridging of two atoms. A"bicyclic nucleoside" ("BNA") is a nucleoside having a sugar moiety comprising a bridge connecting two carbon atoms of the sugar ring, thereby forming a bicyclic ring system. In certain embodiments, the bridge connects the 4′-carbon and the 2′-carbon of the sugar ring. Thus, in some embodiments an agent of the invention may include one or more locked nucleic acids (LNA). A locked nucleic acid is a nucleotide having a modified ribose moiety in which the ribose moiety comprises an extra bridge connecting the 2' and 4' carbons. In other words, an LNA is a nucleotide comprising a bicyclic sugar moiety comprising a 4'-CH2-O-2' bridge. This structure effectively "locks" the ribose in the 3'-endo structural conformation. The addition of locked nucleic acids to siRNAs has been shown to increase

siRNA stability in serum, and to reduce off-target effects (Elmen, J. *et al.*, (2005) *Nucleic Acids Research* 33(1):439-447; Mook, OR. *et al.*, (2007) *Mol Canc Ther* 6(3):833-843; Grunweller, A. *et al.*, (2003) *Nucleic Acids Research* 31(12):3185-3193). Examples of bicyclic nucleosides for use in the polynucleotides of the invention include without limitation nucleosides comprising a bridge between the 4′ and the 2′ ribosyl ring atoms. In certain embodiments, the antisense polynucleotide agents of the invention include one or more bicyclic nucleosides comprising a 4′ to 2′ bridge. Examples of such 4′ to 2′ bridged bicyclic nucleosides, include but are not limited to 4′-(CH2)—O-2′ (LNA); 4′-(CH2)—S-2′; 4′-(CH2)2—O-2′ (ENA); 4′-CH(CH3)—O-2′ (also referred to as "constrained ethyl" or "cEt") and 4′-CH(CH2OCH3)—O-2′ (and analogs thereof; see, *e.g.*, U.S. Pat. No. 7,399,845); 4′-C(CH3)(CH3)—O-2′ (and analogs thereof; see *e.g.*, US Patent No. 8,278,283); 4′-CH2—N(OCH3)-2′ (and analogs thereof; see *e.g.*, US Patent No. 8,278,425); 4′-CH2—O—N(CH3)-2′ (see, e.g.,U.S. Patent Publication No. 2004/0171570); 4′-CH2—N(R)—O-2′, wherein R is H, C1-C12 alkyl, or a protecting group (see, *e.g.*, U.S. Pat. No. 7,427,672); 4′-CH2—C(H)(CH3)-2′ (see, *e.g.*, Chattopadhyaya *et al., J. Org. Chem.*, 2009, 74, 118-134); and 4′-CH2—C(=CH2)-2′ (and analogs thereof; see, *e.g.*, US Patent No. 8,278,426). The entire contents of each of the foregoing are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

Additional representative U.S. Patents and US Patent Publications that teach the preparation of locked nucleic acid nucleotides include, but are not limited to, the following: U.S. Patent Nos. 6,268,490; 6,525,191; 6,670,461; 6,770,748; 6,794,499; 6,998,484; 7,053,207; 7,034,133;7,084,125; 7,399,845; 7,427,672; 7,569,686; 7,741,457; 8,022,193; 8,030,467; 8,278,425; 8,278,426; 8,278,283; US 2008/0039618; and US 2009/0012281, the entire contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

Any of the foregoing bicyclic nucleosides can be prepared having one or more stereochemical sugar configurations including for example α-L-ribofuranose and β-D-ribofuranose (see WO 99/14226).

The RNA of an iRNA can also be modified to include one or more constrained ethyl nucleotides. As used herein, a "constrained ethyl nucleotide" or "cEt" is a locked nucleic acid comprising a bicyclic sugar moiety comprising a 4'-CH(CH3)-0-2' bridge. In one embodiment, a constrained ethyl nucleotide is in the S conformation referred to herein as "S-cEt."

An iRNA of the invention may also include one or more "conformationally restricted nucleotides" ("CRN"). CRN are nucleotide analogs with a linker connecting the C2'and C4' carbons of ribose or the C3 and -C5′ carbons of ribose . CRN lock the ribose ring into a stable conformation and increase the hybridization affinity to mRNA. The linker is of sufficient length to place the oxygen in an optimal position for stability and affinity resulting in less ribose ring puckering.

Representative publications that teach the preparation of certain of the above noted CRN include, but are not limited to, US Patent Publication No. 2013/0190383; and PCT publication WO 2013/036868, the entire contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

One or more of the nucleotides of an iRNA of the invention may also include a hydroxymethyl substituted nucleotide. A "hydroxymethyl substituted nucleotide" is an acyclic 2'-3'-seco-nucleotide, also referred to as an "unlocked nucleic acid" ("UNA") modification

Representative U.S. publications that teach the preparation of UNA include, but are not limited to, US Patent No. 8,314,227; and US Patent Publication Nos. 2013/0096289; 2013/0011922; and 2011/0313020, the entire contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference. Potentially stabilizing modifications to the ends of RNA molecules can include N- (acetylaminocaproyl)-4-hydroxyprolinol (Hyp-C6-NHAc), N-(caproyl-4-hydroxyprolinol (Hyp-C6), N-(acetyl-4-hydroxyprolinol (Hyp-NHAc), thymidine-2'-0-deoxythymidine (ether), N-(aminocaproyl)-4-hydroxyprolinol (Hyp-C6-amino), 2-docosanoyl-uridine-3"- phosphate, inverted base dT(idT) and others. Disclosure of this modification can be found in PCT Publication No. WO 2011/005861.

A. Modified iRNAs Comprising Motifs of the Invention

In certain aspects of the invention, the double-stranded RNAi agents of the invention include agents with chemical modifications as disclosed, for example, in U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/561,710, filed on November 18, 2011, or in PCT/US2012/065691, the entire contents of each of which are incorporated herein by reference.

As shown herein and in Provisional Application No. 61/561,710 or in PCT/US2012/065691, a superior result may be obtained by introducing one or more motifs of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides into a sense strand and/or antisense strand of an RNAi agent, particularly at or near the cleavage site. In some embodiments, the sense strand and antisense strand of the RNAi agent may otherwise be completely modified. The introduction of these motifs interrupts the modification pattern, if present, of the sense and/or antisense strand. The RNAi agent may be optionally conjugated with a GalNAc derivative ligand, for instance on the sense strand. The resulting RNAi agents present superior gene silencing activity.

More specifically, it has been surprisingly discovered that when the sense strand and antisense strand of the double-stranded RNAi agent are completely modified to have one or more motifs of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at or near the cleavage site of at least one strand of an RNAi agent, the gene silencing acitivity of the RNAi agent was superiorly enhanced.

Accordingly, the invention provides double-stranded RNAi agents capable of inhibiting the expression of a target gene (*i.e.*, a CFB, C3, or C9 gene) *in vivo*. The RNAi agent comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand. Each strand of the RNAi agent may range from 12-30 nucleotides in length. For example, each strand may be between 14-30 nucleotides in length, 17-30 nucleotides in length, 25-30 nucleotides in length, 27-30 nucleotides in length, 17-23 nucleotides in length, 17-21 nucleotides in length, 17-19 nucleotides in length, 19-25 nucleotides in length, 19-23 nucleotides in length, 19-21 nucleotides in length, 21-25 nucleotides in length, or 21-23 nucleotides in length.

The sense strand and antisense strand typically form a duplex double stranded RNA ("dsRNA"), also referred to herein as an "RNAi agent." The duplex region of an RNAi agent may be 12-30 nucleotide pairs in length. For example, the duplex region can be between 14-30 nucleotide pairs in length, 17-30 nucleotide pairs in length, 27-30 nucleotide pairs in length, 17 - 23 nucleotide pairs in length, 17-21 nucleotide pairs in length, 17-19 nucleotide pairs in length, 19-25 nucleotide pairs in length, 19-23 nucleotide pairs in length, 19- 21 nucleotide pairs in length, 21-25 nucleotide pairs in length, or 21-23 nucleotide pairs in length. In another example, the duplex region is selected from 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, and 27 nucleotides in length.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent may contain one or more overhang regions and/or capping groups at the 3'-end, 5'-end, or both ends of one or both strands. The overhang can be 1-6 nucleotides in length, for instance 2-6 nucleotides in length, 1-5 nucleotides in length, 2-5 nucleotides in length, 1-4 nucleotides in length, 2-4 nucleotides in length, 1-3 nucleotides in length, 2-3 nucleotides in length, or 1-2 nucleotides in length. The overhangs can be the result of one strand being longer than the other, or the result of two strands of the same length being staggered. The overhang can form a mismatch with the target mRNA or it can be complementary to the gene sequences being targeted or can be another sequence. The first and second strands can also be joined, *e.g.*, by additional bases to form a hairpin, or by other non-base linkers.

In one embodiment, the nucleotides in the overhang region of the RNAi agent can each independently be a modified or unmodified nucleotide including, but no limited to 2'-sugar modified, such as, 2-F, 2'-Omethyl, thymidine (T), 2`-O-methoxyethyl-5-methyluridine (Teo), 2`-O-methoxyethyladenosine (Aeo), 2`-O-methoxyethyl-5-methylcytidine (m5Ceo), and any combinations thereof. For example, TT can be an overhang sequence for either end on either strand. The overhang can form a mismatch with the target mRNA or it can be complementary to the gene sequences being targeted or can be another sequence.

The 5'- or 3'- overhangs at the sense strand, antisense strand or both strands of the RNAi agent may be phosphorylated. In some embodiments, the overhang region(s) contains two nucleotides having a phosphorothioate between the two nucleotides, where the two nucleotides can be the same or different. In one embodiment, the overhang is present at the

3'-end of the sense strand, antisense strand, or both strands. In one embodiment, this 3'-overhang is present in the antisense strand. In one embodiment, this 3'-overhang is present in the sense strand.

The RNAi agent may contain only a single overhang, which can strengthen the interference activity of the RNAi, without affecting its overall stability. For example, the single-stranded overhang may be located at the 3'-terminal end of the sense strand or, alternatively, at the 3'-terminal end of the antisense strand. The RNAi may also have a blunt end, located at the 5'-end of the antisense strand (or the 3'-end of the sense strand) or *vice versa*. Generally, the antisense strand of the RNAi has a nucleotide overhang at the 3'-end, and the 5'-end is blunt. While not wishing to be bound by theory, the asymmetric blunt end at the 5'-end of the antisense strand and 3'-end overhang of the antisense strand favor the guide strand loading into RISC process.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent is a double ended bluntmer of 19 nucleotides in length, wherein the sense strand contains at least one motif of three 2'-F modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at positions 7, 8, 9 from the 5'end. The antisense strand contains at least one motif of three 2'-O-methyl modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at positions 11, 12, 13 from the 5'end.

In another embodiment, the RNAi agent is a double ended bluntmer of 20 nucleotides in length, wherein the sense strand contains at least one motif of three 2'-F modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at positions 8, 9, 10 from the 5'end. The antisense strand contains at least one motif of three 2'-O-methyl modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at positions 11, 12, 13 from the 5'end.

In yet another embodiment, the RNAi agent is a double ended bluntmer of 21 nucleotides in length, wherein the sense strand contains at least one motif of three 2'-F modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at positions 9, 10, 11 from the 5'end. The antisense strand contains at least one motif of three 2'-O-methyl modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at positions 11, 12, 13 from the 5'end.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent comprises a 21 nucleotide sense strand and a 23 nucleotide antisense strand, wherein the sense strand contains at least one motif of three 2'-F modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at positions 9, 10, 11 from the 5'end; the antisense strand contains at least one motif of three 2'-O-methyl modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at positions 11, 12, 13 from the 5'end, wherein one end of the RNAi agent is blunt, while the other end comprises a 2 nucleotide overhang. Preferably, the 2 nucleotide overhang is at the 3'-end of the antisense strand. When the 2 nucleotide overhang is at the 3'-end of the antisense strand, there may be two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages between the terminal three nucleotides, wherein two of the three nucleotides are the overhang nucleotides, and the third nucleotide is a paired nucleotide next to the overhang nucleotide. In one embodiment, the RNAi agent additionally has two phosphorothioate

internucleotide linkages between the terminal three nucleotides at both the 5'-end of the sense strand and at the 5'-end of the antisense strand. In one embodiment, every nucleotide in the sense strand and the antisense strand of the RNAi agent, including the nucleotides that are part of the motifs are modified nucleotides. In one embodiment each residue is independently modified with a 2'-O-methyl or 3'-fluoro, *e.g.,* in an alternating motif. Optionally, the RNAi agent further comprises a ligand (preferably $GalNAC_3$).

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent comprises a sense and an antisense strand, wherein the sense strand is 25-30 nucleotide residues in length, wherein starting from the 5' terminal nucleotide (position 1) positions 1 to 23 of the first strand comprise at least 8 ribonucleotides; the antisense strand is 36-66 nucleotide residues in length and, starting from the 3' terminal nucleotide, comprises at least 8 ribonucleotides in the positions paired with positions 1- 23 of sense strand to form a duplex; wherein at least the 3 ' terminal nucleotide of antisense strand is unpaired with sense strand, and up to 6 consecutive 3' terminal nucleotides are unpaired with sense strand, thereby forming a 3' single stranded overhang of 1-6 nucleotides; wherein the 5' terminus of antisense strand comprises from 10-30 consecutive nucleotides which are unpaired with sense strand, thereby forming a 10-30 nucleotide single stranded 5' overhang; wherein at least the sense strand 5' terminal and 3' terminal nucleotides are base paired with nucleotides of antisense strand when sense and antisense strands are aligned for maximum complementarity, thereby forming a substantially duplexed region between sense and antisense strands; and antisense strand is sufficiently complementary to a target RNA along at least 19 ribonucleotides of antisense strand length to reduce target gene expression when the double stranded nucleic acid is introduced into a mammalian cell; and wherein the sense strand contains at least one motif of three 2'-F modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, where at least one of the motifs occurs at or near the cleavage site. The antisense strand contains at least one motif of three 2'-O-methyl modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at or near the cleavage site.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent comprises sense and antisense strands, wherein the RNAi agent comprises a first strand having a length which is at least 25 and at most 29 nucleotides and a second strand having a length which is at most 30 nucleotides with at least one motif of three 2'-O-methyl modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at position 11, 12, 13 from the 5' end; wherein the 3' end of the first strand and the 5' end of the second strand form a blunt end and the second strand is 1-4 nucleotides longer at its 3' end than the first strand, wherein the duplex region region which is at least 25 nucleotides in length, and the second strand is sufficiently complemenatary to a target mRNA along at least 19 nucleotide of the second strand length to reduce target gene expression when the RNAi agent is introduced into a mammalian cell, and wherein dicer cleavage of the RNAi agent preferentially results in an siRNA comprising the 3' end of the second strand, thereby

reducing expression of the target gene in the mammal. Optionally, the RNAi agent further comprises a ligand.

In one embodiment, the sense strand of the RNAi agent contains at least one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, where one of the motifs occurs at the cleavage site in the sense strand.

In one embodiment, the antisense strand of the RNAi agent can also contain at least one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, where one of the motifs occurs at or near the cleavage site in the antisense strand

For an RNAi agent having a duplex region of 17-23 nucleotide in length, the cleavage site of the antisense strand is typically around the 10, 11 and 12 positions from the 5'-end. Thus the motifs of three identical modifications may occur at the 9, 10, 11 positions; 10, 11, 12 positions; 11, 12, 13 positions; 12, 13, 14 positions; or 13, 14, 15 positions of the antisense strand, the count starting from the 1st nucleotide from the 5'-end of the antisense strand, or, the count starting from the 1st paired nucleotide within the duplex region from the 5'- end of the antisense strand. The cleavage site in the antisense strand may also change according to the length of the duplex region of the RNAi from the 5'-end.

The sense strand of the RNAi agent may contain at least one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at the cleavage site of the strand; and the antisense strand may have at least one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides at or near the cleavage site of the strand. When the sense strand and the antisense strand form a dsRNA duplex, the sense strand and the antisense strand can be so aligned that one motif of the three nucleotides on the sense strand and one motif of the three nucleotides on the antisense strand have at least one nucleotide overlap, *i.e.*, at least one of the three nucleotides of the motif in the sense strand forms a base pair with at least one of the three nucleotides of the motif in the antisense strand. Alternatively, at least two nucleotides may overlap, or all three nucleotides may overlap.

In one embodiment, the sense strand of the RNAi agent may contain more than one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides. The first motif may occur at or near the cleavage site of the strand and the other motifs may be a wing modification. The term "wing modification" herein refers to a motif occurring at another portion of the strand that is separated from the motif at or near the cleavage site of the same strand. The wing modification is either adajacent to the first motif or is separated by at least one or more nucleotides. When the motifs are immediately adjacent to each other then the chemistry of the motifs are distinct from each other and when the motifs are separated by one or more nucleotide than the chemistries can be the same or different. Two or more wing modifications may be present. For instance, when two wing modifications are present, each wing modification may occur at one end relative to the first motif which is at or near cleavage site or on either side of the lead motif.

Like the sense strand, the antisense strand of the RNAi agent may contain more than one motifs of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides, with at least one of the motifs occurring at or near the cleavage site of the strand. This antisense strand may also contain one or more wing modifications in an alignment similar to the wing modifications that may be present on the sense strand.

In one embodiment, the wing modification on the sense strand or antisense strand of the RNAi agent typically does not include the first one or two terminal nucleotides at the 3'-end, 5'-end or both ends of the strand.

In another embodiment, the wing modification on the sense strand or antisense strand of the RNAi agent typically does not include the first one or two paired nucleotides within the duplex region at the 3'-end, 5'-end or both ends of the strand.

When the sense strand and the antisense strand of the RNAi agent each contain at least one wing modification, the wing modifications may fall on the same end of the duplex region, and have an overlap of one, two or three nucleotides.

When the sense strand and the antisense strand of the RNAi agent each contain at least two wing modifications, the sense strand and the antisense strand can be so aligned that two modifications each from one strand fall on one end of the duplex region, having an overlap of one, two or three nucleotides; two modifications each from one strand fall on the other end of the duplex region, having an overlap of one, two or three nucleotides; two modifications one strand fall on each side of the lead motif, having an overlap of one, two or three nucleotides in the duplex region.

In one embodiment, every nucleotide in the sense strand and antisense strand of the RNAi agent, including the nucleotides that are part of the motifs, may be modified. Each nucleotide may be modified with the same or different modification which can include one or more alteration of one or both of the non-linking phosphate oxygens and/or of one or more of the linking phosphate oxygens; alteration of a constituent of the ribose sugar, *e.g.*, of the 2′ hydroxyl on the ribose sugar; wholesale replacement of the phosphate moiety with "dephospho" linkers; modification or replacement of a naturally occurring base; and replacement or modification of the ribose-phosphate backbone.

As nucleic acids are polymers of subunits, many of the modifications occur at a position which is repeated within a nucleic acid, *e.g.*, a modification of a base, or a phosphate moiety, or a non-linking O of a phosphate moiety. In some cases the modification will occur at all of the subject positions in the nucleic acid but in many cases it will not. By way of example, a modification may only occur at a 3' or 5' terminal position, may only occur in a terminal region, *e.g.,* at a position on a terminal nucleotide or in the last 2, 3, 4, 5, or 10 nucleotides of a strand. A modification may occur in a double strand region, a single strand region, or in both. A modification may occur only in the double strand region of a RNA or may only occur in a single strand region of a RNA. For example, a phosphorothioate

modification at a non-linking O position may only occur at one or both termini, may only occur in a terminal region, *e.g.*, at a position on a terminal nucleotide or in the last 2, 3, 4, 5, or 10 nucleotides of a strand, or may occur in double strand and single strand regions, particularly at termini. The 5' end or ends can be phosphorylated.

It may be possible, *e.g.*, to enhance stability, to include particular bases in overhangs, or to include modified nucleotides or nucleotide surrogates, in single strand overhangs, *e.g.*, in a 5' or 3' overhang, or in both. For example, it can be desirable to include purine nucleotides in overhangs. In some embodiments all or some of the bases in a 3' or 5' overhang may be modified, *e.g.*, with a modification described herein. Modifications can include, *e.g.*, the use of modifications at the 2' position of the ribose sugar with modifications that are known in the art, *e.g.*, the use of deoxyribonucleotides, , 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro (2'-F) or 2'-O-methyl modified instead of the ribosugar of the nucleobase , and modifications in the phosphate group, *e.g.*, phosphorothioate modifications. Overhangs need not be homologous with the target sequence.

In one embodiment, each residue of the sense strand and antisense strand is independently modified with LNA, CRN, cET, UNA, HNA, CeNA, 2'-methoxyethyl, 2'- O-methyl, 2'-O-allyl, 2'-C- allyl, 2'-deoxy, 2'-hydroxyl, or 2'-fluoro. The strands can contain more than one modification. In one embodiment, each residue of the sense strand and antisense strand is independently modified with 2'- O-methyl or 2'-fluoro.

At least two different modifications are typically present on the sense strand and antisense strand. Those two modifications may be the 2'- O-methyl or 2'-fluoro modifications, or others.

In one embodiment, the N_a and/or N_b comprise modifications of an alternating pattern. The term "alternating motif" as used herein refers to a motif having one or more modifications, each modification occurring on alternating nucleotides of one strand. The alternating nucleotide may refer to one per every other nucleotide or one per every three nucleotides, or a similar pattern. For example, if A, B and C each represent one type of modification to the nucleotide, the alternating motif can be "ABABABABABAB…," "AABBAABBAABB…," "AABAABAABAAB…," "AAABAAABAAAB…," "AAABBBAAABBB…," or "ABCABCABCABC…," etc.

The type of modifications contained in the alternating motif may be the same or different. For example, if A, B, C, D each represent one type of modification on the nucleotide, the alternating pattern, *i.e.*, modifications on every other nucleotide, may be the same, but each of the sense strand or antisense strand can be selected from several possibilities of modifications within the alternating motif such as "ABABAB…", "ACACAC…" "BDBDBD…" or "CDCDCD…," etc.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent of the invention comprises the modification pattern for the alternating motif on the sense strand relative to the modification pattern for the

alternating motif on the antisense strand is shifted. The shift may be such that the modified group of nucleotides of the sense strand corresponds to a differently modified group of nucleotides of the antisense strand and *vice versa*. For example, the sense strand when paired with the antisense strand in the dsRNA duplex, the alternating motif in the sense strand may start with "ABABAB" from 5'-3' of the strand and the alternating motif in the antisense strand may start with "BABABA" from 5'-3'of the strand within the duplex region. As another example, the alternating motif in the sense strand may start with "AABBAABB" from 5'-3' of the strand and the alternating motif in the antisenese strand may start with "BBAABBAA" from 5'-3' of the strand within the duplex region, so that there is a complete or partial shift of the modification patterns between the sense strand and the antisense strand.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent comprises the pattern of the alternating motif of 2'-O-methyl modification and 2'-F modification on the sense strand initially has a shift relative to the pattern of the alternating motif of 2'-O-methyl modification and 2'-F modification on the antisense strand initially, *i.e.*, the 2'-O-methyl modified nucleotide on the sense strand base pairs with a 2'-F modified nucleotide on the antisense strand and vice versa. The 1 position of the sense strand may start with the 2'-F modification, and the 1 position of the antisense strand may start with the 2'- O-methyl modification.

The introduction of one or more motifs of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides to the sense strand and/or antisense strand interrupts the initial modification pattern present in the sense strand and/or antisense strand. This interruption of the modification pattern of the sense and/or antisense strand by introducing one or more motifs of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides to the sense and/or antisense strand surprisingly enhances the gene silencing acitivty to the target gene.

In one embodiment, when the motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides is introduced to any of the strands, the modification of the nucleotide next to the motif is a different modification than the modification of the motif. For example, the portion of the sequence containing the motif is "...N_aYYYN_b...," where "Y" represents the modification of the motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotide, and "N_a" and "N_b" represent a modification to the nucleotide next to the motif "YYY" that is different than the modification of Y, and where N_a and N_b can be the same or different modifications. Altnernatively, N_a and/or N_b may be present or absent when there is a wing modification present.

The RNAi agent may further comprise at least one phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage. The phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage modification may occur on any nucleotide of the sense strand or antisense strand or both strands in any position of the strand. For instance, the internucleotide linkage modification may occur on every nucleotide on the sense strand and/or antisense strand; each internucleotide linkage modification may occur in an alternating

pattern on the sense strand and/or antisense strand; or the sense strand or antisense strand may contain both internucleotide linkage modifications in an alternating pattern. The alternating pattern of the internucleotide linkage modification on the sense strand may be the same or different from the antisense strand, and the alternating pattern of the internucleotide linkage modification on the sense strand may have a shift relative to the alternating pattern of the internucleotide linkage modification on the antisense strand. In one embodiment, a double-standed RNAi agent comprises 6-8 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages. In one embodiment, the antisense strand comprises two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at the 5'-terminus and two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at the 3'-terminus, and the sense strand comprises at least two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at either the 5'-terminus or the 3'-terminus.

In one embodiment, the RNAi comprises a phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage modification in the overhang region. For example, the overhang region may contain two nucleotides having a phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage between the two nucleotides. Internucleotide linkage modifications also may be made to link the overhang nucleotides with the terminal paired nucleotides within the duplex region. For example, at least 2, 3, 4, or all the overhang nucleotides may be linked through phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage, and optionally, there may be additional phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkages linking the overhang nucleotide with a paired nucleotide that is next to the overhang nucleotide. For instance, there may be at least two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages between the terminal three nucleotides, in which two of the three nucleotides are overhang nucleotides, and the third is a paired nucleotide next to the overhang nucleotide. These terminal three nucleotides may be at the 3'-end of the antisense strand, the 3'-end of the sense strand, the 5'-end of the antisense strand, and/or the 5'end of the antisense strand.

In one embodiment, the 2 nucleotide overhang is at the 3'-end of the antisense strand, and there are two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages between the terminal three nucleotides, wherein two of the three nucleotides are the overhang nucleotides, and the third nucleotide is a paired nucleotide next to the overhang nucleotide. Optionally, the RNAi agent may additionally have two phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages between the terminal three nucleotides at both the 5'-end of the sense strand and at the 5'-end of the antisense strand.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent comprises mismatch(es) with the target, within the duplex, or combinations thereof. The mistmatch may occur in the overhang region or the duplex region. The base pair may be ranked on the basis of their propensity to promote dissociation or melting (*e.g.*, on the free energy of association or dissociation of a particular pairing, the simplest approach is to examine the pairs on an individual pair basis, though next neighbor or similar analysis can also be used). In terms of promoting dissociation: A:U is

preferred over G:C; G:U is preferred over G:C; and I:C is preferred over G:C (I=inosine). Mismatches, *e.g.*, non-canonical or other than canonical pairings (as described elsewhere herein) are preferred over canonical (A:T, A:U, G:C) pairings; and pairings which include a universal base are preferred over canonical pairings.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent comprises at least one of the first 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 base pairs within the duplex regions from the 5'- end of the antisense strand independently selected from the group of: A:U, G:U, I:C, and mismatched pairs, *e.g.*, non-canonical or other than canonical pairings or pairings which include a universal base, to promote the dissociation of the antisense strand at the 5'-end of the duplex.

In one embodiment, the nucleotide at the 1 position within the duplex region from the 5'-end in the antisense strand is selected from the group consisting of A, dA, dU, U, and dT. Alternatively, at least one of the first 1, 2 or 3 base pair within the duplex region from the 5'-end of the antisense strand is an AU base pair. For example, the first base pair within the duplex region from the 5'- end of the antisense strand is an AU base pair.

In another embodiment, the nucleotide at the 3'-end of the sense strand is deoxy-thymine (dT). In another embodiment, the nucleotide at the 3'-end of the antisense strand is deoxy-thymine (dT). In one embodiment, there is a short sequence of deoxy-thymine nucleotides, for example, two dT nucleotides on the 3'-end of the sense and/or antisense strand.

In one embodiment, the sense strand sequence may be represented by formula (I):

$5'\ n_p\text{-}N_a\text{-}(X\ X\ X)_i\text{-}N_b\text{-}Y\ Y\ Y\text{-}N_b\text{-}(Z\ Z\ Z)_j\text{-}N_a\text{-}n_q\ 3'$ (I)

wherein:

i and j are each independently 0 or 1;

p and q are each independently 0-6;

each N_a independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 modified nucleotides, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 modified nucleotides;

each n_p and n_q independently represent an overhang nucleotide;

wherein Nb and Y do not have the same modification; and

XXX, YYY and ZZZ each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides. Preferably YYY is all 2'-F modified nucleotides.

In one embodiment, the N_a and/or N_b comprise modifications of alternating pattern.

In one embodiment, the YYY motif occurs at or near the cleavage site of the sense strand. For example, when the RNAi agent has a duplex region of 17-23 nucleotides in length, the YYY motif can occur at or the vicinity of the cleavage site (*e.g.*: can occur at

positions 6, 7, 8, 7, 8, 9, 8, 9, 10, 9, 10, 11, 10, 11,12 or 11, 12, 13) of - the sense strand, the count starting from the 1st nucleotide, from the 5'-end; or optionally, the count starting at the 1st paired nucleotide within the duplex region, from the 5'- end.

In one embodiment, i is 1 and j is 0, or i is 0 and j is 1, or both i and j are 1. The sense strand can therefore be represented by the following formulas:

5' n_p-N_a-YYY-N_b-ZZZ-N_a-n_q 3' (Ib);

5' n_p-N_a-XXX-N_b-YYY-N_a-n_q 3' (Ic); or

5' n_p-N_a-XXX-N_b-YYY-N_b-ZZZ-N_a-n_q 3' (Id).

When the sense strand is represented by formula (Ib), N_b represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10, 0-7, 0-5, 0-4, 0-2 or 0 modified nucleotides. Each N_a independently can represent an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides.

When the sense strand is represented as formula (Ic), N_b represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10, 0-7, 0-10, 0-7, 0-5, 0-4, 0-2 or 0 modified nucleotides. Each N_a can independently represent an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides.

When the sense strand is represented as formula (Id), each N_b independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10, 0-7, 0-5, 0-4, 0-2 or 0 modified nucleotides. Preferably, N_b is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 Each N_a can independently represent an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides.

Each of X, Y and Z may be the same or different from each other.

In other embodiments, i is 0 and j is 0, and the sense strand may be represented by the formula:

5' n_p-N_a-YYY- N_a-n_q 3' (Ia).

When the sense strand is represented by formula (Ia), each N_a independently can represent an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides.

In one embodiment, the antisense strand sequence of the RNAi may be represented by formula (II):

5' $n_{q'}$-N_a'-$(Z'Z'Z')_k$-N_b'-$Y'Y'Y'$-N_b'-$(X'X'X')_l$-N'_a-n_p' 3' (II)

wherein:

k and l are each independently 0 or 1;

p' and q' are each independently 0-6;

each N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 modified nucleotides, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 modified nucleotides;

each n_p' and n_q' independently represent an overhang nucleotide;

wherein N_b' and Y' do not have the same modification;

and

X′X′X′, Y′Y′Y′ and Z′Z′Z′ each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides.

In one embodiment, the N_a' and/or N_b' comprise modifications of alternating pattern.

The Y′Y′Y′ motif occurs at or near the cleavage site of the antisense strand. For example, when the RNAi agent has a duplex region of 17-23nucleotidein length, the Y′Y′Y′ motif can occur at positions 9, 10, 11;10, 11, 12; 11, 12, 13; 12, 13, 14 ; or 13, 14, 15 of the antisense strand, with the count starting from the 1st nucleotide, from the 5'-end; or optionally, the count starting at the 1st paired nucleotide within the duplex region, from the 5'- end. Preferably, the Y′Y′Y′ motif occurs at positions 11, 12, 13.

In one embodiment, Y′Y′Y′ motif is all 2'-OMe modified nucleotides.

In one embodiment, k is 1 and l is 0, or k is 0 and l is 1, or both k and l are 1.

The antisense strand can therefore be represented by the following formulas:

5' $n_{q'}$-N_a′-Z′Z′Z′-N_b′-Y′Y′Y′-N_a′-$n_{p'}$ 3' (IIb);

5' $n_{q'}$-N_a′-Y′Y′Y′-N_b′-X′X′X′-$n_{p'}$ 3' (IIc); or

5' $n_{q'}$-N_a′- Z′Z′Z′-N_b′-Y′Y′Y′-N_b′- X′X′X′-N_a′-$n_{p'}$ 3' (IId).

When the antisense strand is represented by formula (IIb), N_b' represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10, 0-7, 0-10, 0-7, 0-5, 0-4, 0-2 or 0 modified nucleotides. Each N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides.

When the antisense strand is represented as formula (IIc), N_b' represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10, 0-7, 0-10, 0-7, 0-5, 0-4, 0-2 or 0 modified nucleotides. Each N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides.

When the antisense strand is represented as formula (IId), each N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10, 0-7, 0-10, 0-7, 0-5, 0-4, 0-2 or 0 modified nucleotides. Each N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides. Preferably, N_b is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.

In other embodiments, k is 0 and l is 0 and the antisense strand may be represented by the formula:

5' $n_{p'}$-$N_{a'}$-Y'Y'Y'- $N_{a'}$-$n_{q'}$ 3' (Ia).

When the antisense strand is represented as formula (IIa), each N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides.

Each of X′, Y′ and Z′ may be the same or different from each other.

Each nucleotide of the sense strand and antisense strand may be independently modified with LNA, HNA, CeNA, 2'-methoxyethyl, 2'-O-methyl, 2'-O-allyl, 2'-C- allyl, 2'-hydroxyl, or 2'-fluoro. For example, each nucleotide of the sense strand and antisense strand

is independently modified with 2'-O-methyl or 2'-fluoro. Each X, Y, Z, X′, Y′ and Z′, in particular, may represent a 2'-O-methyl modification or a 2'-fluoro modification.

In one embodiment, the sense strand of the RNAi agent may contain YYY motif occurring at 9, 10 and 11 positions of the strand when the duplex region is 21 nt, the count starting from the 1st nucleotide from the 5'-end, or optionally, the count starting at the 1st paired nucleotide within the duplex region, from the 5'- end; and Y represents 2'-F modification. The sense strand may additionally contain XXX motif or ZZZ motifs as wing modifications at the opposite end of the duplex region; and XXX and ZZZ each independently represents a 2'-OMe modification or 2'-F modification.

In one embodiment the antisense strand may contain Y′Y′Y′ motif occurring at positions 11, 12, 13 of the strand, the count starting from the 1st nucleotide from the 5'-end, or optionally, the count starting at the 1st paired nucleotide within the duplex region, from the 5'- end; and Y′ represents 2'-O-methyl modification. The antisense strand may additionally contain X′X′X′ motif or Z′Z′Z′ motifs as wing modifications at the opposite end of the duplex region; and X′X′X′ and Z′Z′Z′ each independently represents a 2'-OMe modification or 2'-F modification.

The sense strand represented by any one of the above formulas (Ia), (Ib), (Ic), and (Id) forms a duplex with a antisense strand being represented by any one of formulas (IIa), (IIb), (IIc), and (IId), respectively.

Accordingly, the RNAi agents for use in the methods of the invention may comprise a sense strand and an antisense strand, each strand having 14 to 30 nucleotides, the RNAi duplex represented by formula (III):

sense: 5' n_p -N_a-(X X X)$_i$ -N_b- Y Y Y -N_b -(Z Z Z)$_j$-N_a-n_q 3'

antisense: 3' n_p'-N_a'-(X'X'X')$_k$-N_b'-Y'Y'Y'-N_b'-(Z'Z'Z')$_l$-N_a'-n_q' 5'

(III)

wherein:

i, j, k, and l are each independently 0 or 1;

p, p′, q, and q′ are each independently 0-6;

each N_a and N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-25 modified nucleotides, each sequence comprising at least two differently modified nucleotides;

each N_b and N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10 modified nucleotides;

wherein

each n_p', n_p, n_q', and n_q, each of which may or may not be present, independently represents an overhang nucleotide; and

XXX, YYY, ZZZ, X′X′X′, Y′Y′Y′, and Z′Z′Z′ each independently represent one motif of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides.

In one embodiment, i is 0 and j is 0; or i is 1 and j is 0; or i is 0 and j is 1; or both i and j are 0; or both i and j are 1. In another embodiment, k is 0 and l is 0; or k is 1 and l is 0; k is 0 and l is 1; or both k and l are 0; or both k and l are 1.

Exemplary combinations of the sense strand and antisense strand forming a RNAi duplex include the formulas below:

5' n_p - N_a -Y Y Y -N_a-n_q 3'
3' n_p'-N_a'-Y′Y′Y′ -N_a'n_q' 5'
(IIIa)

5' n_p -N_a -Y Y Y -N_b -Z Z Z -N_a-n_q 3'
3' n_p'-N_a'-Y′Y′Y′-N_b'-Z′Z′Z′-N_a'n_q' 5'
(IIIb)

5' n_p-N_a- X X X -N_b -Y Y Y - N_a-n_q 3'
3' n_p'-N_a'-X′X′X′-N_b'-Y′Y′Y′-N_a'-n_q' 5'
(IIIc)

5' n_p -N_a -X X X -N_b-Y Y Y -N_b- Z Z Z -N_a-n_q 3'
3' n_p'-N_a'-X′X′X′-N_b'-Y′Y′Y′-N_b'-Z′Z′Z′-N_a-n_q' 5'
(IIId)

When the RNAi agent is represented by formula (IIIa), each N_a independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides.

When the RNAi agent is represented by formula (IIIb), each N_b independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 1-10, 1-7, 1-5 or 1-4 modified nucleotides. Each N_a independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides.

When the RNAi agent is represented as formula (IIIc), each N_b, N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10, 0-7, 0-10, 0-7, 0-5, 0-4, 0-2 or 0modified nucleotides. Each N_a independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides.

When the RNAi agent is represented as formula (IIId), each N_b, N_b' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 0-10, 0-7, 0-10, 0-7, 0-5, 0-4, 0-2 or 0modified nucleotides. Each N_a, N_a' independently represents an oligonucleotide sequence comprising 2-20, 2-15, or 2-10 modified nucleotides. Each of N_a, N_a', N_b and N_b' independently comprises modifications of alternating pattern.

Each of X, Y and Z in formulas (III), (IIIa), (IIIb), (IIIc), and (IIId) may be the same or different from each other.

When the RNAi agent is represented by formula (III), (IIIa), (IIIb), (IIIc), and (IIId), at least one of the Y nucleotides may form a base pair with one of the Y′ nucleotides. Alternatively, at least two of the Y nucleotides form base pairs with the corresponding Y′

nucleotides; or all three of the Y nucleotides all form base pairs with the corresponding Y′ nucleotides.

When the RNAi agent is represented by formula (IIIb) or (IIId), at least one of the Z nucleotides may form a base pair with one of the Z′ nucleotides. Alternatively, at least two of the Z nucleotides form base pairs with the corresponding Z′ nucleotides; or all three of the Z nucleotides all form base pairs with the corresponding Z′ nucleotides.

When the RNAi agent is represented as formula (IIIc) or (IIId), at least one of the X nucleotides may form a base pair with one of the X′ nucleotides. Alternatively, at least two of the X nucleotides form base pairs with the corresponding X′ nucleotides; or all three of the X nucleotides all form base pairs with the corresponding X′ nucleotides.

In one embodiment, the modification on the Y nucleotide is different than the modification on the Y' nucleotide, the modification on the Z nucleotide is different than the modification on the Z' nucleotide, and/or the modification on the X nucleotide is different than the modification on the X' nucleotide.

In one embodiment, when the RNAi agent is represented by formula (IIId), the N_a modifications are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications. In another embodiment, when the RNAi agent is represented by formula (IIId), the N_a modifications are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications and $n_p' > 0$ and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide a via phosphorothioate linkage. In yet another embodiment, when the RNAi agent is represented by formula (IIId), the N_a modifications are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications , $n_p' > 0$ and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via phosphorothioate linkage, and the sense strand is conjugated to one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker (described below). In another embodiment, when the RNAi agent is represented by formula (IIId), the N_a modifications are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications , $n_p' > 0$ and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via phosphorothioate linkage, the sense strand comprises at least one phosphorothioate linkage, and the sense strand is conjugated to one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In one embodiment, when the RNAi agent is represented by formula (IIIa), the N_a modifications are 2′-O-methyl or 2′-fluoro modifications , $n_p' > 0$ and at least one n_p' is linked to a neighboring nucleotide via phosphorothioate linkage, the sense strand comprises at least one phosphorothioate linkage, and the sense strand is conjugated to one or more GalNAc derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent is a multimer containing at least two duplexes represented by formula (III), (IIIa), (IIIb), (IIIc), and (IIId), wherein the duplexes are connected by a linker. The linker can be cleavable or non-cleavable. Optionally, the multimer further comprises a ligand. Each of the duplexes can target the same gene or two different genes; or each of the duplexes can target same gene at two different target sites.

In one embodiment, the RNAi agent is a multimer containing three, four, five, six or more duplexes represented by formula (III), (IIIa), (IIIb), (IIIc), and (IIId), wherein the duplexes are connected by a linker. The linker can be cleavable or non-cleavable. Optionally, the multimer further comprises a ligand. Each of the duplexes can target the same gene or two different genes; or each of the duplexes can target same gene at two different target sites.

In one embodiment, two RNAi agents represented by formula (III), (IIIa), (IIIb), (IIIc), and (IIId) are linked to each other at the 5' end, and one or both of the 3' ends and are optionally conjugated to to a ligand. Each of the agents can target the same gene or two different genes; or each of the agents can target same gene at two different target sites.

Various publications describe multimeric RNAi agents that can be used in the methods of the invention. Such publications include WO2007/091269, US Patent No. 7858769, WO2010/141511, WO2007/117686, WO2009/014887 and WO2011/031520 the entire contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

As described in more detail below, the RNAi agent that contains conjugations of one or more carbohydrate moieties to a RNAi agent can optimize one or more properties of the RNAi agent. In many cases, the carbohydrate moiety will be attached to a modified subunit of the RNAi agent. For example, the ribose sugar of one or more ribonucleotide subunits of a dsRNA agent can be replaced with another moiety, *e.g.*, a non-carbohydrate (preferably cyclic) carrier to which is attached a carbohydrate ligand. A ribonucleotide subunit in which the ribose sugar of the subunit has been so replaced is referred to herein as a ribose replacement modification subunit (RRMS). A cyclic carrier may be a carbocyclic ring system, *i.e.*, all ring atoms are carbon atoms, or a heterocyclic ring system, *i.e.*, one or more ring atoms may be a heteroatom, *e.g.*, nitrogen, oxygen, sulfur. The cyclic carrier may be a monocyclic ring system, or may contain two or more rings, *e.g.* fused rings. The cyclic carrier may be a fully saturated ring system, or it may contain one or more double bonds.

The ligand may be attached to the polynucleotide via a carrier. The carriers include (i) at least one "backbone attachment point," preferably two "backbone attachment points" and (ii) at least one "tethering attachment point." A "backbone attachment point" as used herein refers to a functional group, *e.g.* a hydroxyl group, or generally, a bond available for, and that is suitable for incorporation of the carrier into the backbone, *e.g.*, the phosphate, or modified phosphate, *e.g.*, sulfur containing, backbone, of a ribonucleic acid. A "tethering attachment point" (TAP) in some embodiments refers to a constituent ring atom of the cyclic carrier, *e.g.*, a carbon atom or a heteroatom (distinct from an atom which provides a backbone attachment point), that connects a selected moiety. The moiety can be, *e.g.*, a carbohydrate, *e.g.* monosaccharide, disaccharide, trisaccharide, tetrasaccharide, oligosaccharide and polysaccharide. Optionally, the selected moiety is connected by an intervening tether to the cyclic carrier. Thus, the cyclic carrier will often include a functional group, *e.g.*, an amino

group, or generally, provide a bond, that is suitable for incorporation or tethering of another chemical entity, *e.g.*, a ligand to the constituent ring.

The RNAi agents may be conjugated to a ligand *via* a carrier, wherein the carrier can be cyclic group or acyclic group; preferably, the cyclic group is selected from pyrrolidinyl, pyrazolinyl, pyrazolidinyl, imidazolinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, [1,3]dioxolane, oxazolidinyl, isoxazolidinyl, morpholinyl, thiazolidinyl, isothiazolidinyl, quinoxalinyl, pyridazinonyl, tetrahydrofuryl and and decalin; preferably, the acyclic group is selected from serinol backbone or diethanolamine backbone.

In certain specific embodiments, the RNAi agent for use in the methods of the invention is an agent selected from the group of agents listed in any one of Tables 3-8. These agents may further comprise a ligand.

IV. iRNAs Conjugated to Ligands

Another modification of the RNA of an iRNA of the invention involves chemically linking to the RNA one or more ligands, moieties or conjugates that enhance the activity, cellular distribution or cellular uptake of the iRNA. Such moieties include but are not limited to lipid moieties such as a cholesterol moiety (Letsinger *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acid. Sci. USA*, 1989, 86: 6553-6556), cholic acid (Manoharan *et al.*, *Biorg. Med. Chem. Let.*, 1994, 4:1053-1060), a thioether, *e.g.*, beryl-S-tritylthiol (Manoharan *et al.*, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1992, 660:306-309; Manoharan *et al.*, *Biorg. Med. Chem. Let.*, 1993, 3:2765-2770), a thiocholesterol (Oberhauser *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1992, 20:533-538), an aliphatic chain, *e.g.*, dodecandiol or undecyl residues (Saison-Behmoaras *et al.*, *EMBO J*, 1991, 10:1111-1118; Kabanov *et al.*, *FEBS Lett.*, 1990, 259:327-330; Svinarchuk *et al.*, *Biochimie*, 1993, 75:49-54), a phospholipid, *e.g.*, di-hexadecyl-rac-glycerol or triethyl-ammonium 1,2-di-O-hexadecyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphonate (Manoharan *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, 36:3651-3654; Shea *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1990, 18:3777-3783), a polyamine or a polyethylene glycol chain (Manoharan *et al.*, *Nucleosides & Nucleotides*, 1995, 14:969-973), or adamantane acetic acid (Manoharan *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, 36:3651-3654), a palmityl moiety (Mishra *et al.*, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1995, 1264:229-237), or an octadecylamine or hexylamino-carbonyloxycholesterol moiety (Crooke *et al.*, J. *Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 1996, 277:923-937).

In one embodiment, a ligand alters the distribution, targeting or lifetime of an iRNA agent into which it is incorporated. In preferred embodiments a ligand provides an enhanced affinity for a selected target, *e.g.*, molecule, cell or cell type, compartment, *e.g.*, a cellular or organ compartment, tissue, organ or region of the body, as, *e.g.*, compared to a species absent such a ligand. Preferred ligands will not take part in duplex pairing in a duplexed nucleic acid.

Ligands can include a naturally occurring substance, such as a protein (*e.g.*, human serum albumin (HSA), low-density lipoprotein (LDL), or globulin); carbohydrate (*e.g.*, a dextran, pullulan, chitin, chitosan, inulin, cyclodextrin, N-acetylgalactosamine, or hyaluronic acid); or a lipid. The ligand can also be a recombinant or synthetic molecule, such as a synthetic polymer, *e.g.*, a synthetic polyamino acid. Examples of polyamino acids include polyamino acid is a polylysine (PLL), poly L-aspartic acid, poly L-glutamic acid, styrene-maleic acid anhydride copolymer, poly(L-lactide-co-glycolied) copolymer, divinyl ether-maleic anhydride copolymer, N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer (HMPA), polyethylene glycol (PEG), polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polyurethane, poly(2-ethylacryllic acid), N-isopropylacrylamide polymers, or polyphosphazine. Example of polyamines include: polyethylenimine, polylysine (PLL), spermine, spermidine, polyamine, pseudopeptide-polyamine, peptidomimetic polyamine, dendrimer polyamine, arginine, amidine, protamine, cationic lipid, cationic porphyrin, quaternary salt of a polyamine, or an alpha helical peptide.

Ligands can also include targeting groups, *e.g.*, a cell or tissue targeting agent, *e.g.*, a lectin, glycoprotein, lipid or protein, *e.g.*, an antibody, that binds to a specified cell type such as a kidney cell. A targeting group can be a thyrotropin, melanotropin, lectin, glycoprotein, surfactant protein A, Mucin carbohydrate, multivalent lactose, multivalent galactose, N-acetyl-galactosamine, N-acetyl-gulucoseamine multivalent mannose, multivalent fucose, glycosylated polyaminoacids, multivalent galactose, transferrin, bisphosphonate, polyglutamate, polyaspartate, a lipid, cholesterol, a steroid, bile acid, folate, vitamin B12, vitamin A, biotin, or an RGD peptide or RGD peptide mimetic.

Other examples of ligands include dyes, intercalating agents (*e.g.* acridines), cross-linkers (*e.g.* psoralene, mitomycin C), porphyrins (TPPC4, texaphyrin, Sapphyrin), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (*e.g.*, phenazine, dihydrophenazine), artificial endonucleases (*e.g.* EDTA), lipophilic molecules, *e.g.*, cholesterol, cholic acid, adamantane acetic acid, 1-pyrene butyric acid, dihydrotestosterone, 1,3-Bis-O(hexadecyl)glycerol, geranyloxyhexyl group, hexadecylglycerol, borneol, menthol, 1,3-propanediol, heptadecyl group, palmitic acid, myristic acid,O3-(oleoyl)lithocholic acid, O3-(oleoyl)cholenic acid, dimethoxytrityl, or phenoxazine)and peptide conjugates (*e.g.*, antennapedia peptide, Tat peptide), alkylating agents, phosphate, amino, mercapto, PEG (*e.g.*, PEG-40K), MPEG, $[MPEG]_2$, polyamino, alkyl, substituted alkyl, radiolabeled markers, enzymes, haptens (*e.g.* biotin), transport/absorption facilitators (*e.g.*, aspirin, vitamin E, folic acid), synthetic ribonucleases (*e.g.*, imidazole, bisimidazole, histamine, imidazole clusters, acridine-imidazole conjugates, Eu3+ complexes of tetraazamacrocycles), dinitrophenyl, HRP, or AP.

Ligands can be proteins, *e.g.*, glycoproteins, or peptides, *e.g.*, molecules having a specific affinity for a co-ligand, or antibodies *e.g.*, an antibody, that binds to a specified cell type such as a hepatic cell. Ligands can also include hormones and hormone receptors. They

can also include non-peptidic species, such as lipids, lectins, carbohydrates, vitamins, cofactors, multivalent lactose, multivalent galactose, N-acetyl-galactosamine, N-acetyl-gulucosamine multivalent mannose, or multivalent fucose. The ligand can be, for example, a lipopolysaccharide, an activator of p38 MAP kinase, or an activator of NF-κB.

The ligand can be a substance, *e.g.*, a drug, which can increase the uptake of the iRNA agent into the cell, for example, by disrupting the cell's cytoskeleton, *e.g.*, by disrupting the cell's microtubules, microfilaments, and/or intermediate filaments. The drug can be, for example, taxon, vincristine, vinblastine, cytochalasin, nocodazole, japlakinolide, latrunculin A, phalloidin, swinholide A, indanocine, or myoservin.

In some embodiments, a ligand attached to an iRNA as described herein acts as a pharmacokinetic modulator (PK modulator). PK modulators include lipophiles, bile acids, steroids, phospholipid analogues, peptides, protein binding agents, PEG, vitamins *etc*. Exemplary PK modulators include, but are not limited to, cholesterol, fatty acids, cholic acid, lithocholic acid, dialkylglycerides, diacylglyceride, phospholipids, sphingolipids, naproxen, ibuprofen, vitamin E, biotin *etc*. Oligonucleotides that comprise a number of phosphorothioate linkages are also known to bind to serum protein, thus short oligonucleotides, *e.g.*, oligonucleotides of about 5 bases, 10 bases, 15 bases or 20 bases, comprising multiple of phosphorothioate linkages in the backbone are also amenable to the present invention as ligands (*e.g.* as PK modulating ligands). In addition, aptamers that bind serum components (*e.g.* serum proteins) are also suitable for use as PK modulating ligands in the embodiments described herein.

Ligand-conjugated oligonucleotides of the invention may be synthesized by the use of an oligonucleotide that bears a pendant reactive functionality, such as that derived from the attachment of a linking molecule onto the oligonucleotide (described below). This reactive oligonucleotide may be reacted directly with commercially-available ligands, ligands that are synthesized bearing any of a variety of protecting groups, or ligands that have a linking moiety attached thereto.

The oligonucleotides used in the conjugates of the present invention may be conveniently and routinely made through the well-known technique of solid-phase synthesis. Equipment for such synthesis is sold by several vendors including, for example, Applied Biosystems (Foster City, Calif.). Any other means for such synthesis known in the art may additionally or alternatively be employed. It is also known to use similar techniques to prepare other oligonucleotides, such as the phosphorothioates and alkylated derivatives.

In the ligand-conjugated oligonucleotides and ligand-molecule bearing sequence-specific linked nucleosides of the present invention, the oligonucleotides and oligonucleosides may be assembled on a suitable DNA synthesizer utilizing standard nucleotide or nucleoside precursors, or nucleotide or nucleoside conjugate precursors that

already bear the linking moiety, ligand-nucleotide or nucleoside-conjugate precursors that already bear the ligand molecule, or non-nucleoside ligand-bearing building blocks.

When using nucleotide-conjugate precursors that already bear a linking moiety, the synthesis of the sequence-specific linked nucleosides is typically completed, and the ligand molecule is then reacted with the linking moiety to form the ligand-conjugated oligonucleotide. In some embodiments, the oligonucleotides or linked nucleosides of the present invention are synthesized by an automated synthesizer using phosphoramidites derived from ligand-nucleoside conjugates in addition to the standard phosphoramidites and non-standard phosphoramidites that are commercially available and routinely used in oligonucleotide synthesis.

A. Lipid Conjugates

In one embodiment, the ligand or conjugate is a lipid or lipid-based molecule. Such a lipid or lipid-based molecule preferably binds a serum protein, *e.g.*, human serum albumin (HSA). An HSA binding ligand allows for distribution of the conjugate to a target tissue, *e.g.*, a non-kidney target tissue of the body. For example, the target tissue can be the liver, including parenchymal cells of the liver. Other molecules that can bind HSA can also be used as ligands. For example, naproxen or aspirin can be used. A lipid or lipid-based ligand can (a) increase resistance to degradation of the conjugate, (b) increase targeting or transport into a target cell or cell membrane, and/or (c) can be used to adjust binding to a serum protein, *e.g.*, HSA.

A lipid based ligand can be used to inhibit, *e.g.*, control the binding of the conjugate to a target tissue. For example, a lipid or lipid-based ligand that binds to HSA more strongly will be less likely to be targeted to the kidney and therefore less likely to be cleared from the body. A lipid or lipid-based ligand that binds to HSA less strongly can be used to target the conjugate to the kidney.

In a preferred embodiment, the lipid based ligand binds HSA. Preferably, it binds HSA with a sufficient affinity such that the conjugate will be preferably distributed to a non-kidney tissue. However, it is preferred that the affinity not be so strong that the HSA-ligand binding cannot be reversed.

In another preferred embodiment, the lipid based ligand binds HSA weakly or not at all, such that the conjugate will be preferably distributed to the kidney. Other moieties that target to kidney cells can also be used in place of or in addition to the lipid based ligand.

In another aspect, the ligand is a moiety, *e.g.*, a vitamin, which is taken up by a target cell, *e.g.*, a proliferating cell. These are particularly useful for treating disorders characterized by unwanted cell proliferation, *e.g.*, of the malignant or non-malignant type, *e.g.*, cancer cells. Exemplary vitamins include vitamin A, E, and K. Other exemplary vitamins include are B vitamin, *e.g.*, folic acid, B12, riboflavin, biotin, pyridoxal or other

vitamins or nutrients taken up by target cells such as liver cells. Also included are HSA and low density lipoprotein (LDL).

B. Cell Permeation Agents

In another aspect, the ligand is a cell-permeation agent, preferably a helical cell-permeation agent. Preferably, the agent is amphipathic. An exemplary agent is a peptide such as tat or antennopedia. If the agent is a peptide, it can be modified, including a peptidylmimetic, invertomers, non-peptide or pseudo-peptide linkages, and use of D-amino acids. The helical agent is preferably an alpha-helical agent, which preferably has a lipophilic and a lipophobic phase.

The ligand can be a peptide or peptidomimetic. A peptidomimetic (also referred to herein as an oligopeptidomimetic) is a molecule capable of folding into a defined three-dimensional structure similar to a natural peptide. The attachment of peptide and peptidomimetics to iRNA agents can affect pharmacokinetic distribution of the iRNA, such as by enhancing cellular recognition and absorption. The peptide or peptidomimetic moiety can be about 5-50 amino acids long, *e.g.*, about 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50 amino acids long.

A peptide or peptidomimetic can be, for example, a cell permeation peptide, cationic peptide, amphipathic peptide, or hydrophobic peptide (*e.g.*, consisting primarily of Tyr, Trp or Phe). The peptide moiety can be a dendrimer peptide, constrained peptide or crosslinked peptide. In another alternative, the peptide moiety can include a hydrophobic membrane translocation sequence (MTS). An exemplary hydrophobic MTS-containing peptide is RFGF having the amino acid sequence AAVALLPAVLLALLAP (SEQ ID NO: 23). An RFGF analogue (*e.g.*, amino acid sequence AALLPVLLAAP (SEQ ID NO: 24) containing a hydrophobic MTS can also be a targeting moiety. The peptide moiety can be a "delivery" peptide, which can carry large polar molecules including peptides, oligonucleotides, and protein across cell membranes. For example, sequences from the HIV Tat protein (GRKKRRQRRRPPQ (SEQ ID NO: 25) and the Drosophila Antennapedia protein (RQIKIWFQNRRMKWKK (SEQ ID NO: 26) have been found to be capable of functioning as delivery peptides. A peptide or peptidomimetic can be encoded by a random sequence of DNA, such as a peptide identified from a phage-display library, or one-bead-one-compound (OBOC) combinatorial library (Lam *et al.*, Nature, 354:82-84, 1991). Examples of a peptide or peptidomimetic tethered to a dsRNA agent via an incorporated monomer unit for cell targeting purposes is an arginine-glycine-aspartic acid (RGD)-peptide, or RGD mimic. A peptide moiety can range in length from about 5 amino acids to about 40 amino acids. The peptide moieties can have a structural modification, such as to increase stability or direct conformational properties. Any of the structural modifications described below can be utilized.

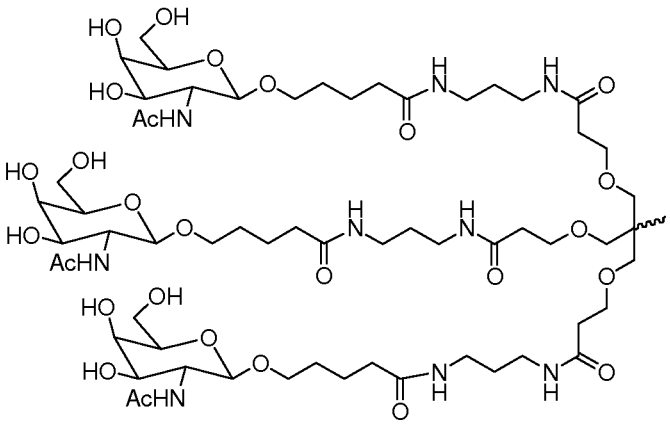
An RGD peptide for use in the compositions and methods of the invention may be linear or cyclic, and may be modified, *e.g.,* glycosylated or methylated, to facilitate targeting to a specific tissue(s). RGD-containing peptides and peptidiomimemtics may include D-amino acids, as well as synthetic RGD mimics. In addition to RGD, one can use other moieties that target the integrin ligand. Preferred conjugates of this ligand target PECAM-1 or VEGF.

A "cell permeation peptide" is capable of permeating a cell, *e.g.,* a microbial cell, such as a bacterial or fungal cell, or a mammalian cell, such as a human cell. A microbial cell-permeating peptide can be, for example, a α-helical linear peptide (*e.g.*, LL-37 or Ceropin P1), a disulfide bond-containing peptide (*e.g.*, α -defensin, β-defensin or bactenecin), or a peptide containing only one or two dominating amino acids (*e.g.*, PR-39 or indolicidin). A cell permeation peptide can also include a nuclear localization signal (NLS). For example, a cell permeation peptide can be a bipartite amphipathic peptide, such as MPG, which is derived from the fusion peptide domain of HIV-1 gp41 and the NLS of SV40 large T antigen (Simeoni *et al.*, Nucl. Acids Res. 31:2717-2724, 2003).

C. Carbohydrate Conjugates

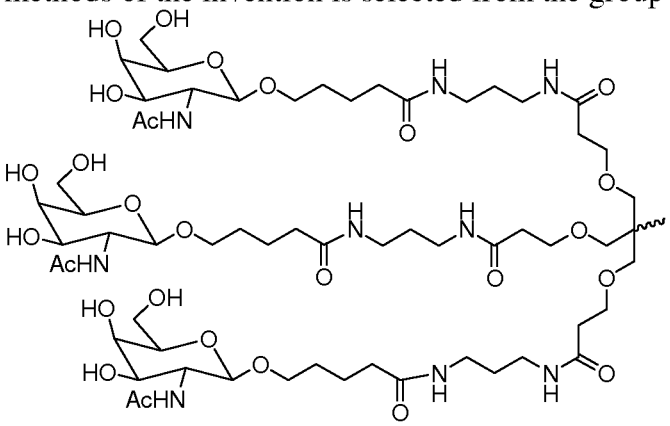
In some embodiments of the compositions and methods of the invention, an iRNA oligonucleotide further comprises a carbohydrate. The carbohydrate conjugated iRNA are advantageous for the *in vivo* delivery of nucleic acids, as well as compositions suitable for *in vivo* therapeutic use, as described herein. As used herein, "carbohydrate" refers to a compound which is either a carbohydrate *per se* made up of one or more monosaccharide units having at least 6 carbon atoms (which can be linear, branched or cyclic) with an oxygen, nitrogen or sulfur atom bonded to each carbon atom; or a compound having as a part thereof a carbohydrate moiety made up of one or more monosaccharide units each having at least six carbon atoms (which can be linear, branched or cyclic), with an oxygen, nitrogen or sulfur atom bonded to each carbon atom. Representative carbohydrates include the sugars (mono-, di-, tri- and oligosaccharides containing from about 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9 monosaccharide units), and polysaccharides such as starches, glycogen, cellulose and polysaccharide gums. Specific monosaccharides include C5 and above (*e.g.,* C5, C6, C7, or C8) sugars; di- and trisaccharides include sugars having two or three monosaccharide units (*e.g.,* C5, C6, C7, or C8).

In one embodiment, a carbohydrate conjugate for use in the compositions and methods of the invention is a monosaccharide. In one embodiment, the monosaccharide is an N-acetylgalactosamine, such as

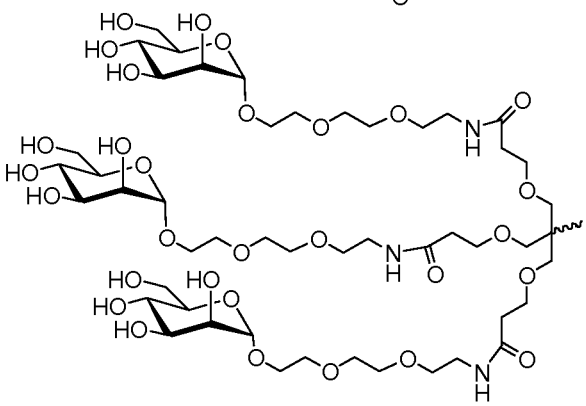


Formula II.

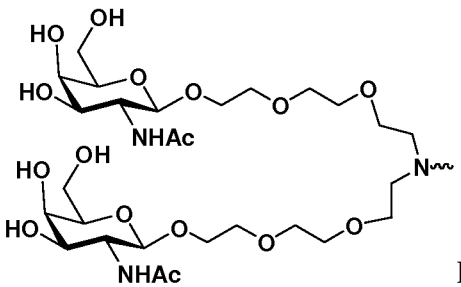
In another embodiment, a carbohydrate conjugate for use in the compositions and methods of the invention is selected from the group consisting of:



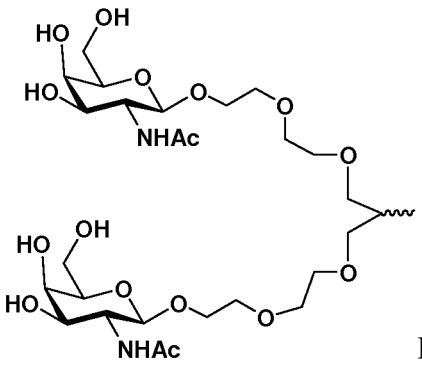
Formula II,



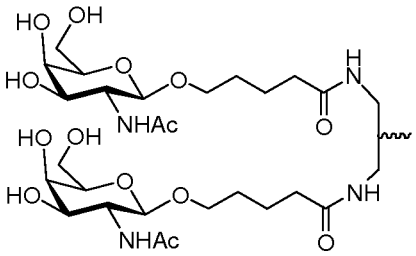
Formula III,



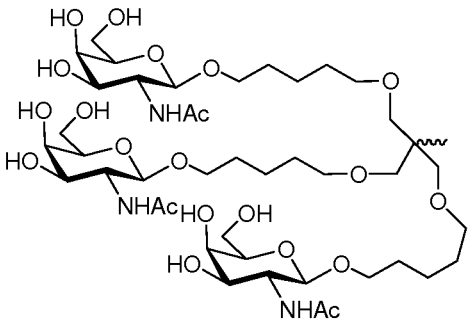
Formula IV,



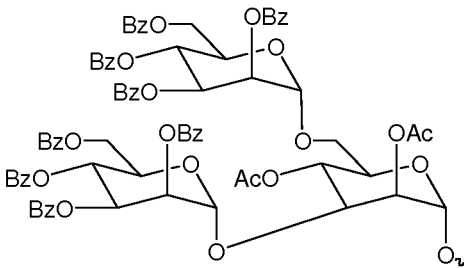
Formula V,



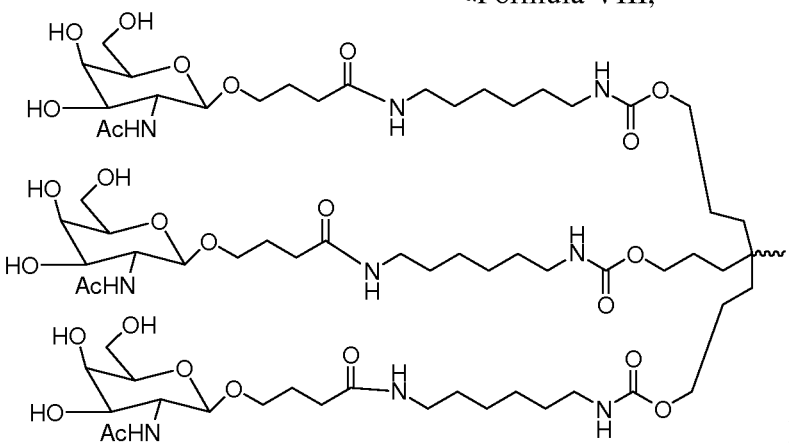
Formula VI,



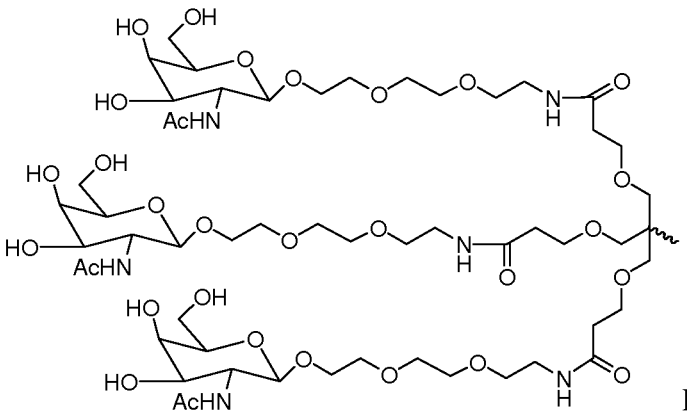
Formula VII,



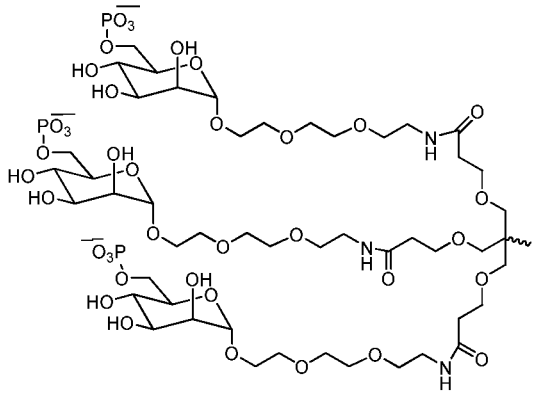
Formula VIII,



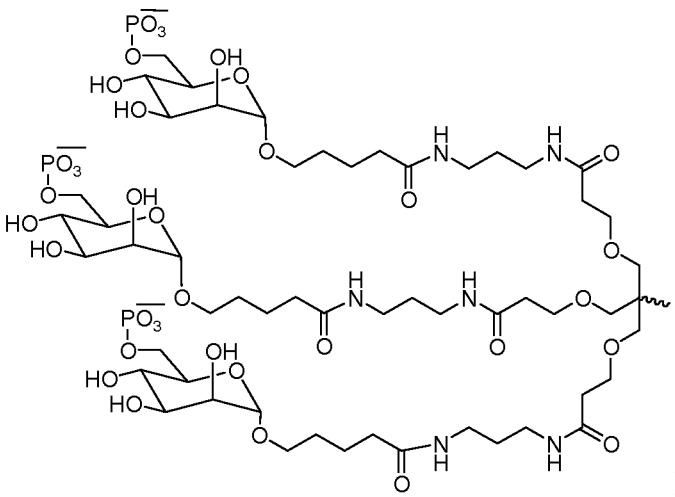
Formula IX,



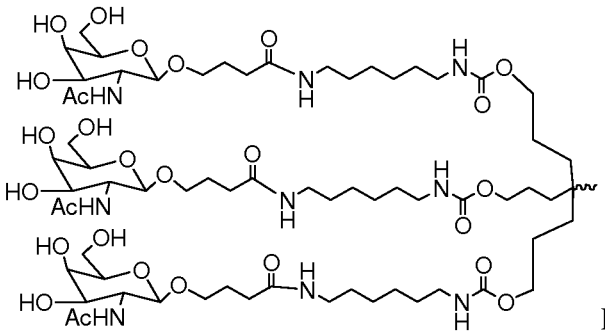
Formula X,



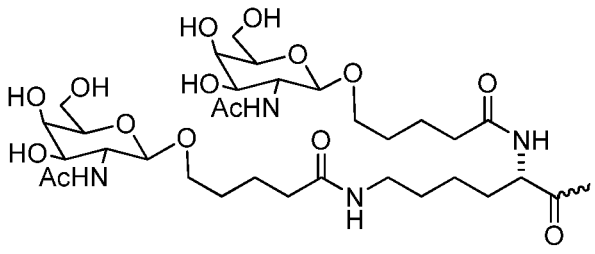
Formula XI,



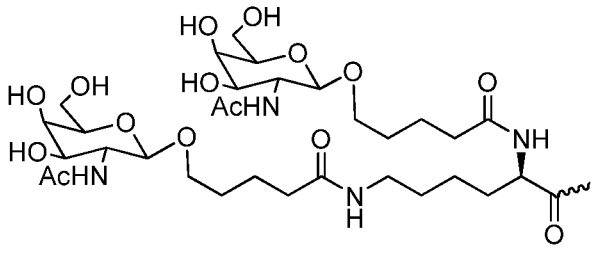
Formula XII,



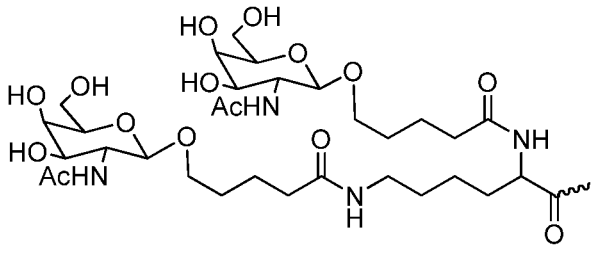
Formula XIII,



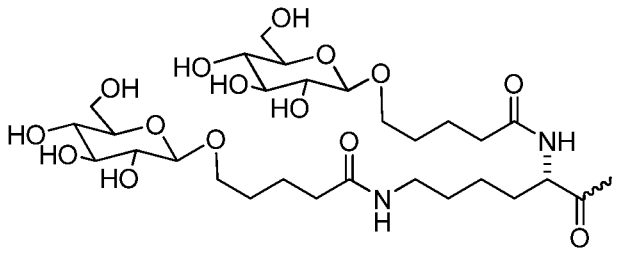
Formula XIV,



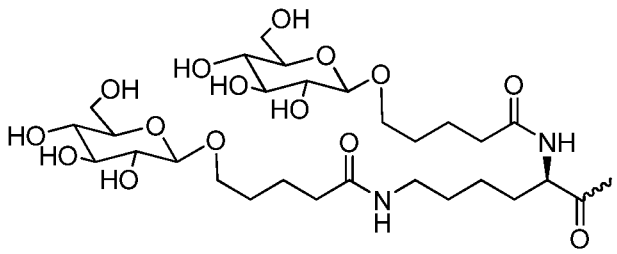
Formula XV,



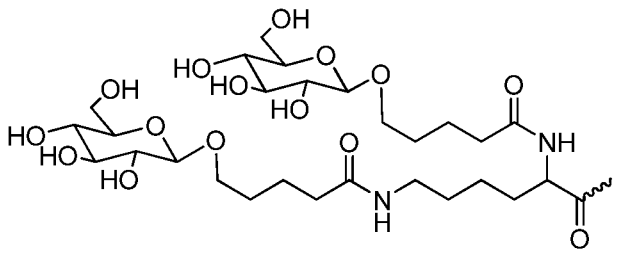
Formula XVI,



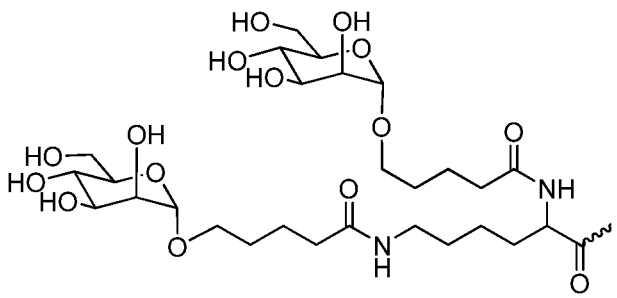
Formula XVII,



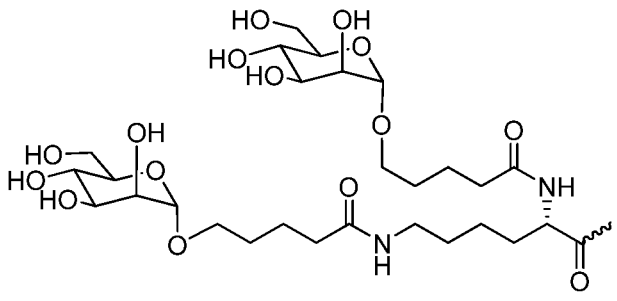
Formula XVIII,



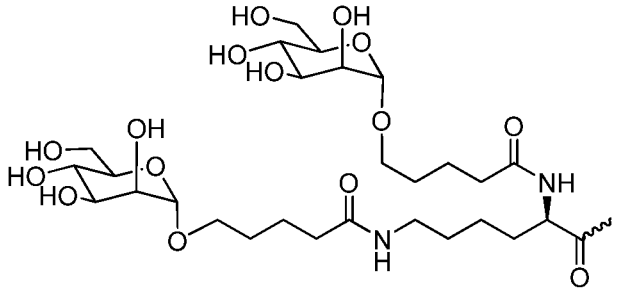
Formula XIX,



Formula XX,

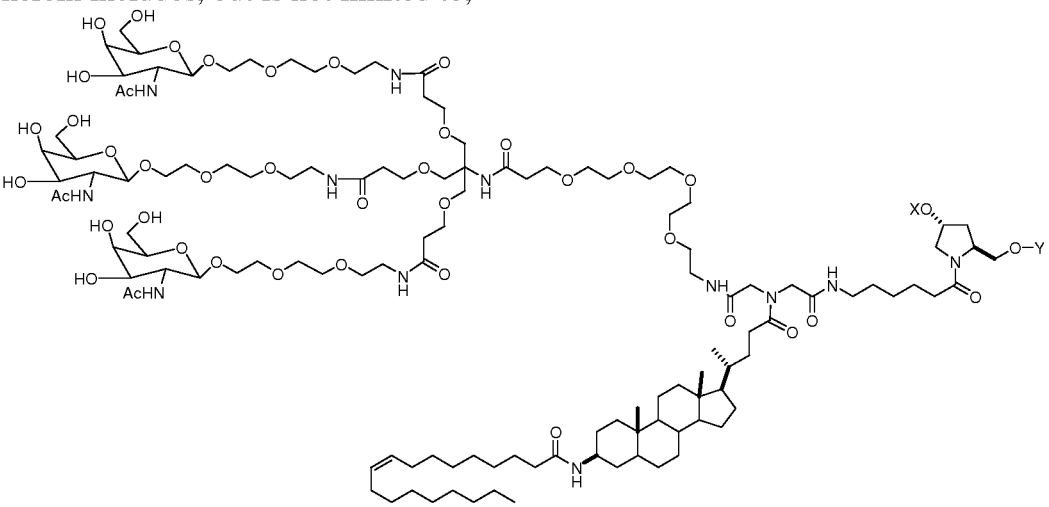


Formula XXI,



Formula XXII.

Another representative carbohydrate conjugate for use in the embodiments described herein includes, but is not limited to,



(Formula XXIII), when one of X or Y is an oligonucleotide, the other is a hydrogen.

In some embodiments, the carbohydrate conjugate further comprises one or more additional ligands as described above, such as, but not limited to, a PK modulator and/or a cell permeation peptide.

D. Linkers

In some embodiments, the conjugate or ligand described herein can be attached to an iRNA oligonucleotide with various linkers that can be cleavable or non-cleavable.

The term "linker" or “linking group” means an organic moiety that connects two parts of a compound, *e.g.,* covalently attaches two parts of a compound. Linkers typically comprise a direct bond or an atom such as oxygen or sulfur, a unit such as NR8, C(O), C(O)NH, SO, SO_2, SO_2NH or a chain of atoms, such as, but not limited to, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkynyl, arylalkyl, arylalkenyl, arylalkynyl, heteroarylalkyl, heteroarylalkenyl, heteroarylalkynyl,

heterocyclylalkyl, heterocyclylalkenyl, heterocyclylalkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkylarylalkyl, alkylarylalkenyl, alkylarylalkynyl, alkenylarylalkyl, alkenylarylalkenyl, alkenylarylalkynyl, alkynylarylalkyl, alkynylarylalkenyl, alkynylarylalkynyl, alkylheteroarylalkyl, alkylheteroarylalkenyl, alkylheteroarylalkynyl, alkenylheteroarylalkyl, alkenylheteroarylalkenyl, alkenylheteroarylalkynyl, alkynylheteroarylalkyl, alkynylheteroarylalkenyl, alkynylheteroarylalkynyl, alkylheterocyclylalkyl, alkylheterocyclylalkenyl, alkylhererocyclylalkynyl, alkenylheterocyclylalkyl, alkenylheterocyclylalkenyl, alkenylheterocyclylalkynyl, alkynylheterocyclylalkyl, alkynylheterocyclylalkenyl, alkynylheterocyclylalkynyl, alkylaryl, alkenylaryl, alkynylaryl, alkylheteroaryl, alkenylheteroaryl, alkynylhereroaryl, which one or more methylenes can be interrupted or terminated by O, S, S(O), SO_2, N(R8), C(O), substituted or unsubstituted aryl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocyclic; where R8 is hydrogen, acyl, aliphatic or substituted aliphatic. In one embodiment, the linker is between about 1-24 atoms, 2-24, 3-24, 4-24, 5-24, 6-24, 6-18, 7-18, 8-18 atoms, 7-17, 8-17, 6-16, 7-16, or 8-16 atoms.

A cleavable linking group is one which is sufficiently stable outside the cell, but which upon entry into a target cell is cleaved to release the two parts the linker is holding together. In a preferred embodiment, the cleavable linking group is cleaved at least about 10 times, 20, times, 30 times, 40 times, 50 times, 60 times, 70 times, 80 times, 90 times or more, or at least about 100 times faster in a target cell or under a first reference condition (which can, *e.g.*, be selected to mimic or represent intracellular conditions) than in the blood of a subject, or under a second reference condition (which can, *e.g.*, be selected to mimic or represent conditions found in the blood or serum).

Cleavable linking groups are susceptible to cleavage agents, *e.g.*, pH, redox potential or the presence of degradative molecules. Generally, cleavage agents are more prevalent or found at higher levels or activities inside cells than in serum or blood. Examples of such degradative agents include: redox agents which are selected for particular substrates or which have no substrate specificity, including, *e.g.*, oxidative or reductive enzymes or reductive agents such as mercaptans, present in cells, that can degrade a redox cleavable linking group by reduction; esterases; endosomes or agents that can create an acidic environment, *e.g.*, those that result in a pH of five or lower; enzymes that can hydrolyze or degrade an acid cleavable linking group by acting as a general acid, peptidases (which can be substrate specific), and phosphatases.

A cleavable linkage group, such as a disulfide bond can be susceptible to pH. The pH of human serum is 7.4, while the average intracellular pH is slightly lower, ranging from about 7.1-7.3. Endosomes have a more acidic pH, in the range of 5.5-6.0, and lysosomes have an even more acidic pH at around 5.0. Some linkers will have a cleavable linking group

that is cleaved at a preferred pH, thereby releasing a cationic lipid from the ligand inside the cell, or into the desired compartment of the cell.

A linker can include a cleavable linking group that is cleavable by a particular enzyme. The type of cleavable linking group incorporated into a linker can depend on the cell to be targeted. For example, a liver-targeting ligand can be linked to a cationic lipid through a linker that includes an ester group. Liver cells are rich in esterases, and therefore the linker will be cleaved more efficiently in liver cells than in cell types that are not esterase-rich. Other cell-types rich in esterases include cells of the lung, renal cortex, and testis.

Linkers that contain peptide bonds can be used when targeting cell types rich in peptidases, such as liver cells and synoviocytes.

In general, the suitability of a candidate cleavable linking group can be evaluated by testing the ability of a degradative agent (or condition) to cleave the candidate linking group. It will also be desirable to also test the candidate cleavable linking group for the ability to resist cleavage in the blood or when in contact with other non-target tissue. Thus, one can determine the relative susceptibility to cleavage between a first and a second condition, where the first is selected to be indicative of cleavage in a target cell and the second is selected to be indicative of cleavage in other tissues or biological fluids, *e.g.*, blood or serum. The evaluations can be carried out in cell free systems, in cells, in cell culture, in organ or tissue culture, or in whole animals. It can be useful to make initial evaluations in cell-free or culture conditions and to confirm by further evaluations in whole animals. In preferred embodiments, useful candidate compounds are cleaved at least about 2, 4, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, or about 100 times faster in the cell (or under *in vitro* conditions selected to mimic intracellular conditions) as compared to blood or serum (or under *in vitro* conditions selected to mimic extracellular conditions).

i. Redox cleavable linking groups

In one embodiment, a cleavable linking group is a redox cleavable linking group that is cleaved upon reduction or oxidation. An example of reductively cleavable linking group is a disulphide linking group (-S-S-). To determine if a candidate cleavable linking group is a suitable "reductively cleavable linking group," or for example is suitable for use with a particular iRNA moiety and particular targeting agent one can look to methods described herein. For example, a candidate can be evaluated by incubation with dithiothreitol (DTT), or other reducing agent using reagents know in the art, which mimic the rate of cleavage which would be observed in a cell, *e.g.*, a target cell. The candidates can also be evaluated under conditions which are selected to mimic blood or serum conditions. In one, candidate compounds are cleaved by at most about 10% in the blood. In other embodiments, useful candidate compounds are degraded at least about 2, 4, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, or about 100 times faster in the cell (or under *in vitro* conditions selected to mimic intracellular conditions) as compared to blood (or under *in vitro* conditions selected to mimic extracellular

conditions). The rate of cleavage of candidate compounds can be determined using standard enzyme kinetics assays under conditions chosen to mimic intracellular media and compared to conditions chosen to mimic extracellular media.

ii. Phosphate-based cleavable linking groups

In another embodiment, a cleavable linker comprises a phosphate-based cleavable linking group. A phosphate-based cleavable linking group is cleaved by agents that degrade or hydrolyze the phosphate group. An example of an agent that cleaves phosphate groups in cells are enzymes such as phosphatases in cells. Examples of phosphate-based linking groups are -O-P(O)(ORk)-O-, -O-P(S)(ORk)-O-, -O-P(S)(SRk)-O-, -S-P(O)(ORk)-O-, -O-P(O)(ORk)-S-, -S-P(O)(ORk)-S-, -O-P(S)(ORk)-S-, -S-P(S)(ORk)-O-, -O-P(O)(Rk)-O-, -O-P(S)(Rk)-O-, -S-P(O)(Rk)-O-, -S-P(S)(Rk)-O-, -S-P(O)(Rk)-S-, -O-P(S)(Rk)-S-. Preferred embodiments are -O-P(O)(OH)-O-, -O-P(S)(OH)-O-, -O-P(S)(SH)-O-, -S-P(O)(OH)-O-, -O-P(O)(OH)-S-, -S-P(O)(OH)-S-, -O-P(S)(OH)-S-, -S-P(S)(OH)-O-, -O-P(O)(H)-O-, -O-P(S)(H)-O-, -S-P(O)(H)-O, -S-P(S)(H)-O-, -S-P(O)(H)-S-, -O-P(S)(H)-S-. A preferred embodiment is -O-P(O)(OH)-O-. These candidates can be evaluated using methods analogous to those described above.

iii. Acid cleavable linking groups

In another embodiment, a cleavable linker comprises an acid cleavable linking group. An *a*cid cleavable linking group is a linking group that is cleaved under acidic conditions. In preferred embodiments acid cleavable linking groups are cleaved in an acidic environment with a pH of about 6.5 or lower (*e.g.*, about 6.0, 5.75, 5.5, 5.25, 5.0, or lower), or by agents such as enzymes that can act as a general acid. In a cell, specific low pH organelles, such as endosomes and lysosomes can provide a cleaving environment for acid cleavable linking groups. Examples of acid cleavable linking groups include but are not limited to hydrazones, esters, and esters of amino acids. Acid cleavable groups can have the general formula -C=NN-, C(O)O, or -OC(O). A preferred embodiment is when the carbon attached to the oxygen of the ester (the alkoxy group) is an aryl group, substituted alkyl group, or tertiary alkyl group such as dimethyl pentyl or t-butyl. These candidates can be evaluated using methods analogous to those described above.

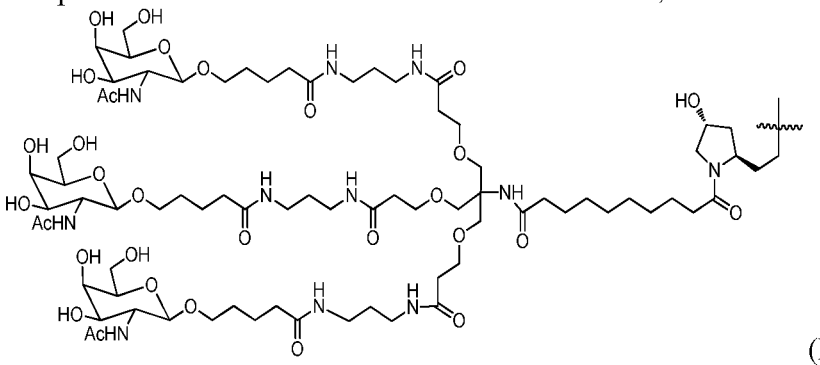
iv. Ester-based linking groups

In another embodiment, a cleavable linker comprises an ester-based cleavable linking group. An ester-based cleavable linking group is cleaved by enzymes such as esterases and amidases in cells. Examples of ester-based cleavable linking groups include but are not limited to esters of alkylene, alkenylene and alkynylene groups. Ester cleavable linking groups have the general formula -C(O)O-, or -OC(O)-. These candidates can be evaluated using methods analogous to those described above.

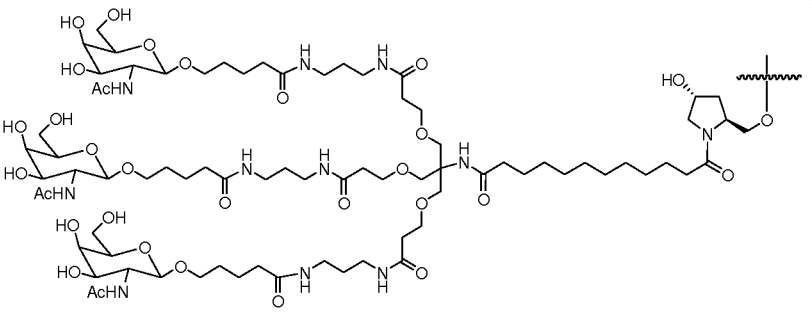
v. Peptide-based cleaving groups

In yet another embodiment, a cleavable linker comprises a peptide-based cleavable linking group. A peptide-based cleavable linking group is cleaved by enzymes such as peptidases and proteases in cells. Peptide-based cleavable linking groups are peptide bonds formed between amino acids to yield oligopeptides (*e.g.*, dipeptides, tripeptides *etc.*) and polypeptides. Peptide-based cleavable groups do not include the amide group (-C(O)NH-). The amide group can be formed between any alkylene, alkenylene or alkynelene. A peptide bond is a special type of amide bond formed between amino acids to yield peptides and proteins. The peptide based cleavage group is generally limited to the peptide bond (*i.e.*, the amide bond) formed between amino acids yielding peptides and proteins and does not include the entire amide functional group. Peptide-based cleavable linking groups have the general formula – NHCHRAC(O)NHCHRBC(O)-, where RA and RB are the R groups of the two adjacent amino acids. These candidates can be evaluated using methods analogous to those described above.

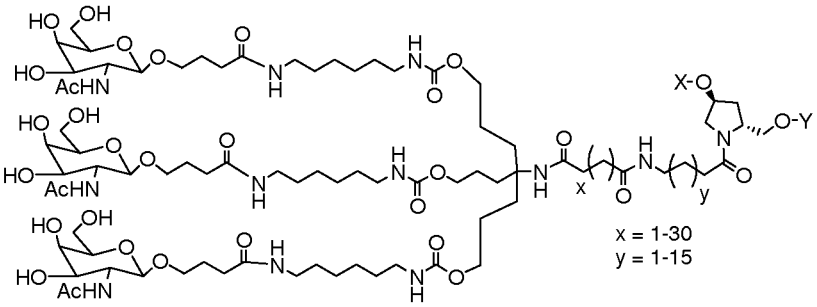
In one embodiment, an iRNA of the invention is conjugated to a carbohydrate through a linker. Non-limiting examples of iRNA carbohydrate conjugates with linkers of the compositions and methods of the invention include, but are not limited to,



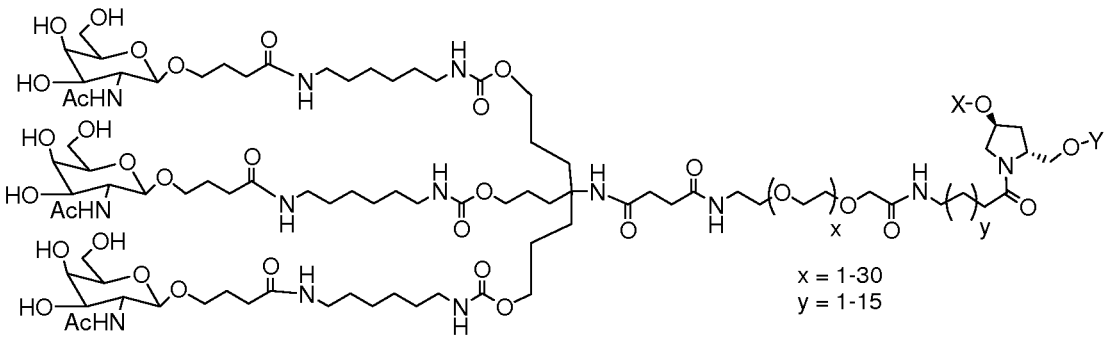
(Formula XXIV),



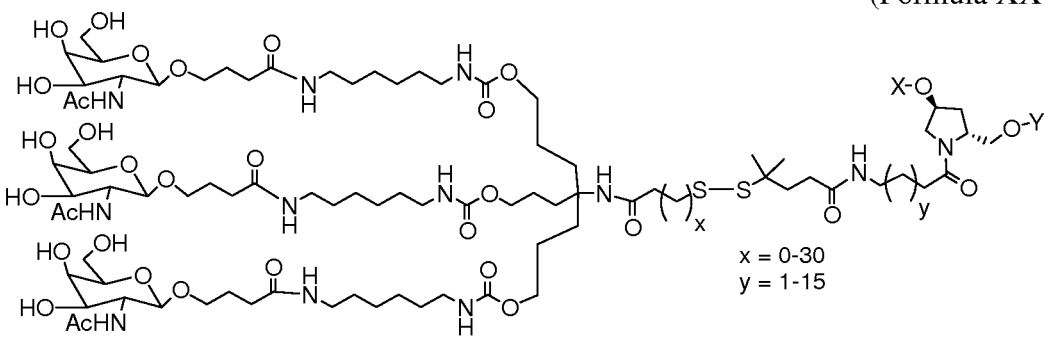
(Formula XXV),



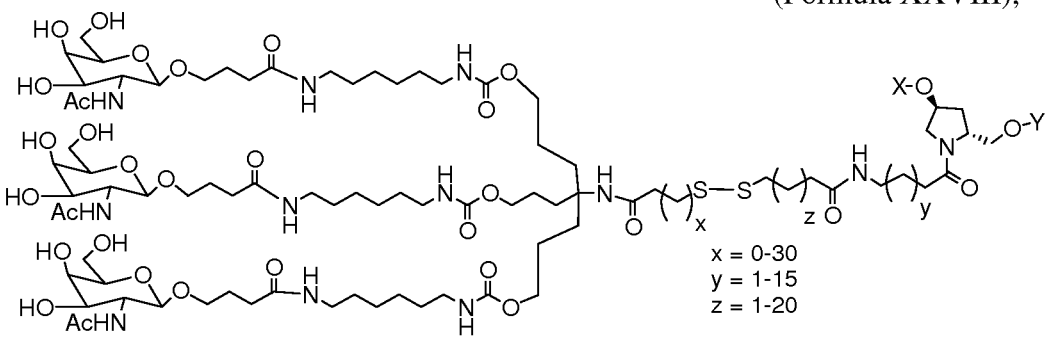
(Formula XXVI),



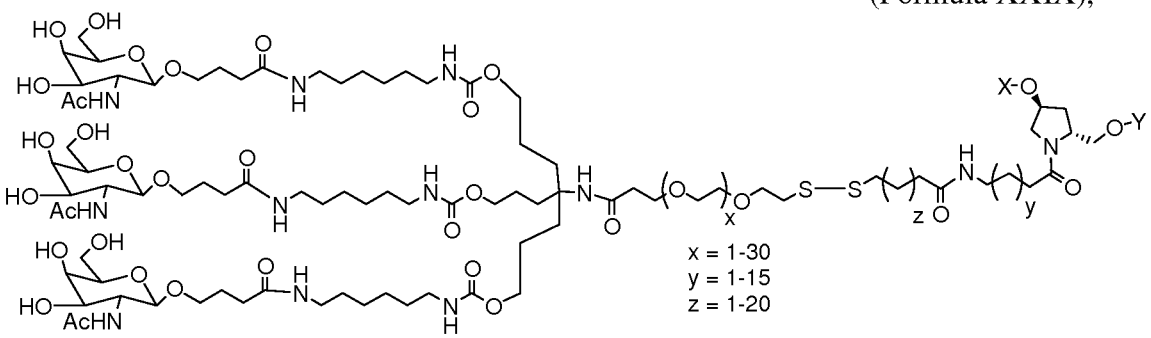
(Formula XXVII),



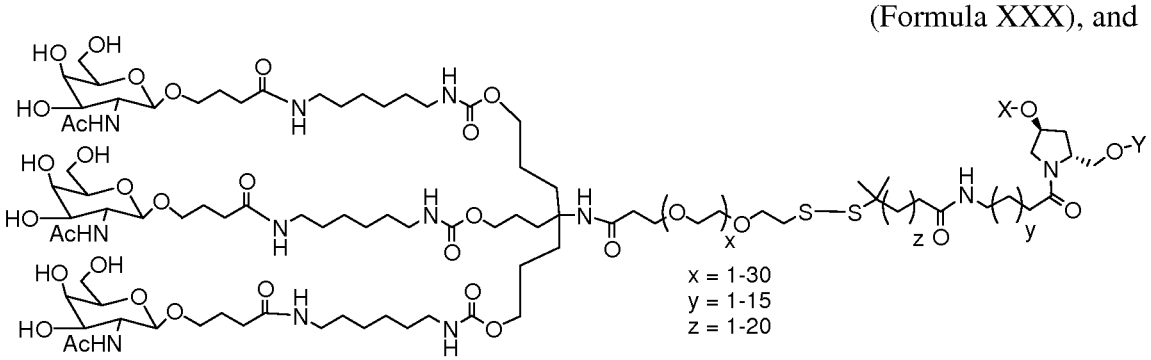
(Formula XXVIII),



(Formula XXIX),



(Formula XXX), and



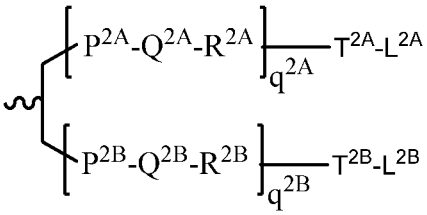
(Formula XXXI),

when one of X or Y is an oligonucleotide, the other is a hydrogen.

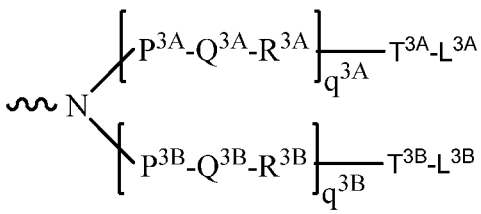
In certain embodiments of the compositions and methods of the invention, a ligand is one or more "GalNAc" (N-acetylgalactosamine) derivatives attached through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

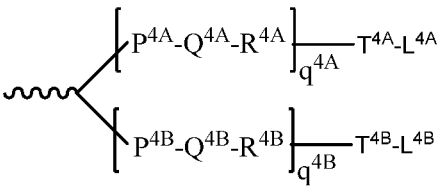
In one embodiment, a dsRNA of the invention is conjugated to a bivalent or trivalent branched linker selected from the group of structures shown in any of formula (XXXII) – (XXXV):

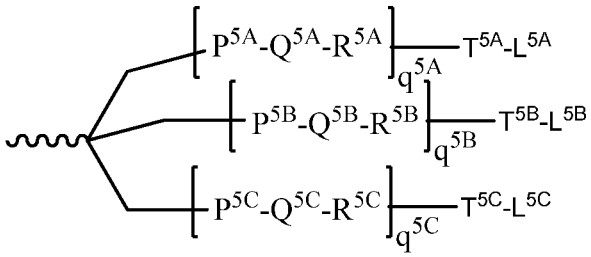
Formula XXXII



Formula XXXIII







, or ;

Formula XXXIV Formula XXXV

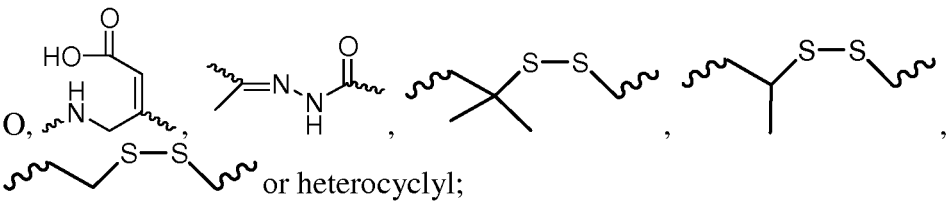
wherein:

q2A, q2B, q3A, q3B, q4A, q4B, q5A, q5B and q5C represent independently for each occurrence 0-20 and wherein the repeating unit can be the same or different;

P^{2A}, P^{2B}, P^{3A}, P^{3B}, P^{4A}, P^{4B}, P^{5A}, P^{5B}, P^{5C}, T^{2A}, T^{2B}, T^{3A}, T^{3B}, T^{4A}, T^{4B}, T^{4A}, T^{5B}, T^{5C} are each independently for each occurrence absent, CO, NH, O, S, OC(O), NHC(O), CH_2, CH_2NH or CH_2O;

Q^{2A}, Q^{2B}, Q^{3A}, Q^{3B}, Q^{4A}, Q^{4B}, Q^{5A}, Q^{5B}, Q^{5C} are independently for each occurrence absent, alkylene, substituted alkylene wherin one or more methylenes can be interrupted or terminated by one or more of O, S, S(O), SO_2, $N(R^N)$, C(R')=C(R''), C≡C or C(O);

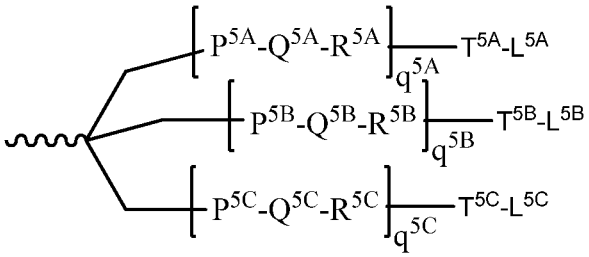
R^{2A}, R^{2B}, R^{3A}, R^{3B}, R^{4A}, R^{4B}, R^{5A}, R^{5B}, R^{5C} are each independently for each occurrence absent, NH, O, S, CH_2, C(O)O, C(O)NH, $NHCH(R^a)C(O)$, -C(O)-$CH(R^a)$-NH-, CO, CH=N-



or heterocyclyl;

L^{2A}, L^{2B}, L^{3A}, L^{3B}, L^{4A}, L^{4B}, L^{5A}, L^{5B} and L^{5C} represent the ligand; *i.e.* each independently for each occurrence a monosaccharide (such as GalNAc), disaccharide, trisaccharide, tetrasaccharide, oligosaccharide, or polysaccharide; andR^a is H or amino acid side chain.Trivalent conjugating GalNAc derivatives are particularly useful for use with RNAi agents for inhibiting the expression of a target gene, such as those of formula (XXXV):

Formula XXXV



(VII)

wherein L^{5A}, L^{5B} and L^{5C} represent a monosaccharide, such as GalNAc derivative.

Examples of suitable bivalent and trivalent branched linker groups conjugating GalNAc derivatives include, but are not limited to, the structures recited above as formulas II, VII, XI, X, and XIII.

Representative U.S. patents that teach the preparation of RNA conjugates include, but are not limited to, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,828,979; 4,948,882; 5,218,105; 5,525,465; 5,541,313; 5,545,730; 5,552,538; 5,578,717, 5,580,731; 5,591,584; 5,109,124; 5,118,802; 5,138,045; 5,414,077; 5,486,603; 5,512,439; 5,578,718; 5,608,046; 4,587,044; 4,605,735; 4,667,025; 4,762,779; 4,789,737; 4,824,941; 4,835,263; 4,876,335; 4,904,582; 4,958,013; 5,082,830; 5,112,963; 5,214,136; 5,082,830; 5,112,963; 5,214,136; 5,245,022; 5,254,469; 5,258,506; 5,262,536; 5,272,250; 5,292,873; 5,317,098; 5,371,241, 5,391,723; 5,416,203, 5,451,463; 5,510,475; 5,512,667; 5,514,785; 5,565,552; 5,567,810; 5,574,142; 5,585,481; 5,587,371; 5,595,726; 5,597,696; 5,599,923; 5,599,928 and 5,688,941; 6,294,664; 6,320,017; 6,576,752; 6,783,931; 6,900,297; 7,037,646; 8,106,022, the entire contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

It is not necessary for all positions in a given compound to be uniformly modified, and in fact more than one of the aforementioned modifications can be incorporated in a single compound or even at a single nucleoside within an iRNA. The present invention also includes iRNA compounds that are chimeric compounds.

"Chimeric" iRNA compounds or "chimeras," in the context of this invention, are iRNA compounds, preferably dsRNAs, which contain two or more chemically distinct regions, each made up of at least one monomer unit, *i.e.*, a nucleotide in the case of a dsRNA compound. These iRNAs typically contain at least one region wherein the RNA is modified so as to confer upon the iRNA increased resistance to nuclease degradation, increased cellular uptake, and/or increased binding affinity for the target nucleic acid. An additional region of the iRNA can serve as a substrate for enzymes capable of cleaving RNA:DNA or RNA:RNA hybrids. By way of example, RNase H is a cellular endonuclease which cleaves the RNA strand of an RNA:DNA duplex. Activation of RNase H, therefore, results in cleavage of the RNA target, thereby greatly enhancing the efficiency of iRNA inhibition of gene expression. Consequently, comparable results can often be obtained with shorter iRNAs when chimeric dsRNAs are used, compared to phosphorothioate deoxy dsRNAs hybridizing to the same target region. Cleavage of the RNA target can be routinely detected by gel electrophoresis and, if necessary, associated nucleic acid hybridization techniques known in the art.

In certain instances, the RNA of an iRNA can be modified by a non-ligand group. A number of non-ligand molecules have been conjugated to iRNAs in order to enhance the activity, cellular distribution or cellular uptake of the iRNA, and procedures for performing such conjugations are available in the scientific literature. Such non-ligand moieties have included lipid moieties, such as cholesterol (Kubo, T. *et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.*, 2007, 365(1):54-61; Letsinger *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1989, 86:6553), cholic acid (Manoharan *et al.*, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1994, 4:1053), a thioether, *e.g.*, hexyl-S-tritylthiol (Manoharan *et al.*, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1992, 660:306; Manoharan *et al.*, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Let.*, 1993, 3:2765), a thiocholesterol (Oberhauser *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1992, 20:533), an aliphatic chain, *e.g.*, dodecandiol or undecyl residues (Saison-Behmoaras *et al.*, *EMBO J.*, 1991, 10:111; Kabanov *et al.*, *FEBS Lett.*, 1990, 259:327; Svinarchuk *et al.*, *Biochimie*, 1993, 75:49), a phospholipid, *e.g.*, di-hexadecyl-rac-glycerol or triethylammonium 1,2-di-O-hexadecyl-rac-glycero-3-H-phosphonate (Manoharan *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, 36:3651; Shea *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1990, 18:3777), a polyamine or a polyethylene glycol chain (Manoharan *et al.*, *Nucleosides & Nucleotides*, 1995, 14:969), or adamantane acetic acid (Manoharan *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, 36:3651), a palmityl moiety (Mishra *et al.*, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1995, 1264:229), or an octadecylamine or hexylamino-carbonyl-oxycholesterol moiety (Crooke *et al.*, *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 1996, 277:923). Representative United States patents that teach the preparation of such RNA conjugates have been listed above. Typical conjugation protocols involve the synthesis of an RNAs bearing an aminolinker at one or more positions of the sequence. The amino group is then reacted with the molecule being conjugated using appropriate coupling or activating reagents. The conjugation reaction can be performed either with the RNA still bound to the

solid support or following cleavage of the RNA, in solution phase. Purification of the RNA conjugate by HPLC typically affords the pure conjugate.

V. Delivery of an iRNA of the Invention

The delivery of an iRNA of the invention to a cell *e.g.,* a cell within a subject, such as a human subject (*e.g.,* a subject in need thereof, such as a subject having a complement component-associated disease as described herein) can be achieved in a number of different ways. For example, delivery may be performed by contacting a cell with an iRNA of the invention either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. *In vivo* delivery may also be performed directly by administering a composition comprising an iRNA, *e.g.,* a dsRNA, to a subject. Alternatively, *in vivo* delivery may be performed indirectly by administering one or more vectors that encode and direct the expression of the iRNA. These alternatives are discussed further below.

In general, any method of delivering a nucleic acid molecule (*in vitro* or *in vivo*) can be adapted for use with an iRNA of the invention (see *e.g.*, Akhtar S. and Julian RL. (1992) *Trends Cell. Biol.* 2(5):139-144 and WO94/02595, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties). For *in vivo* delivery, factors to consider in order to deliver an iRNA molecule include, for example, biological stability of the delivered molecule, prevention of non-specific effects, and accumulation of the delivered molecule in the target tissue. The non-specific effects of an iRNA can be minimized by local administration, for example, by direct injection or implantation into a tissue or topically administering the preparation. Local administration to a treatment site maximizes local concentration of the agent, limits the exposure of the agent to systemic tissues that can otherwise be harmed by the agent or that can degrade the agent, and permits a lower total dose of the iRNA molecule to be administered. Several studies have shown successful knockdown of gene products when an iRNA is administered locally. For example, intraocular delivery of a VEGF dsRNA by intravitreal injection in cynomolgus monkeys (Tolentino, MJ., *et al* (2004) *Retina* 24:132-138) and subretinal injections in mice (Reich, SJ., *et al* (2003) *Mol. Vis.* 9:210-216) were both shown to prevent neovascularization in an experimental model of age-related macular degeneration. In addition, direct intratumoral injection of a dsRNA in mice reduces tumor volume (Pille, J., *et al* (2005) *Mol. Ther.*11:267-274) and can prolong survival of tumor-bearing mice (Kim, WJ., *et al* (2006) *Mol. Ther.* 14:343-350; Li, S., *et al* (2007) *Mol. Ther.* 15:515-523). RNA interference has also shown success with local delivery to the CNS by direct injection (Dorn, G., *et al.* (2004) *Nucleic Acids* 32:e49; Tan, PH., *et al* (2005) *Gene Ther.* 12:59-66; Makimura, H., *et al* (2002) *BMC Neurosci.* 3:18; Shishkina, GT., *et al* (2004) *Neuroscience* 129:521-528; Thakker, ER., *et al* (2004) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 101:17270-17275; Akaneya,Y., *et al* (2005) *J. Neurophysiol.* 93:594-602) and to the lungs by intranasal administration (Howard, KA., *et al* (2006) *Mol. Ther.* 14:476-484; Zhang, X., *et al*

(2004) *J. Biol. Chem.* 279:10677-10684; Bitko, V., *et al* (2005) *Nat. Med.* 11:50-55). For administering an iRNA systemically for the treatment of a disease, the RNA can be modified or alternatively delivered using a drug delivery system; both methods act to prevent the rapid degradation of the dsRNA by endo- and exo-nucleases *in vivo*. Modification of the RNA or the pharmaceutical carrier can also permit targeting of the iRNA composition to the target tissue and avoid undesirable off-target effects. iRNA molecules can be modified by chemical conjugation to lipophilic groups such as cholesterol to enhance cellular uptake and prevent degradation. For example, an iRNA directed against ApoB conjugated to a lipophilic cholesterol moiety was injected systemically into mice and resulted in knockdown of apoB mRNA in both the liver and jejunum (Soutschek, J., *et al* (2004) *Nature* 432:173-178). Conjugation of an iRNA to an aptamer has been shown to inhibit tumor growth and mediate tumor regression in a mouse model of prostate cancer (McNamara, JO., *et al* (2006) *Nat. Biotechnol.* 24:1005-1015). In an alternative embodiment, the iRNA can be delivered using drug delivery systems such as a nanoparticle, a dendrimer, a polymer, liposomes, or a cationic delivery system. Positively charged cationic delivery systems facilitate binding of an iRNA molecule (negatively charged) and also enhance interactions at the negatively charged cell membrane to permit efficient uptake of an iRNA by the cell. Cationic lipids, dendrimers, or polymers can either be bound to an iRNA, or induced to form a vesicle or micelle (see *e.g.*, Kim SH., *et al* (2008) *Journal of Controlled Release* 129(2):107-116) that encases an iRNA. The formation of vesicles or micelles further prevents degradation of the iRNA when administered systemically. Methods for making and administering cationic- iRNA complexes are well within the abilities of one skilled in the art (see *e.g.*, Sorensen, DR., *et al* (2003) *J. Mol. Biol* 327:761-766; Verma, UN., *et al* (2003) Clin. *Cancer Res.* 9:1291-1300; Arnold, AS *et al* (2007) *J. Hypertens.* 25:197-205, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety). Some non-limiting examples of drug delivery systems useful for systemic delivery of iRNAs include DOTAP (Sorensen, DR., *et al* (2003), supra; Verma, UN., *et al* (2003), *supra*), Oligofectamine, "solid nucleic acid lipid particles" (Zimmermann, TS., *et al* (2006) *Nature* 441:111-114), cardiolipin (Chien, PY., *et al* (2005) *Cancer Gene Ther.* 12:321-328; Pal, A., *et al* (2005) *Int J. Oncol.* 26:1087-1091), polyethyleneimine (Bonnet ME., *et al* (2008) *Pharm. Res.* Aug 16 Epub ahead of print; Aigner, A. (2006) *J. Biomed. Biotechnol.* 71659), Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) peptides (Liu, S. (2006) *Mol. Pharm.* 3:472-487), and polyamidoamines (Tomalia, DA., *et al* (2007) *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 35:61-67; Yoo, H., *et al* (1999) *Pharm. Res.* 16:1799-1804). In some embodiments, an iRNA forms a complex with cyclodextrin for systemic administration. Methods for administration and pharmaceutical compositions of iRNAs and cyclodextrins can be found in U.S. Patent No. 7,427,605, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

A. Vector encoded iRNAs of the Invention

iRNA targeting a CFB, C3, or C9 gene can be expressed from transcription units inserted into DNA or RNA vectors (see, *e.g.*, Couture, A, *et al.*, *TIG.* (1996), 12:5-10; Skillern, A., *et al.*, International PCT Publication No. WO 00/22113, Conrad, International PCT Publication No. WO 00/22114, and Conrad, U.S. Pat. No. 6,054,299). Expression can be transient (on the order of hours to weeks) or sustained (weeks to months or longer), depending upon the specific construct used and the target tissue or cell type. These transgenes can be introduced as a linear construct, a circular plasmid, or a viral vector, which can be an integrating or non-integrating vector. The transgene can also be constructed to permit it to be inherited as an extrachromosomal plasmid (Gassmann, *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* (1995) 92:1292).

The individual strand or strands of an iRNA can be transcribed from a promoter on an expression vector. Where two separate strands are to be expressed to generate, for example, a dsRNA, two separate expression vectors can be co-introduced (*e.g.*, by transfection or infection) into a target cell. Alternatively each individual strand of a dsRNA can be transcribed by promoters both of which are located on the same expression plasmid. In one embodiment, a dsRNA is expressed as inverted repeat polynucleotides joined by a linker polynucleotide sequence such that the dsRNA has a stem and loop structure.

iRNA expression vectors are generally DNA plasmids or viral vectors. Expression vectors compatible with eukaryotic cells, preferably those compatible with vertebrate cells, can be used to produce recombinant constructs for the expression of an iRNA as described herein. Eukaryotic cell expression vectors are well known in the art and are available from a number of commercial sources. Typically, such vectors are provided containing convenient restriction sites for insertion of the desired nucleic acid segment. Delivery of iRNA expressing vectors can be systemic, such as by intravenous or intramuscular administration, by administration to target cells ex-planted from the patient followed by reintroduction into the patient, or by any other means that allows for introduction into a desired target cell.

iRNA expression plasmids can be transfected into target cells as a complex with cationic lipid carriers (*e.g.,* Oligofectamine) or non-cationic lipid-based carriers (*e.g.,* Transit-TKO^{TM}). Multiple lipid transfections for iRNA-mediated knockdowns targeting different regions of a target RNA over a period of a week or more are also contemplated by the invention. Successful introduction of vectors into host cells can be monitored using various known methods. For example, transient transfection can be signaled with a reporter, such as a fluorescent marker, such as Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP). Stable transfection of cells *ex vivo* can be ensured using markers that provide the transfected cell with resistance to specific environmental factors (*e.g.*, antibiotics and drugs), such as hygromycin B resistance.

Viral vector systems which can be utilized with the methods and compositions described herein include, but are not limited to, (a) adenovirus vectors; (b) retrovirus vectors, including but not limited to lentiviral vectors, moloney murine leukemia virus, *etc.*; (c)

adeno- associated virus vectors; (d) herpes simplex virus vectors; (e) SV 40 vectors; (f) polyoma virus vectors; (g) papilloma virus vectors; (h) picornavirus vectors; (i) pox virus vectors such as an orthopox, *e.g.*, vaccinia virus vectors or avipox, *e.g.* canary pox or fowl pox; and (j) a helper-dependent or gutless adenovirus. Replication-defective viruses can also be advantageous. Different vectors will or will not become incorporated into the cells' genome. The constructs can include viral sequences for transfection, if desired. Alternatively, the construct can be incorporated into vectors capable of episomal replication, *e.g.* EPV and EBV vectors. Constructs for the recombinant expression of an iRNA will generally require regulatory elements, *e.g.*, promoters, enhancers, *etc.*, to ensure the expression of the iRNA in target cells. Other aspects to consider for vectors and constructs are further described below.

Vectors useful for the delivery of an iRNA will include regulatory elements (promoter, enhancer, *etc.*) sufficient for expression of the iRNA in the desired target cell or tissue. The regulatory elements can be chosen to provide either constitutive or regulated/inducible expression.

Expression of the iRNA can be precisely regulated, for example, by using an inducible regulatory sequence that is sensitive to certain physiological regulators, *e.g.*, circulating glucose levels, or hormones (Docherty *et al.*, 1994, *FASEB J.* 8:20-24). Such inducible expression systems, suitable for the control of dsRNA expression in cells or in mammals include, for example, regulation by ecdysone, by estrogen, progesterone, tetracycline, chemical inducers of dimerization, and isopropyl-beta-D1 - thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). A person skilled in the art would be able to choose the appropriate regulatory/promoter sequence based on the intended use of the iRNA transgene.

Viral vectors that contain nucleic acid sequences encoding an iRNA can be used. For example, a retroviral vector can be used (see Miller *et al.*, *Meth. Enzymol.* 217:581-599 (1993)). These retroviral vectors contain the components necessary for the correct packaging of the viral genome and integration into the host cell DNA. The nucleic acid sequences encoding an iRNA are cloned into one or more vectors, which facilitate delivery of the nucleic acid into a patient. More detail about retroviral vectors can be found, for example, in Boesen *et al.*, *Biotherapy* 6:291-302 (1994), which describes the use of a retroviral vector to deliver the mdr1 gene to hematopoietic stem cells in order to make the stem cells more resistant to chemotherapy. Other references illustrating the use of retroviral vectors in gene therapy are: Clowes *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 93:644-651 (1994); Kiem *et al.*, *Blood* 83:1467-1473 (1994); Salmons and Gunzberg, *Human Gene Therapy* 4:129-141 (1993); and Grossman and Wilson, *Curr. Opin. in Genetics and Devel.* 3:110-114 (1993). Lentiviral vectors contemplated for use include, for example, the HIV based vectors described in U.S. Patent Nos. 6,143,520; 5,665,557; and 5,981,276, which are herein incorporated by reference.

Adenoviruses are also contemplated for use in delivery of iRNAs of the invention. Adenoviruses are especially attractive vehicles, *e.g.*, for delivering genes to respiratory

epithelia. Adenoviruses naturally infect respiratory epithelia where they cause a mild disease. Other targets for adenovirus-based delivery systems are liver, the central nervous system, endothelial cells, and muscle. Adenoviruses have the advantage of being capable of infecting non-dividing cells. Kozarsky and Wilson, *Current Opinion in Genetics and Development* 3:499-503 (1993) present a review of adenovirus-based gene therapy. Bout *et al.*, *Human Gene Therapy* 5:3-10 (1994) demonstrated the use of adenovirus vectors to transfer genes to the respiratory epithelia of rhesus monkeys. Other instances of the use of adenoviruses in gene therapy can be found in Rosenfeld *et al.*, *Science* 252:431-434 (1991); Rosenfeld *et al.*, *Cell* 68:143-155 (1992); Mastrangeli *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 91:225-234 (1993); PCT Publication WO94/12649; and Wang, *et al.*, *Gene Therapy* 2:775-783 (1995). A suitable AV vector for expressing an iRNA featured in the invention, a method for constructing the recombinant AV vector, and a method for delivering the vector into target cells, are described in Xia H *et al.* (2002), *Nat. Biotech.* 20: 1006-1010.

Adeno-associated virus (AAV) vectors may also be used to delivery an iRNA of the invention (Walsh *et al.*, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 204:289-300 (1993); U.S. Pat. No. 5,436,146). In one embodiment, the iRNA can be expressed as two separate, complementary single-stranded RNA molecules from a recombinant AAV vector having, for example, either the U6 or H1 RNA promoters, or the cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter. Suitable AAV vectors for expressing the dsRNA featured in the invention, methods for constructing the recombinant AV vector, and methods for delivering the vectors into target cells are described in Samulski R *et al.* (1987), *J. Virol.* 61: 3096-3101; Fisher K J *et al.* (1996), *J. Virol*, 70: 520-532; Samulski R *et al.* (1989), *J. Virol.* 63: 3822-3826; U.S. Pat. No. 5,252,479; U.S. Pat. No. 5,139,941; International Patent Application No. WO 94/13788; and International Patent Application No. WO 93/24641, the entire disclosures of which are herein incorporated by reference.

Another viral vector suitable for delivery of an iRNA of the inevtion is a pox virus such as a vaccinia virus, for example an attenuated vaccinia such as Modified Virus Ankara (MVA) or NYVAC, an avipox such as fowl pox or canary pox.

The tropism of viral vectors can be modified by pseudotyping the vectors with envelope proteins or other surface antigens from other viruses, or by substituting different viral capsid proteins, as appropriate. For example, lentiviral vectors can be pseudotyped with surface proteins from vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV), rabies, Ebola, Mokola, and the like. AAV vectors can be made to target different cells by engineering the vectors to express different capsid protein serotypes; see, *e.g.*, Rabinowitz J E *et al.* (2002), *J Virol* 76:791-801, the entire disclosure of which is herein incorporated by reference.

The pharmaceutical preparation of a vector can include the vector in an acceptable diluent, or can include a slow release matrix in which the gene delivery vehicle is imbedded. Alternatively, where the complete gene delivery vector can be produced intact from

recombinant cells, *e.g.*, retroviral vectors, the pharmaceutical preparation can include one or more cells which produce the gene delivery system.

VI. Pharmaceutical Compositions of the Invention

The present invention also includes pharmaceutical compositions and formulations which include the iRNAs of the invention. In one embodiment, provided herein are pharmaceutical compositions containing an iRNA, as described herein, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The pharmaceutical compositions containing the iRNA are useful for treating a disease or disorder associated with the expression or activity of a CFB, C3, and/or C9 gene, *e.g.* a complement component-associated disease as descried herein. Such pharmaceutical compositions are formulated based on the mode of delivery. One example is compositions that are formulated for systemic administration *via* parenteral delivery, *e.g.*, by subcutaneous (SC) or intravenous (IV) delivery. Another example is compositions that are formulated for direct delivery into the brain parenchyma, *e.g.*, by infusion into the brain, such as by continuous pump infusion. The pharmaceutical compositions of the invention may be administered in dosages sufficient to inhibit expression of the taregt gene. In general, a suitable dose of an iRNA of the invention will be in the range of about 0.001 to about 200.0 milligrams per kilogram body weight of the recipient per day, generally in the range of about 1 to 50 mg per kilogram body weight per day. For example, the dsRNA can be administered at about 0.01 mg/kg, about 0.05 mg/kg, about 0.5 mg/kg, about 1 mg/kg, about 1.5 mg/kg, about 2 mg/kg, about 3 mg/kg, about 10 mg/kg, about 20 mg/kg, about 30 mg/kg, about 40 mg/kg, or about 50 mg/kg per single dose.

For example, the dsRNA may be administered at a dose of about 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 5, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 6, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 8, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 9, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, or about 10 mg/kg. Values and ranges intermediate to the recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

In another embodiment, the dsRNA is administered at a dose of about 0.1 to about 50 mg/kg, about 0.25 to about 50 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 50 mg/kg, about 1 to about 50 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 50 mg/kb, about 2 to about 50 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 3 to about 50 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 4 to about 50 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 10 to about 50 mg/kg, about 15 to about 50 mg/kg, about 20 to about 50 mg/kg, about 20 to about 50 mg/kg, about 25 to about 50 mg/kg, about 25 to about 50 mg/kg, about 30 to about 50 mg/kg, about 35 to about 50 mg/kg, about 40 to about 50 mg/kg, about 45 to about 50 mg/kg, about 0.1 to about 45 mg/kg, about 0.25 to about 45 mg/kg,

about 0.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 45 mg/kg, about 1 to about 45 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 45 mg/kb, about 2 to about 45 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 3 to about 45 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 4 to about 45 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 10 to about 45 mg/kg, about 15 to about 45 mg/kg, about 20 to about 45 mg/kg, about 20 to about 45 mg/kg, about 25 to about 45 mg/kg, about 25 to about 45 mg/kg, about 30 to about 45 mg/kg, about 35 to about 45 mg/kg, about 40 to about 45 mg/kg, about 0.1 to about 40 mg/kg, about 0.25 to about 40 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 40 mg/kg, about 1 to about 40 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 40 mg/kb, about 2 to about 40 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 3 to about 40 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 4 to about 40 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 10 to about 40 mg/kg, about 15 to about 40 mg/kg, about 20 to about 40 mg/kg, about 20 to about 40 mg/kg, about 25 to about 40 mg/kg, about 25 to about 40 mg/kg, about 30 to about 40 mg/kg, about 35 to about 40 mg/kg, about 0.1 to about 30 mg/kg, about 0.25 to about 30 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 30 mg/kg, about 1 to about 30 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 30 mg/kb, about 2 to about 30 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 3 to about 30 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 4 to about 30 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 10 to about 30 mg/kg, about 15 to about 30 mg/kg, about 20 to about 30 mg/kg, about 20 to about 30 mg/kg, about 25 to about 30 mg/kg, about 0.1 to about 20 mg/kg, about 0.25 to about 20 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 20 mg/kg, about 1 to about 20 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 20 mg/kb, about 2 to about 20 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 3 to about 20 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 4 to about 20 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 10 to about 20 mg/kg, or about 15 to about 20 mg/kg. Values and ranges intermediate to the recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

For example, the dsRNA may be administered at a dose of about 0..01, 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.06, 0.07, 0.08, 0.09, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 5, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 6, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 8, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 9, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, or about 10 mg/kg. Values and ranges intermediate to the recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

In another embodiment, the dsRNA is administered at a dose of about 0.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 50 mg/kg, about 1 to about 50 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 50 mg/kb, about 2 to about 50 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 3 to about 50 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 4 to about 50 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 5

to about 50 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 10 to about 50 mg/kg, about 15 to about 50 mg/kg, about 20 to about 50 mg/kg, about 20 to about 50 mg/kg, about 25 to about 50 mg/kg, about 25 to about 50 mg/kg, about 30 to about 50 mg/kg, about 35 to about 50 mg/kg, about 40 to about 50 mg/kg, about 45 to about 50 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 45 mg/kg, about 1 to about 45 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 45 mg/kb, about 2 to about 45 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 3 to about 45 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 4 to about 45 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 10 to about 45 mg/kg, about 15 to about 45 mg/kg, about 20 to about 45 mg/kg, about 20 to about 45 mg/kg, about 25 to about 45 mg/kg, about 25 to about 45 mg/kg, about 30 to about 45 mg/kg, about 35 to about 45 mg/kg, about 40 to about 45 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 40 mg/kg, about 1 to about 40 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 40 mg/kb, about 2 to about 40 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 3 to about 40 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 4 to about 40 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 10 to about 40 mg/kg, about 15 to about 40 mg/kg, about 20 to about 40 mg/kg, about 20 to about 40 mg/kg, about 25 to about 40 mg/kg, about 25 to about 40 mg/kg, about 30 to about 40 mg/kg, about 35 to about 40 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 30 mg/kg, about 1 to about 30 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 30 mg/kb, about 2 to about 30 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 3 to about 30 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 4 to about 30 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 10 to about 30 mg/kg, about 15 to about 30 mg/kg, about 20 to about 30 mg/kg, about 20 to about 30 mg/kg, about 25 to about 30 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 20 mg/kg, about 1 to about 20 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 20 mg/kb, about 2 to about 20 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 3 to about 20 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 4 to about 20 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 10 to about 20 mg/kg, or about 15 to about 20 mg/kg. In one embodiment, the dsRNA is administered at a dose of about 10mg/kg to about 30 mg/kg. Values and ranges intermediate to the recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

For example, subjects can be administered, *e.g.,* subcutaneously or intravenously, a single therapeutic amount of iRNA, such as about 0.1, 0.125, 0.15, 0.175, 0.2, 0.225, 0.25, 0.275, 0.3, 0.325, 0.35, 0.375, 0.4, 0.425, 0.45, 0.475, 0.5, 0.525, 0.55, 0.575, 0.6, 0.625, 0.65, 0.675, 0.7, 0.725, 0.75, 0.775, 0.8, 0.825, 0.85, 0.875, 0.9, 0.925, 0.95, 0.975, 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 5, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 6, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 8, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 9, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, 13, 13.5, 14, 14.5, 15, 15.5, 16, 16.5, 17, 17.5, 18, 18.5, 19, 19.5,

20, 20.5, 21, 21.5, 22, 22.5, 23, 23.5, 24, 24.5, 25, 25.5, 26, 26.5, 27, 27.5, 28, 28.5, 29, 29.5, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, or about 50 mg/kg. Values and ranges intermediate to the recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

In some embodiments, subjects are administered, *e.g.,* subcutaneously or intravenously, multiple doses of a therapeutic amount of iRNA, such as a dose about 0.1, 0.125, 0.15, 0.175, 0.2, 0.225, 0.25, 0.275, 0.3, 0.325, 0.35, 0.375, 0.4, 0.425, 0.45, 0.475, 0.5, 0.525, 0.55, 0.575, 0.6, 0.625, 0.65, 0.675, 0.7, 0.725, 0.75, 0.775, 0.8, 0.825, 0.85, 0.875, 0.9, 0.925, 0.95, 0.975, 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 5, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 6, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 8, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 9, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, 13, 13.5, 14, 14.5, 15, 15.5, 16, 16.5, 17, 17.5, 18, 18.5, 19, 19.5, 20, 20.5, 21, 21.5, 22, 22.5, 23, 23.5, 24, 24.5, 25, 25.5, 26, 26.5, 27, 27.5, 28, 28.5, 29, 29.5, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, or about 50 mg/kg. A multi-dose regimine may include administration of a therapeutic amount of iRNA daily, such as for two days, three days, four days, five days, six days, seven days, or longer.

In other embodiments, subjects are administered, *e.g.,* subcutaneously or intravenously, a repeat dose of a therapeutic amount of iRNA, such as a dose about 0.1, 0.125, 0.15, 0.175, 0.2, 0.225, 0.25, 0.275, 0.3, 0.325, 0.35, 0.375, 0.4, 0.425, 0.45, 0.475, 0.5, 0.525, 0.55, 0.575, 0.6, 0.625, 0.65, 0.675, 0.7, 0.725, 0.75, 0.775, 0.8, 0.825, 0.85, 0.875, 0.9, 0.925, 0.95, 0.975, 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 5, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 6, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 8, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 9, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, 13, 13.5, 14, 14.5, 15, 15.5, 16, 16.5, 17, 17.5, 18, 18.5, 19, 19.5, 20, 20.5, 21, 21.5, 22, 22.5, 23, 23.5, 24, 24.5, 25, 25.5, 26, 26.5, 27, 27.5, 28, 28.5, 29, 29.5, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, or about 50 mg/kg. A repeat-dose regimine may include administration of a therapeutic amount of iRNA on a regular basis, such as every other day, every third day, every fourth day, twice a week, once a week, every other week, or once a month.

The pharmaceutical composition can be administered by intravenous infusion over a period of time, such as over a 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21, 22, 23, 24, or about a 25 minute period. The administration may be repeated, for example, on a regular basis, such as weekly, biweekly (*i.e.*, every two weeks) for one month, two months, three months, four months or longer. After an initial treatment regimen, the treatments can be

administered on a less frequent basis. For example, after administration weekly or biweekly for three months, administration can be repeated once per month, for six months or a year or longer.

The pharmaceutical composition can be administered once daily, or the iRNA can be administered as two, three, or more sub-doses at appropriate intervals throughout the day or even using continuous infusion or delivery through a controlled release formulation. In that case, the iRNA contained in each sub-dose must be correspondingly smaller in order to achieve the total daily dosage. The dosage unit can also be compounded for delivery over several days, *e.g.*, using a conventional sustained release formulation which provides sustained release of the iRNA over a several day period. Sustained release formulations are well known in the art and are particularly useful for delivery of agents at a particular site, such as could be used with the agents of the present invention. In this embodiment, the dosage unit contains a corresponding multiple of the daily dose.

In other embodiments, a single dose of the pharmaceutical compositions can be long lasting, such that subsequent doses are administered at not more than 3, 4, or 5 day intervals, or at not more than 1, 2, 3, or 4 week intervals. In some embodiments of the invention, a single dose of the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention is administered once per week. In other embodiments of the invention, a single dose of the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention is administered bi-monthly.

The skilled artisan will appreciate that certain factors can influence the dosage and timing required to effectively treat a subject, including but not limited to the severity of the disease or disorder, previous treatments, the general health and/or age of the subject, and other diseases present. Moreover, treatment of a subject with a therapeutically effective amount of a composition can include a single treatment or a series of treatments. Estimates of effective dosages and *in vivo* half-lives for the individual iRNAs encompassed by the invention can be made using conventional methodologies or on the basis of *in vivo* testing using an appropriate animal model, as described elsewhere herein.

Advances in mouse genetics have generated a number of mouse models for the study of various human diseases, such as a disorder that would benefit from reduction in the expression of CFB, C3, or C9. Such models can be used for *in vivo* testing of iRNA, as well as for determining a therapeutically effective dose. Suitable mouse models are known in the art and include, for example, collagen-induced arthritis mouse model (Courtenay, J.S., *et al.* (1980) *Nature* 283, 666–668), myocardial ischemia (Homeister JW and Lucchesi BR (1994) *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 34:17–40), ovalbumin induced asthma mouse models (*e.g.*, Tomkinson A., *et al.* (2001). *J. Immunol.* 166, 5792–5800), (NZB×NZW)F1, MRL/Fas^{lpr} (MRL/lpr) and BXSB mouse models (Theofilopoulos, A. N. and Kono, D. H. 1999. Murine lupus models: gene-specific and genome-wide studies. In Lahita R. G., ed., *Systemic Lupus Erythematosus*, 3rd edn, p. 145. Academic Press, San Diego, CA), mouse aHUS model

(Goicoechea de Jorge *et al.* (2011) *The development of atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome depeds on complement C5, J Am Soc Nephrol* 22:137-145.

The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention can be administered in a number of ways depending upon whether local or systemic treatment is desired and upon the area to be treated. Administration can be topical (*e.g.*, by a transdermal patch), pulmonary, *e.g.*, by inhalation or insufflation of powders or aerosols, including by nebulizer; intratracheal, intranasal, epidermal and transdermal, oral or parenteral. Parenteral administration includes intravenous, intraarterial, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal or intramuscular injection or infusion; subdermal, *e.g.*, via an implanted device; or intracranial, *e.g.*, by intraparenchymal, intrathecal or intraventricular, administration.

The iRNA can be delivered in a manner to target a particular tissue, such as the liver (*e.g.*, the hepatocytes of the liver).

Pharmaceutical compositions and formulations for topical administration can include transdermal patches, ointments, lotions, creams, gels, drops, suppositories, sprays, liquids and powders. Conventional pharmaceutical carriers, aqueous, powder or oily bases, thickeners and the like can be necessary or desirable. Coated condoms, gloves and the like can also be useful. Suitable topical formulations include those in which the iRNAs featured in the invention are in admixture with a topical delivery agent such as lipids, liposomes, fatty acids, fatty acid esters, steroids, chelating agents and surfactants. Suitable lipids and liposomes include neutral (*e.g.,* dioleoylphosphatidyl DOPE ethanolamine, dimyristoylphosphatidyl choline DMPC, distearolyphosphatidyl choline) negative (*e.g.,* dimyristoylphosphatidyl glycerol DMPG) and cationic (*e.g.,* dioleoyltetramethylaminopropyl DOTAP and dioleoylphosphatidyl ethanolamine DOTMA). iRNAs featured in the invention can be encapsulated within liposomes or can form complexes thereto, in particular to cationic liposomes. Alternatively, iRNAs can be complexed to lipids, in particular to cationic lipids. Suitable fatty acids and esters include but are not limited to arachidonic acid, oleic acid, eicosanoic acid, lauric acid, caprylic acid, capric acid, myristic acid, palmitic acid, stearic acid, linoleic acid, linolenic acid, dicaprate, tricaprate, monoolein, dilaurin, glyceryl 1-monocaprate, 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one, an acylcarnitine, an acylcholine, or a C_{1-20} alkyl ester (*e.g.,* isopropylmyristate IPM), monoglyceride, diglyceride or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). Topical formulations are described in detail in U.S. Patent No. 6,747,014, which is incorporated herein by reference.

A. iRNA Formulations Comprising Membranous Molecular Assemblies

An iRNA for use in the compositions and methods of the invention can be formulated for delivery in a membranous molecular assembly, *e.g.*, a liposome or a micelle. As used herein, the term "liposome" refers to a vesicle composed of amphiphilic lipids arranged in at least one bilayer, *e.g.*, one bilayer or a plurality of bilayers. Liposomes include unilamellar and multilamellar vesicles that have a membrane formed from a lipophilic material and an

aqueous interior. The aqueous portion contains the iRNA composition. The lipophilic material isolates the aqueous interior from an aqueous exterior, which typically does not include the iRNA composition, although in some examples, it may. Liposomes are useful for the transfer and delivery of active ingredients to the site of action. Because the liposomal membrane is structurally similar to biological membranes, when liposomes are applied to a tissue, the liposomal bilayer fuses with bilayer of the cellular membranes. As the merging of the liposome and cell progresses, the internal aqueous contents that include the iRNA are delivered into the cell where the iRNA can specifically bind to a target RNA and can mediate RNAi. In some cases the liposomes are also specifically targeted, *e.g.*, to direct the iRNA to particular cell types.

A liposome containing a RNAi agent can be prepared by a variety of methods. In one example, the lipid component of a liposome is dissolved in a detergent so that micelles are formed with the lipid component. For example, the lipid component can be an amphipathic cationic lipid or lipid conjugate. The detergent can have a high critical micelle concentration and may be nonionic. Exemplary detergents include cholate, CHAPS, octylglucoside, deoxycholate, and lauroyl sarcosine. The RNAi agent preparation is then added to the micelles that include the lipid component. The cationic groups on the lipid interact with the RNAi agent and condense around the RNAi agent to form a liposome. After condensation, the detergent is removed, *e.g.*, by dialysis, to yield a liposomal preparation of RNAi agent.

If necessary a carrier compound that assists in condensation can be added during the condensation reaction, *e.g.*, by controlled addition. For example, the carrier compound can be a polymer other than a nucleic acid (*e.g.*, spermine or spermidine). pH can also adjusted to favor condensation.

Methods for producing stable polynucleotide delivery vehicles, which incorporate a polynucleotide/cationic lipid complex as structural components of the delivery vehicle, are further described in, *e.g.*, WO 96/37194, the entire contents of which are incorporated herein by reference. Liposome formation can also include one or more aspects of exemplary methods described in Felgner, P. L. *et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA* 8:7413-7417, 1987; U.S. Pat. No. 4,897,355; U.S. Pat. No. 5,171,678; Bangham, *et al. M. Mol. Biol.* 23:238, 1965; Olson, *et al. Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 557:9, 1979; Szoka, *et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 75: 4194, 1978; Mayhew, e*t al. Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 775:169, 1984; Kim, *et al. Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 728:339, 1983; and Fukunaga, *et al. Endocrinol.* 115:757, 1984. Commonly used techniques for preparing lipid aggregates of appropriate size for use as delivery vehicles include sonication and freeze-thaw plus extrusion (see, *e.g.,* Mayer, *et al. Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 858:161, 1986). Microfluidization can be used when consistently small (50 to 200 nm) and relatively uniform aggregates are desired (Mayhew, *et al. Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 775:169, 1984). These methods are readily adapted to packaging RNAi agent preparations into liposomes.

Liposomes fall into two broad classes. Cationic liposomes are positively charged liposomes which interact with the negatively charged nucleic acid molecules to form a stable complex. The positively charged nucleic acid/liposome complex binds to the negatively charged cell surface and is internalized in an endosome. Due to the acidic pH within the endosome, the liposomes are ruptured, releasing their contents into the cell cytoplasm (Wang *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 1987, 147, 980-985).

Liposomes which are pH-sensitive or negatively-charged, entrap nucleic acids rather than complex with it. Since both the nucleic acid and the lipid are similarly charged, repulsion rather than complex formation occurs. Nevertheless, some nucleic acid is entrapped within the aqueous interior of these liposomes. pH-sensitive liposomes have been used to deliver nucleic acids encoding the thymidine kinase gene to cell monolayers in culture. Expression of the exogenous gene was detected in the target cells (Zhou *et al.*, *Journal of Controlled Release*, 1992, 19, 269-274).

One major type of liposomal composition includes phospholipids other than naturally-derived phosphatidylcholine. Neutral liposome compositions, for example, can be formed from dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine (DMPC) or dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine (DPPC). Anionic liposome compositions generally are formed from dimyristoyl phosphatidylglycerol, while anionic fusogenic liposomes are formed primarily from dioleoyl phosphatidylethanolamine (DOPE). Another type of liposomal composition is formed from phosphatidylcholine (PC) such as, for example, soybean PC, and egg PC. Another type is formed from mixtures of phospholipid and/or phosphatidylcholine and/or cholesterol.

Examples of other methods to introduce liposomes into cells *in vitro* and *in vivo* include U.S. Pat. No. 5,283,185; U.S. Pat. No. 5,171,678; WO 94/00569; WO 93/24640; WO 91/16024; Felgner, *J. Biol. Chem.* 269:2550, 1994; Nabel, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 90:11307, 1993; Nabel, *Human Gene Ther.* 3:649, 1992; Gershon, *Biochem.* 32:7143, 1993; and Strauss *EMBO J.* 11:417, 1992.

Non-ionic liposomal systems have also been examined to determine their utility in the delivery of drugs to the skin, in particular systems comprising non-ionic surfactant and cholesterol. Non-ionic liposomal formulations comprising Novasome™ I (glyceryl dilaurate/cholesterol/polyoxyethylene-10-stearyl ether) and Novasome™ II (glyceryl distearate/cholesterol/polyoxyethylene-10-stearyl ether) were used to deliver cyclosporin-A into the dermis of mouse skin. Results indicated that such non-ionic liposomal systems were effective in facilitating the deposition of cyclosporine A into different layers of the skin (Hu *et al. S.T.P.Pharma. Sci.*, 1994, 4(6) 466).

Liposomes also include "sterically stabilized" liposomes, a term which, as used herein, refers to liposomes comprising one or more specialized lipids that, when incorporated into liposomes, result in enhanced circulation lifetimes relative to liposomes lacking such specialized lipids. Examples of sterically stabilized liposomes are those in which part of the

vesicle-forming lipid portion of the liposome (A) comprises one or more glycolipids, such as monosialoganglioside G_{M1}, or (B) is derivatized with one or more hydrophilic polymers, such as a polyethylene glycol (PEG) moiety. While not wishing to be bound by any particular theory, it is thought in the art that, at least for sterically stabilized liposomes containing gangliosides, sphingomyelin, or PEG-derivatized lipids, the enhanced circulation half-life of these sterically stabilized liposomes derives from a reduced uptake into cells of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) (Allen *et al.*, *FEBS Letters*, 1987, 223, 42; Wu *et al.*, *Cancer Research*, 1993, 53, 3765).

Various liposomes comprising one or more glycolipids are known in the art. Papahadjopoulos *et al.* (*Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1987, 507, 64) reported the ability of monosialoganglioside G_{M1}, galactocerebroside sulfate and phosphatidylinositol to improve blood half-lives of liposomes. These findings were expounded upon by Gabizon *et al.* (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 1988, 85, 6949). U.S. Pat. No. 4,837,028 and WO 88/04924, both to Allen *et al.*, disclose liposomes comprising (1) sphingomyelin and (2) the ganglioside G_{M1} or a galactocerebroside sulfate ester. U.S. Pat. No. 5,543,152 (Webb *et al.*) discloses liposomes comprising sphingomyelin. Liposomes comprising 1,2-sn-dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine are disclosed in WO 97/13499 (Lim *et al*).

In one embodiment, cationic liposomes are used. Cationic liposomes possess the advantage of being able to fuse to the cell membrane. Non-cationic liposomes, although not able to fuse as efficiently with the plasma membrane, are taken up by macrophages in vivo and can be used to deliver RNAi agents to macrophages.

Further advantages of liposomes include: liposomes obtained from natural phospholipids are biocompatible and biodegradable; liposomes can incorporate a wide range of water and lipid soluble drugs; liposomes can protect encapsulated RNAi agents in their internal compartments from metabolism and degradation (Rosoff, in "Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms," Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, volume 1, p. 245). Important considerations in the preparation of liposome formulations are the lipid surface charge, vesicle size and the aqueous volume of the liposomes.

A positively charged synthetic cationic lipid, N-[1-(2,3-dioleyloxy)propyl]-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride (DOTMA) can be used to form small liposomes that interact spontaneously with nucleic acid to form lipid-nucleic acid complexes which are capable of fusing with the negatively charged lipids of the cell membranes of tissue culture cells, resulting in delivery of RNAi agent (see, e.g., Felgner, P. L. et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 8:7413-7417, 1987 and U.S. Pat. No. 4,897,355 for a description of DOTMA and its use with DNA).

A DOTMA analogue, 1,2-bis(oleoyloxy)-3-(trimethylammonia)propane (DOTAP) can be used in combination with a phospholipid to form DNA-complexing vesicles. Lipofectin™ Bethesda Research Laboratories, Gaithersburg, Md.) is an effective agent for

the delivery of highly anionic nucleic acids into living tissue culture cells that comprise positively charged DOTMA liposomes which interact spontaneously with negatively charged polynucleotides to form complexes. When enough positively charged liposomes are used, the net charge on the resulting complexes is also positive. Positively charged complexes prepared in this way spontaneously attach to negatively charged cell surfaces, fuse with the plasma membrane, and efficiently deliver functional nucleic acids into, for example, tissue culture cells. Another commercially available cationic lipid, 1,2-bis(oleoyloxy)-3,3-(trimethylammonia)propane ("DOTAP") (Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, Indiana) differs from DOTMA in that the oleoyl moieties are linked by ester, rather than ether linkages.

Other reported cationic lipid compounds include those that have been conjugated to a variety of moieties including, for example, carboxyspermine which has been conjugated to one of two types of lipids and includes compounds such as 5-carboxyspermylglycine dioctaoleoylamide ("DOGS") (Transfectam™, Promega, Madison, Wisconsin) and dipalmitoylphosphatidylethanolamine 5-carboxyspermyl-amide ("DPPES") (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 5,171,678).

Another cationic lipid conjugate includes derivatization of the lipid with cholesterol ("DC-Chol") which has been formulated into liposomes in combination with DOPE (See, Gao, X. and Huang, L., *Biochim. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 179:280, 1991). Lipopolylysine, made by conjugating polylysine to DOPE, has been reported to be effective for transfection in the presence of serum (Zhou, X. et al., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1065:8, 1991). For certain cell lines, these liposomes containing conjugated cationic lipids, are said to exhibit lower toxicity and provide more efficient transfection than the DOTMA-containing compositions. Other commercially available cationic lipid products include DMRIE and DMRIE-HP (Vical, La Jolla, California) and Lipofectamine (DOSPA) (Life Technology, Inc., Gaithersburg, Maryland). Other cationic lipids suitable for the delivery of oligonucleotides are described in WO 98/39359 and WO 96/37194.

Liposomal formulations are particularly suited for topical administration, liposomes present several advantages over other formulations. Such advantages include reduced side effects related to high systemic absorption of the administered drug, increased accumulation of the administered drug at the desired target, and the ability to administer RNAi agent into the skin. In some implementations, liposomes are used for delivering RNAi agent to epidermal cells and also to enhance the penetration of RNAi agent into dermal tissues, *e.g.*, into skin. For example, the liposomes can be applied topically. Topical delivery of drugs formulated as liposomes to the skin has been documented (see, *e.g.*, Weiner *et al., Journal of Drug Targeting,* 1992, vol. 2,405-410 and du Plessis *et al., Antiviral Research*, 18, 1992, 259-265; Mannino, R. J. and Fould-Fogerite, S., *Biotechniques* 6:682-690, 1988; Itani, T. *et al. Gene* 56:267-276. 1987; Nicolau, C. *et al. Meth. Enz.* 149:157-176, 1987; Straubinger, R.

M. and Papahadjopoulos, D. *Meth. Enz.* 101:512-527, 1983; Wang, C. Y. and Huang, L., P*roc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84:7851-7855, 1987).

Non-ionic liposomal systems have also been examined to determine their utility in the delivery of drugs to the skin, in particular systems comprising non-ionic surfactant and cholesterol. Non-ionic liposomal formulations comprising Novasome I (glyceryl dilaurate/cholesterol/polyoxyethylene-10-stearyl ether) and Novasome II (glyceryl distearate/ cholesterol/polyoxyethylene-10-stearyl ether) were used to deliver a drug into the dermis of mouse skin. Such formulations with RNAi agent are useful for treating a dermatological disorder.

Liposomes that include iRNA can be made highly deformable. Such deformability can enable the liposomes to penetrate through pore that are smaller than the average radius of the liposome. For example, transfersomes are a type of deformable liposomes. Transferosomes can be made by adding surface edge activators, usually surfactants, to a standard liposomal composition. Transfersomes that include RNAi agent can be delivered, for example, subcutaneously by infection in order to deliver RNAi agent to keratinocytes in the skin. In order to cross intact mammalian skin, lipid vesicles must pass through a series of fine pores, each with a diameter less than 50 nm, under the influence of a suitable transdermal gradient. In addition, due to the lipid properties, these transferosomes can be self-optimizing (adaptive to the shape of pores, *e.g.*, in the skin), self-repairing, and can frequently reach their targets without fragmenting, and often self-loading.

Other formulations amenable to the present invention are described in United States provisional application serial Nos. 61/018,616, filed January 2, 2008; 61/018,611, filed January 2, 2008; 61/039,748, filed March 26, 2008; 61/047,087, filed April 22, 2008 and 61/051,528, filed May 8, 2008. PCT application no PCT/US2007/080331, filed October 3, 2007 also describes formulations that are amenable to the present invention.

Transfersomes are yet another type of liposomes, and are highly deformable lipid aggregates which are attractive candidates for drug delivery vehicles. Transfersomes can be described as lipid droplets which are so highly deformable that they are easily able to penetrate through pores which are smaller than the droplet. Transfersomes are adaptable to the environment in which they are used, *e.g.,* they are self-optimizing (adaptive to the shape of pores in the skin), self-repairing, frequently reach their targets without fragmenting, and often self-loading. To make transfersomes it is possible to add surface edge-activators, usually surfactants, to a standard liposomal composition. Transfersomes have been used to deliver serum albumin to the skin. The transfersome-mediated delivery of serum albumin has been shown to be as effective as subcutaneous injection of a solution containing serum albumin.

Surfactants find wide application in formulations such as emulsions (including microemulsions) and liposomes. The most common way of classifying and ranking the

properties of the many different types of surfactants, both natural and synthetic, is by the use of the hydrophile/lipophile balance (HLB). The nature of the hydrophilic group (also known as the "head") provides the most useful means for categorizing the different surfactants used in formulations (Rieger, in "Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms", Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1988, p. 285).

If the surfactant molecule is not ionized, it is classified as a nonionic surfactant. Nonionic surfactants find wide application in pharmaceutical and cosmetic products and are usable over a wide range of pH values. In general their HLB values range from 2 to about 18 depending on their structure. Nonionic surfactants include nonionic esters such as ethylene glycol esters, propylene glycol esters, glyceryl esters, polyglyceryl esters, sorbitan esters, sucrose esters, and ethoxylated esters. Nonionic alkanolamides and ethers such as fatty alcohol ethoxylates, propoxylated alcohols, and ethoxylated/propoxylated block polymers are also included in this class. The polyoxyethylene surfactants are the most popular members of the nonionic surfactant class.

If the surfactant molecule carries a negative charge when it is dissolved or dispersed in water, the surfactant is classified as anionic. Anionic surfactants include carboxylates such as soaps, acyl lactylates, acyl amides of amino acids, esters of sulfuric acid such as alkyl sulfates and ethoxylated alkyl sulfates, sulfonates such as alkyl benzene sulfonates, acyl isethionates, acyl taurates and sulfosuccinates, and phosphates. The most important members of the anionic surfactant class are the alkyl sulfates and the soaps.

If the surfactant molecule carries a positive charge when it is dissolved or dispersed in water, the surfactant is classified as cationic. Cationic surfactants include quaternary ammonium salts and ethoxylated amines. The quaternary ammonium salts are the most used members of this class.

If the surfactant molecule has the ability to carry either a positive or negative charge, the surfactant is classified as amphoteric. Amphoteric surfactants include acrylic acid derivatives, substituted alkylamides, N-alkylbetaines and phosphatides.

The use of surfactants in drug products, formulations and in emulsions has been reviewed (Rieger, in "Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms", Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1988, p. 285).

The iRNA for use in the methods of the invention can also be provided as micellar formulations. "Micelles" are defined herein as a particular type of molecular assembly in which amphipathic molecules are arranged in a spherical structure such that all the hydrophobic portions of the molecules are directed inward, leaving the hydrophilic portions in contact with the surrounding aqueous phase. The converse arrangement exists if the environment is hydrophobic.

A mixed micellar formulation suitable for delivery through transdermal membranes may be prepared by mixing an aqueous solution of the siRNA composition, an alkali metal

C_8 to C_{22} alkyl sulphate, and a micelle forming compounds. Exemplary micelle forming compounds include lecithin, hyaluronic acid, pharmaceutically acceptable salts of hyaluronic acid, glycolic acid, lactic acid, chamomile extract, cucumber extract, oleic acid, linoleic acid, linolenic acid, monoolein, monooleates, monolaurates, borage oil, evening of primrose oil, menthol, trihydroxy oxo cholanyl glycine and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, glycerin, polyglycerin, lysine, polylysine, triolein, polyoxyethylene ethers and analogues thereof, polidocanol alkyl ethers and analogues thereof, chenodeoxycholate, deoxycholate, and mixtures thereof. The micelle forming compounds may be added at the same time or after addition of the alkali metal alkyl sulphate. Mixed micelles will form with substantially any kind of mixing of the ingredients but vigorous mixing in order to provide smaller size micelles.

In one method a first micellar composition is prepared which contains the siRNA composition and at least the alkali metal alkyl sulphate. The first micellar composition is then mixed with at least three micelle forming compounds to form a mixed micellar composition. In another method, the micellar composition is prepared by mixing the siRNA composition, the alkali metal alkyl sulphate and at least one of the micelle forming compounds, followed by addition of the remaining micelle forming compounds, with vigorous mixing.

Phenol and/or m-cresol may be added to the mixed micellar composition to stabilize the formulation and protect against bacterial growth. Alternatively, phenol and/or m-cresol may be added with the micelle forming ingredients. An isotonic agent such as glycerin may also be added after formation of the mixed micellar composition.

For delivery of the micellar formulation as a spray, the formulation can be put into an aerosol dispenser and the dispenser is charged with a propellant. The propellant, which is under pressure, is in liquid form in the dispenser. The ratios of the ingredients are adjusted so that the aqueous and propellant phases become one, *i.e.,* there is one phase. If there are two phases, it is necessary to shake the dispenser prior to dispensing a portion of the contents, *e.g.,* through a metered valve. The dispensed dose of pharmaceutical agent is propelled from the metered valve in a fine spray.

Propellants may include hydrogen-containing chlorofluorocarbons, hydrogen-containing fluorocarbons, dimethyl ether and diethyl ether. In certain embodiments, HFA 134a (1,1,1,2 tetrafluoroethane) may be used.

The specific concentrations of the essential ingredients can be determined by relatively straightforward experimentation. For absorption through the oral cavities, it is often desirable to increase, *e.g.,* at least double or triple, the dosage for through injection or administration through the gastrointestinal tract.

B. *Lipid particles*

iRNAs, *e.g.,* dsRNAs of in the invention may be fully encapsulated in a lipid formulation, *e.g.,* a LNP, or other nucleic acid-lipid particle.

As used herein, the term "LNP" refers to a stable nucleic acid-lipid particle. LNPs typically contain a cationic lipid, a non-cationic lipid, and a lipid that prevents aggregation of the particle (*e.g.*, a PEG-lipid conjugate). LNPs are extremely useful for systemic applications, as they exhibit extended circulation lifetimes following intravenous (i.v.) injection and accumulate at distal sites (*e.g.*, sites physically separated from the administration site). LNPs include "pSPLP," which include an encapsulated condensing agent-nucleic acid complex as set forth in PCT Publication No. WO 00/03683. The particles of the present invention typically have a mean diameter of about 50 nm to about 150 nm, more typically about 60 nm to about 130 nm, more typically about 70 nm to about 110 nm, most typically about 70 nm to about 90 nm, and are substantially nontoxic. In addition, the nucleic acids when present in the nucleic acid- lipid particles of the present invention are resistant in aqueous solution to degradation with a nuclease. Nucleic acid-lipid particles and their method of preparation are disclosed in, *e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,976,567; 5,981,501; 6,534,484; 6,586,410; 6,815,432; U.S. Publication No. 2010/0324120 and PCT Publication No. WO 96/40964.

In one embodiment, the lipid to drug ratio (mass/mass ratio) (*e.g.*, lipid to dsRNA ratio) will be in the range of from about 1:1 to about 50:1, from about 1:1 to about 25:1, from about 3:1 to about 15:1, from about 4:1 to about 10:1, from about 5:1 to about 9:1, or about 6:1 to about 9:1. Ranges intermediate to the above recited ranges are also contemplated to be part of the invention.

The cationic lipid can be, for example, N,N-dioleyl-N,N-dimethylammonium chloride (DODAC), N,N-distearyl-N,N-dimethylammonium bromide (DDAB), N-(I -(2,3-dioleoyloxy)propyl)-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride (DOTAP), N-(I -(2,3-dioleyloxy)propyl)-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride (DOTMA), N,N-dimethyl-2,3-dioleyloxy)propylamine (DODMA), 1,2-DiLinoleyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DLinDMA), 1,2-Dilinolenyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DLenDMA), 1,2-Dilinoleylcarbamoyloxy-3-dimethylaminopropane (DLin-C-DAP), 1,2-Dilinoleyoxy-3-(dimethylamino)acetoxypropane (DLin-DAC), 1,2-Dilinoleyoxy-3-morpholinopropane (DLin-MA), 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-dimethylaminopropane (DLinDAP), 1,2-Dilinoleylthio-3-dimethylaminopropane (DLin-S-DMA), 1-Linoleoyl-2-linoleyloxy-3-dimethylaminopropane (DLin-2-DMAP), 1,2-Dilinoleyloxy-3-trimethylaminopropane chloride salt (DLin-TMA.Cl), 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-trimethylaminopropane chloride salt (DLin-TAP.Cl), 1,2-Dilinoleyloxy-3-(N-methylpiperazino)propane (DLin-MPZ), or 3-(N,N-Dilinoleylamino)-1,2-propanediol (DLinAP), 3-(N,N-Dioleylamino)-1,2-propanedio (DOAP), 1,2-Dilinoleyloxo-3-(2-N,N-dimethylamino)ethoxypropane (DLin-EG-DMA), 1,2-Dilinolenyloxy-N,N-

dimethylaminopropane (DLinDMA), 2,2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (DLin-K-DMA) or analogs thereof, (3aR,5s,6aS)-N,N-dimethyl-2,2-di((9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienyl)tetrahydro-3aH-cyclopenta[d][1,3]dioxol-5-amine (ALN100), (6Z,9Z,28Z,31Z)-heptatriaconta-6,9,28,31-tetraen-19-yl 4-(dimethylamino)butanoate (MC3), 1,1'-(2-(4-(2-((2-(bis(2-hydroxydodecyl)amino)ethyl)(2-hydroxydodecyl)amino)ethyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethylazanediyl)didodecan-2-ol (Tech G1), or a mixture thereof. The cationic lipid can comprise from about 20 mol % to about 50 mol % or about 40 mol % of the total lipid present in the particle.

In another embodiment, the compound 2,2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane can be used to prepare lipid-siRNA nanoparticles. Synthesis of 2,2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane is described in United States provisional patent application number 61/107,998 filed on October 23, 2008, which is herein incorporated by reference.

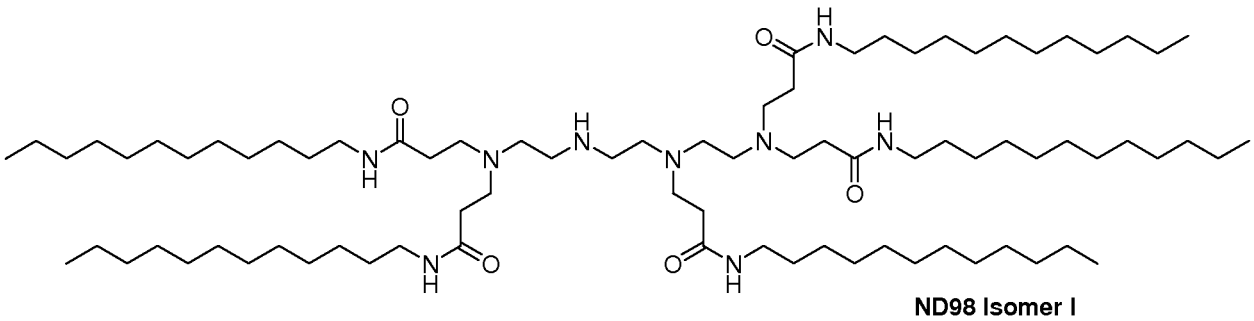
In one embodiment, the lipid-siRNA particle includes 40% 2, 2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane: 10% DSPC: 40% Cholesterol: 10% PEG-C-DOMG (mole percent) with a particle size of 63.0 ± 20 nm and a 0.027 siRNA/Lipid Ratio.

The ionizable/non-cationic lipid can be an anionic lipid or a neutral lipid including, but not limited to, distearoylphosphatidylcholine (DSPC), dioleoylphosphatidylcholine (DOPC), dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC), dioleoylphosphatidylglycerol (DOPG), dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol (DPPG), dioleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine (DOPE), palmitoyloleoylphosphatidylcholine (POPC), palmitoyloleoylphosphatidylethanolamine (POPE), dioleoyl- phosphatidylethanolamine 4-(N-maleimidomethyl)-cyclohexane-l-carboxylate (DOPE-mal), dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl ethanolamine (DPPE), dimyristoylphosphoethanolamine (DMPE), distearoyl-phosphatidyl-ethanolamine (DSPE), 16-O-monomethyl PE, 16-O-dimethyl PE, 18-1 -trans PE, 1 -stearoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidyethanolamine (SOPE), cholesterol, or a mixture thereof. The non-cationic lipid can be from about 5 mol % to about 90 mol %, about 10 mol %, or about 58 mol % if cholesterol is included, of the total lipid present in the particle.

The conjugated lipid that inhibits aggregation of particles can be, for example, a polyethyleneglycol (PEG)-lipid including, without limitation, a PEG-diacylglycerol (DAG), a PEG-dialkyloxypropyl (DAA), a PEG-phospholipid, a PEG-ceramide (Cer), or a mixture thereof. The PEG-DAA conjugate can be, for example, a PEG-dilauryloxypropyl (Ci_2), a PEG-dimyristyloxypropyl (Ci_4), a PEG-dipalmityloxypropyl (Ci_6), or a PEG-distearyloxypropyl ($C]_8$). The conjugated lipid that prevents aggregation of particles can be from 0 mol % to about 20 mol % or about 2 mol % of the total lipid present in the particle.

In some embodiments, the nucleic acid-lipid particle further includes cholesterol at, *e.g.*, about 10 mol % to about 60 mol % or about 48 mol % of the total lipid present in the particle.

In one embodiment, the lipidoid ND98·4HCl (MW 1487) (see U.S. Patent Application No. 12/056,230, filed 3/26/2008, which is incorporated herein by reference), Cholesterol (Sigma-Aldrich), and PEG-Ceramide C16 (Avanti Polar Lipids) can be used to prepare lipid-dsRNA nanoparticles (*i.e.*, LNP01 particles). Stock solutions of each in ethanol can be prepared as follows: ND98, 133 mg/ml; Cholesterol, 25 mg/ml, PEG-Ceramide C16, 100 mg/ml. The ND98, Cholesterol, and PEG-Ceramide C16 stock solutions can then be combined in a, *e.g.*, 42:48:10 molar ratio. The combined lipid solution can be mixed with aqueous dsRNA (*e.g.*, in sodium acetate pH 5) such that the final ethanol concentration is about 35-45% and the final sodium acetate concentration is about 100-300 mM. Lipid-dsRNA nanoparticles typically form spontaneously upon mixing. Depending on the desired particle size distribution, the resultant nanoparticle mixture can be extruded through a polycarbonate membrane (*e.g.*, 100 nm cut-off) using, for example, a thermobarrel extruder, such as Lipex Extruder (Northern Lipids, Inc). In some cases, the extrusion step can be omitted. Ethanol removal and simultaneous buffer exchange can be accomplished by, for example, dialysis or tangential flow filtration. Buffer can be exchanged with, for example, phosphate buffered saline (PBS) at about pH 7, *e.g.*, about pH 6.9, about pH 7.0, about pH 7.1, about pH 7.2, about pH 7.3, or about pH 7.4.



Formula 1

LNP01 formulations are described, *e.g.*, in International Application Publication No. WO 2008/042973, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Additional exemplary lipid-dsRNA formulations are described in Table 1.

Table 1

	Ionizable/Cationic Lipid	**cationic lipid/non-cationic lipid/cholesterol/PEG-lipid conjugate Lipid:siRNA ratio**
SNALP-1	l,2-Dilinolenyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DLinDMA)	DLinDMA/DPPC/Cholesterol/PEG-cDMA (57.1/7.1/34.4/1.4) lipid:siRNA ~ 7:1
2-XTC	2,2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (XTC)	XTC/DPPC/Cholesterol/PEG-cDMA 57.1/7.1/34.4/1.4

		lipid:siRNA ~ 7:1
LNP05	2,2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (XTC)	XTC/DSPC/Cholesterol/PEG-DMG 57.5/7.5/31.5/3.5 lipid:siRNA ~ 6:1
LNP06	2,2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (XTC)	XTC/DSPC/Cholesterol/PEG-DMG 57.5/7.5/31.5/3.5 lipid:siRNA ~ 11:1
LNP07	2,2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (XTC)	XTC/DSPC/Cholesterol/PEG-DMG 60/7.5/31/1.5, lipid:siRNA ~ 6:1
LNP08	2,2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (XTC)	XTC/DSPC/Cholesterol/PEG-DMG 60/7.5/31/1.5, lipid:siRNA ~ 11:1
LNP09	2,2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (XTC)	XTC/DSPC/Cholesterol/PEG-DMG 50/10/38.5/1.5 Lipid:siRNA 10:1
LNP10	(3aR,5s,6aS)-N,N-dimethyl-2,2-di((9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienyl)tetrahydro-3aH-cyclopenta[d][1,3]dioxol-5-amine (ALN100)	ALN100/DSPC/Cholesterol/PEG-DMG 50/10/38.5/1.5 Lipid:siRNA 10:1
LNP11	(6Z,9Z,28Z,31Z)-heptatriaconta-6,9,28,31-tetraen-19-yl 4-(dimethylamino)butanoate (MC3)	MC-3/DSPC/Cholesterol/PEG-DMG 50/10/38.5/1.5 Lipid:siRNA 10:1
LNP12	1,1'-(2-(4-(2-((2-(bis(2-hydroxydodecyl)amino)ethyl)(2-hydroxydodecyl)amino)ethyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethylazanediyl)didodecan-2-ol (Tech G1)	Tech G1/DSPC/Cholesterol/PEG-DMG 50/10/38.5/1.5 Lipid:siRNA 10:1
LNP13	XTC	XTC/DSPC/Chol/PEG-DMG 50/10/38.5/1.5 Lipid:siRNA: 33:1
LNP14	MC3	MC3/DSPC/Chol/PEG-DMG 40/15/40/5 Lipid:siRNA: 11:1

LNP15	MC3	MC3/DSPC/Chol/PEG-DSG/GalNAc-PEG-DSG 50/10/35/4.5/0.5 Lipid:siRNA: 11:1
LNP16	MC3	MC3/DSPC/Chol/PEG-DMG 50/10/38.5/1.5 Lipid:siRNA: 7:1
LNP17	MC3	MC3/DSPC/Chol/PEG-DSG 50/10/38.5/1.5 Lipid:siRNA: 10:1
LNP18	MC3	MC3/DSPC/Chol/PEG-DMG 50/10/38.5/1.5 Lipid:siRNA: 12:1
LNP19	MC3	MC3/DSPC/Chol/PEG-DMG 50/10/35/5 Lipid:siRNA: 8:1
LNP20	MC3	MC3/DSPC/Chol/PEG-DPG 50/10/38.5/1.5 Lipid:siRNA: 10:1
LNP21	C12-200	C12-200/DSPC/Chol/PEG-DSG 50/10/38.5/1.5 Lipid:siRNA: 7:1
LNP22	XTC	XTC/DSPC/Chol/PEG-DSG 50/10/38.5/1.5 Lipid:siRNA: 10:1

DSPC: distearoylphosphatidylcholine

DPPC: dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine

PEG-DMG: PEG-didimyristoyl glycerol (C14-PEG, or PEG-C14) (PEG with avg mol wt of 2000)

PEG-DSG: PEG-distyryl glycerol (C18-PEG, or PEG-C18) (PEG with avg mol wt of 2000)

PEG-cDMA: PEG-carbamoyl-1,2-dimyristyloxypropylamine (PEG with avg mol wt of 2000)

SNALP (l,2-Dilinolenyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DLinDMA)) comprising formulations are described in International Publication No. WO2009/127060, filed April 15, 2009, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

XTC comprising formulations are described, *e.g.*, in U.S. Provisional Serial No. 61/148,366, filed January 29, 2009; U.S. Provisional Serial No. 61/156,851, filed March 2, 2009; U.S. Provisional Serial No. filed June 10, 2009; U.S. Provisional Serial No.

61/228,373, filed July 24, 2009; U.S. Provisional Serial No. 61/239,686, filed September 3, 2009, and International Application No. PCT/US2010/022614, filed January 29, 2010, which are hereby incorporated by reference.

MC3 comprising formulations are described, *e.g.*, in U.S. Publication No. 2010/0324120, filed June 10, 2010, the entire contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

ALNY-100 comprising formulations are described, *e.g.*, International patent application number PCT/US09/63933, filed on November 10, 2009, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

C12-200 comprising formulations are described in U.S. Provisional Serial No. 61/175,770, filed May 5, 2009 and International Application No. PCT/US10/33777, filed May 5, 2010, which are hereby incorporated by reference.

Synthesis of ionizable/cationic lipids

Any of the compounds, *e.g.*, cationic lipids and the like, used in the nucleic acid-lipid particles of the invention can be prepared by known organic synthesis techniques, including the methods described in more detail in the Examples. All substituents are as defined below unless indicated otherwise.

"Alkyl" means a straight chain or branched, noncyclic or cyclic, saturated aliphatic hydrocarbon containing from 1 to 24 carbon atoms. Representative saturated straight chain alkyls include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, and the like; while saturated branched alkyls include isopropyl, sec-butyl, isobutyl, tert-butyl, isopentyl, and the like. Representative saturated cyclic alkyls include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, and the like; while unsaturated cyclic alkyls include cyclopentenyl and cyclohexenyl, and the like.

"Alkenyl" means an alkyl, as defined above, containing at least one double bond between adjacent carbon atoms. Alkenyls include both cis and trans isomers. Representative straight chain and branched alkenyls include ethylenyl, propylenyl, 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, isobutylenyl, 1-pentenyl, 2-pentenyl, 3-methyl-1-butenyl, 2-methyl-2-butenyl, 2,3-dimethyl-2-butenyl, and the like.

"Alkynyl" means any alkyl or alkenyl, as defined above, which additionally contains at least one triple bond between adjacent carbons. Representative straight chain and branched alkynyls include acetylenyl, propynyl, 1-butynyl, 2-butynyl, 1-pentynyl, 2-pentynyl, 3-methyl-1 butynyl, and the like.

"Acyl" means any alkyl, alkenyl, or alkynyl wherein the carbon at the point of attachment is substituted with an oxo group, as defined below. For example, -C(=O)alkyl, -C(=O)alkenyl, and -C(=O)alkynyl are acyl groups.

"Heterocycle" means a 5- to 7-membered monocyclic, or 7- to 10-membered bicyclic, heterocyclic ring which is either saturated, unsaturated, or aromatic, and which contains from

1 or 2 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur, and wherein the nitrogen and sulfur heteroatoms can be optionally oxidized, and the nitrogen heteroatom can be optionally quaternized, including bicyclic rings in which any of the above heterocycles are fused to a benzene ring. The heterocycle can be attached via any heteroatom or carbon atom. Heterocycles include heteroaryls as defined below. Heterocycles include morpholinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperizynyl, hydantoinyl, valerolactamyl, oxiranyl, oxetanyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydropyranyl, tetrahydropyridinyl, tetrahydroprimidinyl, tetrahydrothiophenyl, tetrahydrothiopyranyl, tetrahydropyrimidinyl, tetrahydrothiophenyl, tetrahydrothiopyranyl, and the like.

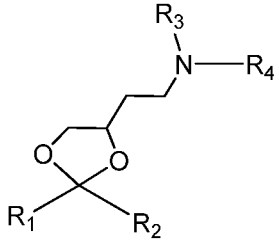
The terms "optionally substituted alkyl", "optionally substituted alkenyl", "optionally substituted alkynyl", "optionally substituted acyl", and "optionally substituted heterocycle" means that, when substituted, at least one hydrogen atom is replaced with a substituent. In the case of an oxo substituent (=O) two hydrogen atoms are replaced. In this regard, substituents include oxo, halogen, heterocycle, -CN, -ORx, -NRxRy, -NRxC(=O)Ry, -NRxSO2Ry, -C(=O)Rx, -C(=O)ORx, -C(=O)NRxRy, –SOnRx and -SOnNRxRy, wherein n is 0, 1 or 2, Rx and Ry are the same or different and independently hydrogen, alkyl or heterocycle, and each of said alkyl and heterocycle substituents can be further substituted with one or more of oxo, halogen, -OH, -CN, alkyl, -ORx, heterocycle, -NRxRy, -NRxC(=O)Ry, -NRxSO2Ry, -C(=O)Rx, -C(=O)ORx, -C(=O)NRxRy, -SOnRx and -SOnNRxRy.

"Halogen" means fluoro, chloro, bromo and iodo.

In some embodiments, the methods of the invention can require the use of protecting groups. Protecting group methodology is well known to those skilled in the art (see, for example, Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, Green, T.W. *et al.*, Wiley-Interscience, New York City, 1999). Briefly, protecting groups within the context of this invention are any group that reduces or eliminates unwanted reactivity of a functional group. A protecting group can be added to a functional group to mask its reactivity during certain reactions and then removed to reveal the original functional group. In some embodiments an "alcohol protecting group" is used. An "alcohol protecting group" is any group which decreases or eliminates unwanted reactivity of an alcohol functional group. Protecting groups can be added and removed using techniques well known in the art.

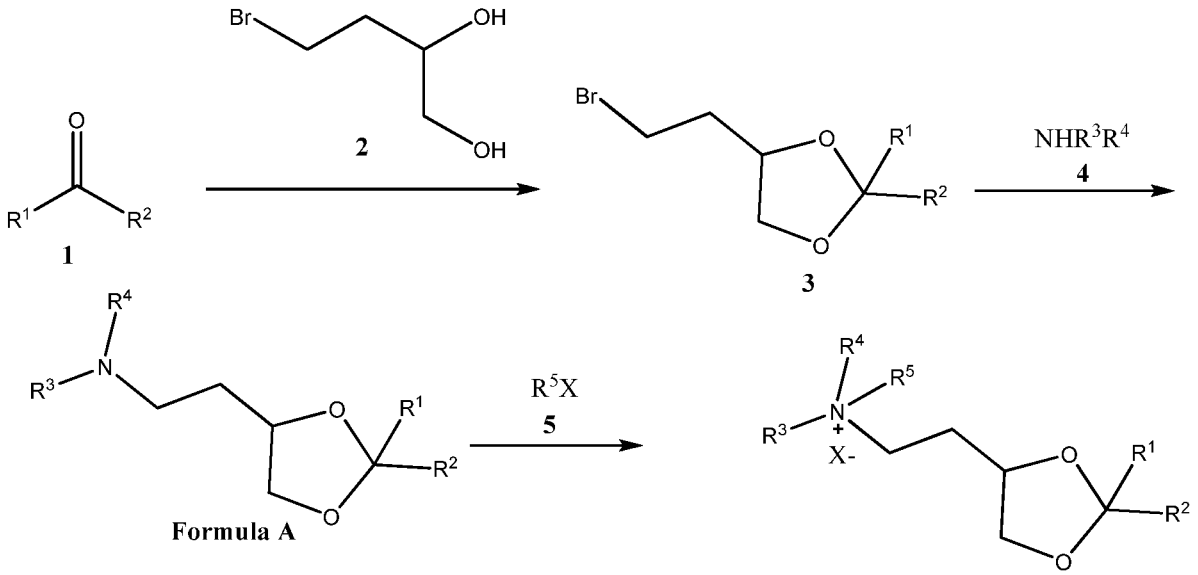
Synthesis of Formula A

In some embodiments, nucleic acid-lipid particles of the invention are formulated using a cationic lipid of formula A:



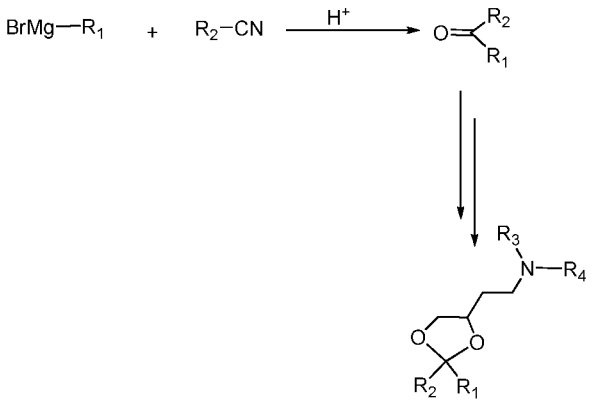
where R1 and R2 are independently alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each can be optionally substituted, and R3 and R4 are independently lower alkyl or R3 and R4 can be taken together to form an optionally substituted heterocyclic ring. In some embodiments, the cationic lipid is XTC (2,2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane). In general, the lipid of formula A above can be made by the following Reaction Schemes 1 or 2, wherein all substituents are as defined above unless indicated otherwise.

Scheme 1



Lipid A, where R1 and R2 are independently alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl, each can be optionally substituted, and R3 and R4 are independently lower alkyl or R3 and R4 can be taken together to form an optionally substituted heterocyclic ring, can be prepared according to Scheme 1. Ketone 1 and bromide 2 can be purchased or prepared according to methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art. Reaction of 1 and 2 yields ketal 3. Treatment of ketal 3 with amine 4 yields lipids of formula A. The lipids of formula A can be converted to the corresponding ammonium salt with an organic salt of formula 5, where X is anion counter ion selected from halogen, hydroxide, phosphate, sulfate, or the like.

Scheme 2

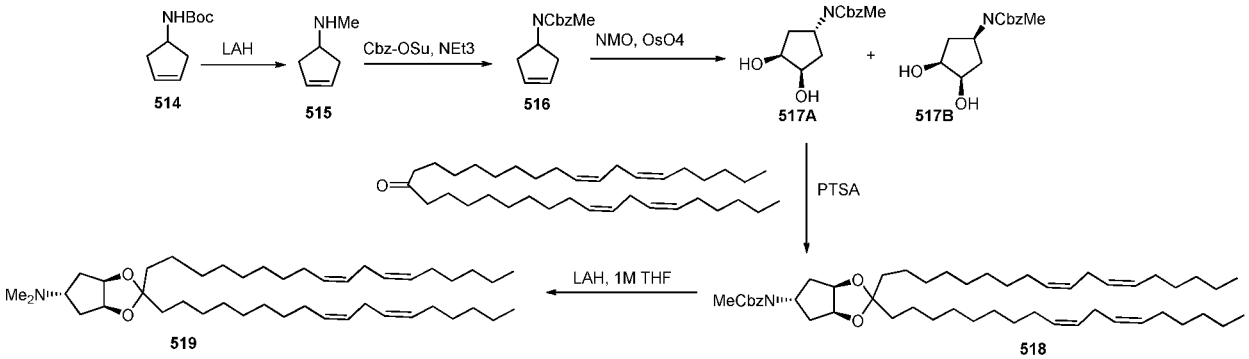


Alternatively, the ketone 1 starting material can be prepared according to Scheme 2. Grignard reagent 6 and cyanide 7 can be purchased or prepared according to methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art. Reaction of 6 and 7 yields ketone 1. Conversion of ketone 1 to the corresponding lipids of formula A is as described in Scheme 1.

Synthesis of MC3

Preparation of DLin-M-C3-DMA (*i.e.*, (6Z,9Z,28Z,31Z)-heptatriaconta-6,9,28,31-tetraen-19-yl 4-(dimethylamino)butanoate) was as follows. A solution of (6Z,9Z,28Z,31Z)-heptatriaconta-6,9,28,31-tetraen-19-ol (0.53 g), 4-N,N-dimethylaminobutyric acid hydrochloride (0.51 g), 4-N,N-dimethylaminopyridine (0.61g) and 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (0.53 g) in dichloromethane (5 mL) was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solution was washed with dilute hydrochloric acid followed by dilute aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The organic fractions were dried over anhydrous magnesium sulphate, filtered and the solvent removed on a rotovap. The residue was passed down a silica gel column (20 g) using a 1-5% methanol/dichloromethane elution gradient. Fractions containing the purified product were combined and the solvent removed, yielding a colorless oil (0.54 g). *Synthesis of ALNY-100*

Synthesis of ketal 519 [ALNY-100] was performed using the following scheme 3:



Synthesis of 515

To a stirred suspension of LiAlH4 (3.74 g, 0.09852 mol) in 200 ml anhydrous THF in a two neck RBF (1L), was added a solution of 514 (10g, 0.04926mol) in 70 mL of THF

slowly at 0 0C under nitrogen atmosphere. After complete addition, reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and then heated to reflux for 4 h. Progress of the reaction was monitored by TLC. After completion of reaction (by TLC) the mixture was cooled to 0 0C and quenched with careful addition of saturated Na2SO4 solution. Reaction mixture was stirred for 4 h at room temperature and filtered off. Residue was washed well with THF. The filtrate and washings were mixed and diluted with 400 mL dioxane and 26 mL conc. HCl and stirred for 20 minutes at room temperature. The volatilities were stripped off under vacuum to furnish the hydrochloride salt of 515 as a white solid. Yield: 7.12 g 1H-NMR (DMSO, 400MHz): δ= 9.34 (broad, 2H), 5.68 (s, 2H), 3.74 (m, 1H), 2.66-2.60 (m, 2H), 2.50-2.45 (m, 5H).

Synthesis of 516

To a stirred solution of compound 515 in 100 mL dry DCM in a 250 mL two neck RBF, was added NEt3 (37.2 mL, 0.2669 mol) and cooled to 0 0C under nitrogen atmosphere. After a slow addition of N-(benzyloxy-carbonyloxy)-succinimide (20 g, 0.08007 mol) in 50 mL dry DCM, reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature. After completion of the reaction (2-3 h by TLC) mixture was washed successively with 1N HCl solution (1 x 100 mL) and saturated NaHCO3 solution (1 x 50 mL). The organic layer was then dried over anhyd. Na2SO4 and the solvent was evaporated to give crude material which was purified by silica gel column chromatography to get 516 as sticky mass. Yield: 11g (89%). 1H-NMR (CDCl3, 400MHz): δ = 7.36-7.27(m, 5H), 5.69 (s, 2H), 5.12 (s, 2H), 4.96 (br., 1H) 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.60(m, 2H), 2.30-2.25(m, 2H). LC-MS [M+H] -232.3 (96.94%).

Synthesis of 517A and 517B

The cyclopentene 516 (5 g, 0.02164 mol) was dissolved in a solution of 220 mL acetone and water (10:1) in a single neck 500 mL RBF and to it was added N-methyl morpholine-N-oxide (7.6 g, 0.06492 mol) followed by 4.2 mL of 7.6% solution of OsO4 (0.275 g, 0.00108 mol) in tert-butanol at room temperature. After completion of the reaction (~ 3 h), the mixture was quenched with addition of solid Na2SO3 and resulting mixture was stirred for 1.5 h at room temperature. Reaction mixture was diluted with DCM (300 mL) and washed with water (2 x 100 mL) followed by saturated NaHCO3 (1 x 50 mL) solution, water (1 x 30 mL) and finally with brine (1x 50 mL). Organic phase was dried over an.Na2SO4 and solvent was removed in vacuum. Silica gel column chromatographic purification of the crude material was afforded a mixture of diastereomers, which were separated by prep HPLC. Yield: - 6 g crude

517A - Peak-1 (white solid), 5.13 g (96%). 1H-NMR (DMSO, 400MHz): δ= 7.39-7.31(m, 5H), 5.04(s, 2H), 4.78-4.73 (m, 1H), 4.48-4.47(d, 2H), 3.94-3.93(m, 2H), 2.71(s, 3H), 1.72- 1.67(m, 4H). LC-MS - [M+H]-266.3, [M+NH4 +]-283.5 present, HPLC-97.86%. Stereochemistry confirmed by X-ray.

Synthesis of 518

Using a procedure analogous to that described for the synthesis of compound 505, compound 518 (1.2 g, 41%) was obtained as a colorless oil. 1H-NMR (CDCl3, 400MHz): δ= 7.35-7.33(m, 4H), 7.30-7.27(m, 1H), 5.37-5.27(m, 8H), 5.12(s, 2H), 4.75(m,1H), 4.58-4.57(m,2H), 2.78-2.74(m,7H), 2.06-2.00(m,8H), 1.96-1.91(m, 2H), 1.62(m, 4H), 1.48(m, 2H), 1.37-1.25(br m, 36H), 0.87(m, 6H). HPLC-98.65%.

General Procedure for the Synthesis of Compound 519

A solution of compound 518 (1 eq) in hexane (15 mL) was added in a drop-wise fashion to an ice-cold solution of LAH in THF (1 M, 2 eq). After complete addition, the mixture was heated at 40oC over 0.5 h then cooled again on an ice bath. The mixture was carefully hydrolyzed with saturated aqueous Na2SO4 then filtered through celite and reduced to an oil. Column chromatography provided the pure 519 (1.3 g, 68%) which was obtained as a colorless oil. 13C NMR δ = 130.2, 130.1 (x2), 127.9 (x3), 112.3, 79.3, 64.4, 44.7, 38.3, 35.4, 31.5, 29.9 (x2), 29.7, 29.6 (x2), 29.5 (x3), 29.3 (x2), 27.2 (x3), 25.6, 24.5, 23.3, 226, 14.1; Electrospray MS (+ve): Molecular weight for C44H80NO2 (M + H)+ Calc. 654.6, Found 654.6.

Formulations prepared by either the standard or extrusion-free method can be characterized in similar manners. For example, formulations are typically characterized by visual inspection. They should be whitish translucent solutions free from aggregates or sediment. Particle size and particle size distribution of lipid-nanoparticles can be measured by light scattering using, for example, a Malvern Zetasizer Nano ZS (Malvern, USA). Particles should be about 20-300 nm, such as 40-100 nm in size. The particle size distribution should be unimodal. The total dsRNA concentration in the formulation, as well as the entrapped fraction, is estimated using a dye exclusion assay. A sample of the formulated dsRNA can be incubated with an RNA-binding dye, such as Ribogreen (Molecular Probes) in the presence or absence of a formulation disrupting surfactant, *e.g.*, 0.5% Triton-X100. The total dsRNA in the formulation can be determined by the signal from the sample containing the surfactant, relative to a standard curve. The entrapped fraction is determined by subtracting the "free" dsRNA content (as measured by the signal in the absence of surfactant) from the total dsRNA content. Percent entrapped dsRNA is typically >85%. For SNALP formulation, the particle size is at least 30 nm, at least 40 nm, at least 50 nm, at least 60 nm, at least 70 nm, at least 80 nm, at least 90 nm, at least 100 nm, at least 110 nm, and at least 120 nm. The suitable range is typically about at least 50 nm to about at least 110 nm, about at least 60 nm to about at least 100 nm, or about at least 80 nm to about at least 90 nm.

Compositions and formulations for oral administration include powders or granules, microparticulates, nanoparticulates, suspensions or solutions in water or non-aqueous media, capsules, gel capsules, sachets, tablets or minitablets. Thickeners, flavoring agents, diluents, emulsifiers, dispersing aids or binders can be desirable. In some embodiments, oral

formulations are those in which dsRNAs featured in the invention are administered in conjunction with one or more penetration enhancer surfactants and chelators. Suitable surfactants include fatty acids and/or esters or salts thereof, bile acids and/or salts thereof. Suitable bile acids/salts include chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) and ursodeoxychenodeoxycholic acid (UDCA), cholic acid, dehydrocholic acid, deoxycholic acid, glucholic acid, glycholic acid, glycodeoxycholic acid, taurocholic acid, taurodeoxycholic acid, sodium tauro-24,25-dihydro-fusidate and sodium glycodihydrofusidate. Suitable fatty acids include arachidonic acid, undecanoic acid, oleic acid, lauric acid, caprylic acid, capric acid, myristic acid, palmitic acid, stearic acid, linoleic acid, linolenic acid, dicaprate, tricaprate, monoolein, dilaurin, glyceryl 1-monocaprate, 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one, an acylcarnitine, an acylcholine, or a monoglyceride, a diglyceride or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof (*e.g.,* sodium). In some embodiments, combinations of penetration enhancers are used, for example, fatty acids/salts in combination with bile acids/salts. One exemplary combination is the sodium salt of lauric acid, capric acid and UDCA. Further penetration enhancers include polyoxyethylene-9-lauryl ether, polyoxyethylene-20-cetyl ether. DsRNAs featured in the invention can be delivered orally, in granular form including sprayed dried particles, or complexed to form micro or nanoparticles. DsRNA complexing agents include poly-amino acids; polyimines; polyacrylates; polyalkylacrylates, polyoxethanes, polyalkylcyanoacrylates; cationized gelatins, albumins, starches, acrylates, polyethyleneglycols (PEG) and starches; polyalkylcyanoacrylates; DEAE-derivatized polyimines, pollulans, celluloses and starches. Suitable complexing agents include chitosan, N-trimethylchitosan, poly-L-lysine, polyhistidine, polyornithine, polyspermines, protamine, polyvinylpyridine, polythiodiethylaminomethylethylene P(TDAE), polyaminostyrene (*e.g.,* p-amino), poly(methylcyanoacrylate), poly(ethylcyanoacrylate), poly(butylcyanoacrylate), poly(isobutylcyanoacrylate), poly(isohexylcynaoacrylate), DEAE-methacrylate, DEAE-hexylacrylate, DEAE-acrylamide, DEAE-albumin and DEAE-dextran, polymethylacrylate, polyhexylacrylate, poly(D,L-lactic acid), poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid (PLGA), alginate, and polyethyleneglycol (PEG). Oral formulations for dsRNAs and their preparation are described in detail in U.S. Patent 6,887,906, US Publn. No. 20030027780, and U.S. Patent No. 6,747,014, each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

Compositions and formulations for parenteral, intraparenchymal (into the brain), intrathecal, intraventricular or intrahepatic administration can include sterile aqueous solutions which can also contain buffers, diluents and other suitable additives such as, but not limited to, penetration enhancers, carrier compounds and other pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients.

Pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention include, but are not limited to, solutions, emulsions, and liposome-containing formulations. These compositions can be

generated from a variety of components that include, but are not limited to, preformed liquids, self-emulsifying solids and self-emulsifying semisolids. Particularly preferred are formulations that target the liver when treating hepatic disorders such as hepatic carcinoma.

The pharmaceutical formulations of the present invention, which can conveniently be presented in unit dosage form, can be prepared according to conventional techniques well known in the pharmaceutical industry. Such techniques include the step of bringing into association the active ingredients with the pharmaceutical carrier(s) or excipient(s). In general, the formulations are prepared by uniformly and intimately bringing into association the active ingredients with liquid carriers or finely divided solid carriers or both, and then, if necessary, shaping the product.

The compositions of the present invention can be formulated into any of many possible dosage forms such as, but not limited to, tablets, capsules, gel capsules, liquid syrups, soft gels, suppositories, and enemas. The compositions of the present invention can also be formulated as suspensions in aqueous, non-aqueous or mixed media. Aqueous suspensions can further contain substances which increase the viscosity of the suspension including, for example, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, sorbitol and/or dextran. The suspension can also contain stabilizers.

C. Additional Formulations

i. Emulsions

The compositions of the present invention can be prepared and formulated as emulsions. Emulsions are typically heterogeneous systems of one liquid dispersed in another in the form of droplets usually exceeding 0.1μm in diameter (see *e.g.*, Ansel's Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems, Allen, LV., Popovich NG., and Ansel HC., 2004, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (8th ed.), New York, NY; Idson, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 199; Rosoff, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., Volume 1, p. 245; Block in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 2, p. 335; Higuchi *et al.*, in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pa., 1985, p. 301). Emulsions are often biphasic systems comprising two immiscible liquid phases intimately mixed and dispersed with each other. In general, emulsions can be of either the water-in-oil (w/o) or the oil-in-water (o/w) variety. When an aqueous phase is finely divided into and dispersed as minute droplets into a bulk oily phase, the resulting composition is called a water-in-oil (w/o) emulsion. Alternatively, when an oily phase is finely divided into and dispersed as minute droplets into a bulk aqueous phase, the resulting composition is called an oil-in-water (o/w) emulsion. Emulsions can contain additional components in addition to the dispersed phases, and the active drug which can be present as a solution in either the aqueous phase, oily phase or itself

as a separate phase. Pharmaceutical excipients such as emulsifiers, stabilizers, dyes, and anti-oxidants can also be present in emulsions as needed. Pharmaceutical emulsions can also be multiple emulsions that are comprised of more than two phases such as, for example, in the case of oil-in-water-in-oil (o/w/o) and water-in-oil-in-water (w/o/w) emulsions. Such complex formulations often provide certain advantages that simple binary emulsions do not. Multiple emulsions in which individual oil droplets of an o/w emulsion enclose small water droplets constitute a w/o/w emulsion. Likewise a system of oil droplets enclosed in globules of water stabilized in an oily continuous phase provides an o/w/o emulsion.

Emulsions are characterized by little or no thermodynamic stability. Often, the dispersed or discontinuous phase of the emulsion is well dispersed into the external or continuous phase and maintained in this form through the means of emulsifiers or the viscosity of the formulation. Either of the phases of the emulsion can be a semisolid or a solid, as is the case of emulsion-style ointment bases and creams. Other means of stabilizing emulsions entail the use of emulsifiers that can be incorporated into either phase of the emulsion. Emulsifiers can broadly be classified into four categories: synthetic surfactants, naturally occurring emulsifiers, absorption bases, and finely dispersed solids (see *e.g.*, Ansel's Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems, Allen, LV., Popovich NG., and Ansel HC., 2004, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (8th ed.), New York, NY; Idson, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 199).

Synthetic surfactants, also known as surface active agents, have found wide applicability in the formulation of emulsions and have been reviewed in the literature (see *e.g.*, Ansel's Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems, Allen, LV., Popovich NG., and Ansel HC., 2004, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (8th ed.), New York, NY; Rieger, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 285; Idson, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., 1988, volume 1, p. 199). Surfactants are typically amphiphilic and comprise a hydrophilic and a hydrophobic portion. The ratio of the hydrophilic to the hydrophobic nature of the surfactant has been termed the hydrophile/lipophile balance (HLB) and is a valuable tool in categorizing and selecting surfactants in the preparation of formulations. Surfactants can be classified into different classes based on the nature of the hydrophilic group: nonionic, anionic, cationic and amphoteric (see *e.g.*, Ansel's Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems, Allen, LV., Popovich NG., and Ansel HC., 2004, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (8th ed.), New York, NY Rieger, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 285).

Naturally occurring emulsifiers used in emulsion formulations include lanolin, beeswax, phosphatides, lecithin and acacia. Absorption bases possess hydrophilic properties

such that they can soak up water to form w/o emulsions yet retain their semisolid consistencies, such as anhydrous lanolin and hydrophilic petrolatum. Finely divided solids have also been used as good emulsifiers especially in combination with surfactants and in viscous preparations. These include polar inorganic solids, such as heavy metal hydroxides, nonswelling clays such as bentonite, attapulgite, hectorite, kaolin, montmorillonite, colloidal aluminum silicate and colloidal magnesium aluminum silicate, pigments and nonpolar solids such as carbon or glyceryl tristearate.

A large variety of non-emulsifying materials are also included in emulsion formulations and contribute to the properties of emulsions. These include fats, oils, waxes, fatty acids, fatty alcohols, fatty esters, humectants, hydrophilic colloids, preservatives and antioxidants (Block, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 335; Idson, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 199).

Hydrophilic colloids or hydrocolloids include naturally occurring gums and synthetic polymers such as polysaccharides (for example, acacia, agar, alginic acid, carrageenan, guar gum, karaya gum, and tragacanth), cellulose derivatives (for example, carboxymethylcellulose and carboxypropylcellulose), and synthetic polymers (for example, carbomers, cellulose ethers, and carboxyvinyl polymers). These disperse or swell in water to form colloidal solutions that stabilize emulsions by forming strong interfacial films around the dispersed-phase droplets and by increasing the viscosity of the external phase.

Since emulsions often contain a number of ingredients such as carbohydrates, proteins, sterols and phosphatides that can readily support the growth of microbes, these formulations often incorporate preservatives. Commonly used preservatives included in emulsion formulations include methyl paraben, propyl paraben, quaternary ammonium salts, benzalkonium chloride, esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid, and boric acid. Antioxidants are also commonly added to emulsion formulations to prevent deterioration of the formulation. Antioxidants used can be free radical scavengers such as tocopherols, alkyl gallates, butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene, or reducing agents such as ascorbic acid and sodium metabisulfite, and antioxidant synergists such as citric acid, tartaric acid, and lecithin.

The application of emulsion formulations via dermatological, oral and parenteral routes and methods for their manufacture have been reviewed in the literature (see *e.g.*, Ansel's Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems, Allen, LV., Popovich NG., and Ansel HC., 2004, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (8th ed.), New York, NY; Idson, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 199). Emulsion formulations for oral delivery have been very widely used because of ease of formulation, as well as efficacy from an absorption and bioavailability standpoint (see *e.g.*, Ansel's Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and

Drug Delivery Systems, Allen, LV., Popovich NG., and Ansel HC., 2004, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (8th ed.), New York, NY; Rosoff, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 245; Idson, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 199). Mineral-oil base laxatives, oil-soluble vitamins and high fat nutritive preparations are among the materials that have commonly been administered orally as o/w emulsions.

ii. Microemulsions

In one embodiment of the present invention, the compositions of iRNAs and nucleic acids are formulated as microemulsions. A microemulsion can be defined as a system of water, oil and amphiphile which is a single optically isotropic and thermodynamically stable liquid solution (see *e.g.*, Ansel's Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems, Allen, LV., Popovich NG., and Ansel HC., 2004, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (8th ed.), New York, NY; Rosoff, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 245). Typically microemulsions are systems that are prepared by first dispersing an oil in an aqueous surfactant solution and then adding a sufficient amount of a fourth component, generally an intermediate chain-length alcohol to form a transparent system. Therefore, microemulsions have also been described as thermodynamically stable, isotropically clear dispersions of two immiscible liquids that are stabilized by interfacial films of surface-active molecules (Leung and Shah, in: Controlled Release of Drugs: Polymers and Aggregate Systems, Rosoff, M., Ed., 1989, VCH Publishers, New York, pages 185-215). Microemulsions commonly are prepared via a combination of three to five components that include oil, water, surfactant, cosurfactant and electrolyte. Whether the microemulsion is of the water-in-oil (w/o) or an oil-in-water (o/w) type is dependent on the properties of the oil and surfactant used and on the structure and geometric packing of the polar heads and hydrocarbon tails of the surfactant molecules (Schott, in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pa., 1985, p. 271).

The phenomenological approach utilizing phase diagrams has been extensively studied and has yielded a comprehensive knowledge, to one skilled in the art, of how to formulate microemulsions (see *e.g.*, Ansel's Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems, Allen, LV., Popovich NG., and Ansel HC., 2004, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (8th ed.), New York, NY; Rosoff, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 245; Block, in Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Lieberman, Rieger and Banker (Eds.), 1988, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, N.Y., volume 1, p. 335). Compared to conventional emulsions, microemulsions offer the advantage of solubilizing water-insoluble drugs in a formulation of thermodynamically stable droplets that are formed spontaneously.

Surfactants used in the preparation of microemulsions include, but are not limited to, ionic surfactants, non-ionic surfactants, Brij 96, polyoxyethylene oleyl ethers, polyglycerol fatty acid esters, tetraglycerol monolaurate (ML310), tetraglycerol monooleate (MO310), hexaglycerol monooleate (PO310), hexaglycerol pentaoleate (PO500), decaglycerol monocaprate (MCA750), decaglycerol monooleate (MO750), decaglycerol sequioleate (SO750), decaglycerol decaoleate (DAO750), alone or in combination with cosurfactants. The cosurfactant, usually a short-chain alcohol such as ethanol, 1-propanol, and 1-butanol, serves to increase the interfacial fluidity by penetrating into the surfactant film and consequently creating a disordered film because of the void space generated among surfactant molecules. Microemulsions can, however, be prepared without the use of cosurfactants and alcohol-free self-emulsifying microemulsion systems are known in the art. The aqueous phase can typically be, but is not limited to, water, an aqueous solution of the drug, glycerol, PEG300, PEG400, polyglycerols, propylene glycols, and derivatives of ethylene glycol. The oil phase can include, but is not limited to, materials such as Captex 300, Captex 355, Capmul MCM, fatty acid esters, medium chain (C8-C12) mono, di, and tri-glycerides, polyoxyethylated glyceryl fatty acid esters, fatty alcohols, polyglycolized glycerides, saturated polyglycolized C8-C10 glycerides, vegetable oils and silicone oil.

Microemulsions are particularly of interest from the standpoint of drug solubilization and the enhanced absorption of drugs. Lipid based microemulsions (both o/w and w/o) have been proposed to enhance the oral bioavailability of drugs, including peptides (see *e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 6,191,105; 7,063,860; 7,070,802; 7,157,099; Constantinides *et al.*, *Pharmaceutical Research*, 1994, 11, 1385-1390; Ritschel, *Meth. Find. Exp. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 1993, 13, 205). Microemulsions afford advantages of improved drug solubilization, protection of drug from enzymatic hydrolysis, possible enhancement of drug absorption due to surfactant-induced alterations in membrane fluidity and permeability, ease of preparation, ease of oral administration over solid dosage forms, improved clinical potency, and decreased toxicity (see *e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 6,191,105; 7,063,860; 7,070,802; 7,157,099; Constantinides *et al.*, *Pharmaceutical Research*, 1994, 11, 1385; Ho *et al.*, *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 1996, 85, 138-143). Often microemulsions can form spontaneously when their components are brought together at ambient temperature. This can be particularly advantageous when formulating thermolabile drugs, peptides or iRNAs. Microemulsions have also been effective in the transdermal delivery of active components in both cosmetic and pharmaceutical applications. It is expected that the microemulsion compositions and formulations of the present invention will facilitate the increased systemic absorption of iRNAs and nucleic acids from the gastrointestinal tract, as well as improve the local cellular uptake of iRNAs and nucleic acids.

Microemulsions of the present invention can also contain additional components and additives such as sorbitan monostearate (Grill 3), Labrasol, and penetration enhancers to

improve the properties of the formulation and to enhance the absorption of the iRNAs and nucleic acids of the present invention. Penetration enhancers used in the microemulsions of the present invention can be classified as belonging to one of five broad categories--surfactants, fatty acids, bile salts, chelating agents, and non-chelating non-surfactants (Lee *et al.*, *Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems*, 1991, p. 92). Each of these classes has been discussed above.

iii. Microparticles

an RNAi agent of the invention may be incorporated into a particle, *e.g.*, a microparticle. Microparticles can be produced by spray-drying, but may also be produced by other methods including lyophilization, evaporation, fluid bed drying, vacuum drying, or a combination of these techniques.

iv. Penetration Enhancers

In one embodiment, the present invention employs various penetration enhancers to effect the efficient delivery of nucleic acids, particularly iRNAs, to the skin of animals. Most drugs are present in solution in both ionized and nonionized forms. However, usually only lipid soluble or lipophilic drugs readily cross cell membranes. It has been discovered that even non-lipophilic drugs can cross cell membranes if the membrane to be crossed is treated with a penetration enhancer. In addition to aiding the diffusion of non-lipophilic drugs across cell membranes, penetration enhancers also enhance the permeability of lipophilic drugs.

Penetration enhancers can be classified as belonging to one of five broad categories, *i.e.*, surfactants, fatty acids, bile salts, chelating agents, and non-chelating non-surfactants (see *e.g.*, Malmsten, M. Surfactants and polymers in drug delivery, Informa Health Care, New York, NY, 2002; Lee *et al.*, Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 1991, p.92). Each of the above mentioned classes of penetration enhancers are described below in greater detail.

Surfactants (or "surface-active agents") are chemical entities which, when dissolved in an aqueous solution, reduce the surface tension of the solution or the interfacial tension between the aqueous solution and another liquid, with the result that absorption of iRNAs through the mucosa is enhanced. In addition to bile salts and fatty acids, these penetration enhancers include, for example, sodium lauryl sulfate, polyoxyethylene-9-lauryl ether and polyoxyethylene-20-cetyl ether) (see *e.g.*, Malmsten, M. Surfactants and polymers in drug delivery, Informa Health Care, New York, NY, 2002; Lee *et al.*, Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 1991, p.92); and perfluorochemical emulsions, such as FC-43. Takahashi *et al.*, *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 1988, 40, 252).

Various fatty acids and their derivatives which act as penetration enhancers include, for example, oleic acid, lauric acid, capric acid (n-decanoic acid), myristic acid, palmitic acid, stearic acid, linoleic acid, linolenic acid, dicaprate, tricaprate, monoolein (1-monooleoyl-rac-glycerol), dilaurin, caprylic acid, arachidonic acid, glycerol 1-monocaprate, 1-

dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one, acylcarnitines, acylcholines, C_{1-20} alkyl esters thereof (*e.g.*, methyl, isopropyl and t-butyl), and mono- and di-glycerides thereof (*i.e.*, oleate, laurate, caprate, myristate, palmitate, stearate, linoleate, *etc.*) (see *e.g.*, Touitou, E., *et al.* Enhancement in Drug Delivery, CRC Press, Danvers, MA, 2006; Lee *et al.*, Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 1991, p.92; Muranishi, Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 1990, 7, 1-33; El Hariri *et al.*, *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 1992, 44, 651-654).

The physiological role of bile includes the facilitation of dispersion and absorption of lipids and fat-soluble vitamins (see *e.g.*, Malmsten, M. Surfactants and polymers in drug delivery, Informa Health Care, New York, NY, 2002; Brunton, Chapter 38 in: Goodman & Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, 9th Ed., Hardman *et al.* Eds., McGraw-Hill, New York, 1996, pp. 934-935). Various natural bile salts, and their synthetic derivatives, act as penetration enhancers. Thus the term "bile salts" includes any of the naturally occurring components of bile as well as any of their synthetic derivatives. Suitable bile salts include, for example, cholic acid (or its pharmaceutically acceptable sodium salt, sodium cholate), dehydrocholic acid (sodium dehydrocholate), deoxycholic acid (sodium deoxycholate), glucholic acid (sodium glucholate), glycholic acid (sodium glycocholate), glycodeoxycholic acid (sodium glycodeoxycholate), taurocholic acid (sodium taurocholate), taurodeoxycholic acid (sodium taurodeoxycholate), chenodeoxycholic acid (sodium chenodeoxycholate), ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA), sodium tauro-24,25-dihydro-fusidate (STDHF), sodium glycodihydrofusidate and polyoxyethylene-9-lauryl ether (POE) (see *e.g.*, Malmsten, M. Surfactants and polymers in drug delivery, Informa Health Care, New York, NY, 2002; Lee *et al.*, Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 1991, page 92; Swinyard, Chapter 39 In: Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th Ed., Gennaro, ed., Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pa., 1990, pages 782-783; Muranishi, Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 1990, 7, 1-33; Yamamoto *et al.*, *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1992, 263, 25; Yamashita *et al.*, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1990, 79, 579-583).

Chelating agents, as used in connection with the present invention, can be defined as compounds that remove metallic ions from solution by forming complexes therewith, with the result that absorption of iRNAs through the mucosa is enhanced. With regards to their use as penetration enhancers in the present invention, chelating agents have the added advantage of also serving as DNase inhibitors, as most characterized DNA nucleases require a divalent metal ion for catalysis and are thus inhibited by chelating agents (Jarrett, *J. Chromatogr.*, 1993, 618, 315-339). Suitable chelating agents include but are not limited to disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA), citric acid, salicylates (*e.g.*, sodium salicylate, 5-methoxysalicylate and homovanilate), N-acyl derivatives of collagen, laureth-9 and N-amino acyl derivatives of beta-diketones (enamines)(see *e.g.*, Katdare, A. *et al.*, Excipient development for pharmaceutical, biotechnology, and drug delivery, CRC Press, Danvers,

MA, 2006; Lee *et al.*, Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 1991, page 92; Muranishi, Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 1990, 7, 1-33; Buur *et al.*, *J. Control Rel.*, 1990, 14, 43-51).

As used herein, non-chelating non-surfactant penetration enhancing compounds can be defined as compounds that demonstrate insignificant activity as chelating agents or as surfactants but that nonetheless enhance absorption of iRNAs through the alimentary mucosa (see *e.g.*, Muranishi, Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 1990, 7, 1-33). This class of penetration enhancers includes, for example, unsaturated cyclic ureas, 1-alkyl- and 1-alkenylazacyclo-alkanone derivatives (Lee *et al.*, Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 1991, page 92); and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents such as diclofenac sodium, indomethacin and phenylbutazone (Yamashita *et al.*, *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 1987, 39, 621-626).

Agents that enhance uptake of iRNAs at the cellular level can also be added to the pharmaceutical and other compositions of the present invention. For example, cationic lipids, such as lipofectin (Junichi *et al*, U.S. Pat. No. 5,705,188), cationic glycerol derivatives, and polycationic molecules, such as polylysine (Lollo *et al.*, PCT Application WO 97/30731), are also known to enhance the cellular uptake of dsRNAs. Examples of commercially available transfection reagents include, for example Lipofectamine™ (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA), Lipofectamine 2000™ (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA), 293fectin™ (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA), Cellfectin™ (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA), DMRIE-C™ (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA), FreeStyle™ MAX (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA), Lipofectamine™ 2000 CD (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA), Lipofectamine™ (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA), RNAiMAX (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA), Oligofectamine™ (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA), Optifect™ (Invitrogen; Carlsbad, CA), X-tremeGENE Q2 Transfection Reagent (Roche; Grenzacherstrasse, Switzerland), DOTAP Liposomal Transfection Reagent (Grenzacherstrasse, Switzerland), DOSPER Liposomal Transfection Reagent (Grenzacherstrasse, Switzerland), or Fugene (Grenzacherstrasse, Switzerland), Transfectam® Reagent (Promega; Madison, WI), TransFast™ Transfection Reagent (Promega; Madison, WI), Tfx™-20 Reagent (Promega; Madison, WI), Tfx™-50 Reagent (Promega; Madison, WI), DreamFect™ (OZ Biosciences; Marseille, France), EcoTransfect (OZ Biosciences; Marseille, France), TransPass[a] D1 Transfection Reagent (New England Biolabs; Ipswich, MA, USA), LyoVec™/LipoGen™ (Invitrogen; San Diego, CA, USA), PerFectin Transfection Reagent (Genlantis; San Diego, CA, USA), NeuroPORTER Transfection Reagent (Genlantis; San Diego, CA, USA), GenePORTER Transfection reagent (Genlantis; San Diego, CA, USA), GenePORTER 2 Transfection reagent (Genlantis; San Diego, CA, USA), Cytofectin Transfection Reagent (Genlantis; San Diego, CA, USA), BaculoPORTER Transfection Reagent (Genlantis; San Diego, CA, USA), TroganPORTER™ transfection Reagent (Genlantis; San Diego, CA, USA), RiboFect (Bioline; Taunton, MA, USA), PlasFect (Bioline; Taunton, MA, USA),

UniFECTOR (B-Bridge International; Mountain View, CA, USA), SureFECTOR (B-Bridge International; Mountain View, CA, USA), or HiFect™ (B-Bridge International, Mountain View, CA, USA), among others.

Other agents can be utilized to enhance the penetration of the administered nucleic acids, including glycols such as ethylene glycol and propylene glycol, pyrrols such as 2-pyrrol, azones, and terpenes such as limonene and menthone.

v. Carriers

Certain compositions of the present invention also incorporate carrier compounds in the formulation. As used herein, "carrier compound" or "carrier" can refer to a nucleic acid, or analog thereof, which is inert (*i.e.*, does not possess biological activity *per se*) but is recognized as a nucleic acid by *in vivo* processes that reduce the bioavailability of a nucleic acid having biological activity by, for example, degrading the biologically active nucleic acid or promoting its removal from circulation. The coadministration of a nucleic acid and a carrier compound, typically with an excess of the latter substance, can result in a substantial reduction of the amount of nucleic acid recovered in the liver, kidney or other extracirculatory reservoirs, presumably due to competition between the carrier compound and the nucleic acid for a common receptor. For example, the recovery of a partially phosphorothioate dsRNA in hepatic tissue can be reduced when it is coadministered with polyinosinic acid, dextran sulfate, polycytidic acid or 4-acetamido-4'isothiocyano-stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid (Miyao *et al.*, DsRNA Res. Dev., 1995, 5, 115-121; Takakura *et al.*, DsRNA & Nucl. Acid Drug Dev., 1996, 6, 177-183.

vi. Excipients

In contrast to a carrier compound, a "pharmaceutical carrier" or "excipient" is a pharmaceutically acceptable solvent, suspending agent or any other pharmacologically inert vehicle for delivering one or more nucleic acids to an animal. The excipient can be liquid or solid and is selected, with the planned manner of administration in mind, so as to provide for the desired bulk, consistency, *etc.*, when combined with a nucleic acid and the other components of a given pharmaceutical composition. Typical pharmaceutical carriers include, but are not limited to, binding agents (*e.g.*, pregelatinized maize starch, polyvinylpyrrolidone or hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, *etc.*); fillers (*e.g.*, lactose and other sugars, microcrystalline cellulose, pectin, gelatin, calcium sulfate, ethyl cellulose, polyacrylates or calcium hydrogen phosphate, *etc.*); lubricants (*e.g.*, magnesium stearate, talc, silica, colloidal silicon dioxide, stearic acid, metallic stearates, hydrogenated vegetable oils, corn starch, polyethylene glycols, sodium benzoate, sodium acetate, *etc.*); disintegrants (*e.g.*, starch, sodium starch glycolate, *etc.*); and wetting agents (*e.g.*, sodium lauryl sulphate, *etc*).

Pharmaceutically acceptable organic or inorganic excipients suitable for non-parenteral administration which do not deleteriously react with nucleic acids can also be used to formulate the compositions of the present invention. Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable

carriers include, but are not limited to, water, salt solutions, alcohols, polyethylene glycols, gelatin, lactose, amylose, magnesium stearate, talc, silicic acid, viscous paraffin, hydroxymethylcellulose, polyvinylpyrrolidone and the like.

Formulations for topical administration of nucleic acids can include sterile and non-sterile aqueous solutions, non-aqueous solutions in common solvents such as alcohols, or solutions of the nucleic acids in liquid or solid oil bases. The solutions can also contain buffers, diluents and other suitable additives. Pharmaceutically acceptable organic or inorganic excipients suitable for non-parenteral administration which do not deleteriously react with nucleic acids can be used.

Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable excipients include, but are not limited to, water, salt solutions, alcohol, polyethylene glycols, gelatin, lactose, amylose, magnesium stearate, talc, silicic acid, viscous paraffin, hydroxymethylcellulose, polyvinylpyrrolidone and the like.

vii. Other Components

The compositions of the present invention can additionally contain other adjunct components conventionally found in pharmaceutical compositions, at their art-established usage levels. Thus, for example, the compositions can contain additional, compatible, pharmaceutically-active materials such as, for example, antipruritics, astringents, local anesthetics or anti-inflammatory agents, or can contain additional materials useful in physically formulating various dosage forms of the compositions of the present invention, such as dyes, flavoring agents, preservatives, antioxidants, opacifiers, thickening agents and stabilizers. However, such materials, when added, should not unduly interfere with the biological activities of the components of the compositions of the present invention. The formulations can be sterilized and, if desired, mixed with auxiliary agents, *e.g.*, lubricants, preservatives, stabilizers, wetting agents, emulsifiers, salts for influencing osmotic pressure, buffers, colorings, flavorings and/or aromatic substances and the like which do not deleteriously interact with the nucleic acid(s) of the formulation.

Aqueous suspensions can contain substances which increase the viscosity of the suspension including, for example, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, sorbitol and/or dextran. The suspension can also contain stabilizers.

In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions featured in the invention include (a) one or more iRNA compounds and (b) one or more agents which function by a non-RNAi mechanism and which are useful in treating a hemolytic disorder. Examples of such agents include, but are not lmited to an anti-inflammatory agent, anti-steatosis agent, anti-viral, and/or anti-fibrosis agent. In addition, other substances commonly used to protect the liver, such as silymarin, can also be used in conjunction with the *iRNAs described herein.* Other agents useful for treating liver diseases include telbivudine, entecavir, and protease inhibitors such as telaprevir and other disclosed, for example, in Tung *et al.*, U.S. Application

Publication Nos. 2005/0148548, 2004/0167116, and 2003/0144217; and in Hale *et al.*, U.S. Application Publication No. 2004/0127488.

Toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of such compounds can be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, *e.g.*, for determining the LD50 (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) and the ED50 (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population). The dose ratio between toxic and therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index and it can be expressed as the ratio LD50/ED50. Compounds that exhibit high therapeutic indices are preferred.

The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies can be used in formulating a range of dosage for use in humans. The dosage of compositions featured herein in the invention lies generally within a range of circulating concentrations that include the ED50 with little or no toxicity. The dosage can vary within this range depending upon the dosage form employed and the route of administration utilized. For any compound used in the methods featured in the invention, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially from cell culture assays. A dose can be formulated in animal models to achieve a circulating plasma concentration range of the compound or, when appropriate, of the polypeptide product of a target sequence (*e.g.*, achieving a decreased concentration of the polypeptide) that includes the IC_{50} (*i.e.*, the concentration of the test compound which achieves a half-maximal inhibition of symptoms) as determined in cell culture. Such information can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans. Levels in plasma can be measured, for example, by high performance liquid chromatography.

In addition to their administration, as discussed above, the iRNAs featured in the invention can be administered in combination with other known agents effective in treatment of pathological processes mediated by CFB, C3, and/or C9 expression. In any event, the administering physician can adjust the amount and timing of iRNA administration on the basis of results observed using standard measures of efficacy known in the art or described herein.

VII. Methods For Inhibiting Complement Component Expression

The present invention provides methods of inhibiting expression of a complement component as described herein. In one aspect, the present invention provides methods of inhibiting expression of CFB in a cell. The methods include contacting a cell with an RNAi agent, *e.g.*, a double stranded RNAi agent, in an amount effective to inhibit expression of the CFB in the cell, thereby inhibiting expression of the CFB in the cell.

The present invention also provides methods of inhibiting expression of C3 in a cell. The methods include contacting a cell with an RNAi agent, *e.g.*, a double stranded RNAi agent, in an amount effective to inhibit expression of the C3 in the cell, thereby inhibiting expression of the C3 in the cell.

In addition, the present invention provides methods of inhibiting expression of C9 in a cell. The methods include contacting a cell with an RNAi agent, *e.g.*, a double stranded RNAi agent, in an amount effective to inhibit expression of the C9 in the cell, thereby inhibiting expression of the C9 in the cell.

Contacting of a cell with a double stranded RNAi agent may be done *in vitro* or *in vivo*. Contacting a cell *in vivo* with the RNAi agent includes contacting a cell or group of cells within a subject, *e.g.*, a human subject, with the RNAi agent. Combinations of *in vitro* and *in vivo* methods of contacting are also possible. Contacting may be direct or indirect, as discussed above. Furthermore, contacting a cell may be accomplished via a targeting ligand, including any ligand described herein or known in the art. In preferred embodiments, the targeting ligand is a carbohydrate moiety, *e.g.*, a $GalNAc_3$ ligand, or any other ligand that directs the RNAi agent to a site of interest, *e.g.*, the liver of a subject.

The term "inhibiting," as used herein, is used interchangeably with "reducing," "silencing," "downregulating" and other similar terms, and includes any level of inhibition.

The phrase "inhibiting expression of a CFB" is intended to refer to inhibition of expression of any CFB gene (such as, *e.g.*, a mouse CFB gene, a rat CFB gene, a monkey CFB gene, or a human CFB gene) as well as variants or mutants of a CFB gene. Thus, the CFB gene may be a wild-type CFB gene, a mutant CFB gene, or a transgenic CFB gene in the context of a genetically manipulated cell, group of cells, or organism.

"Inhibiting expression of a CFB gene" includes any level of inhibition of a CFB gene, *e.g.*, at least partial suppression of the expression of a CFB gene. The expression of the CFB gene may be assessed based on the level, or the change in the level, of any variable associated with CFB gene expression, *e.g.*, CFB mRNA level, CFB protein level, or, for example, CH_{50} activity as a measure of total hemolytic complement, AH_{50} to measure the hemolytic activity of the alternate pathway of complement, and/or lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) levels as a measure of intravascular hemolysis, and/or hemoglobin levels. Levels of C3, C9, C5, C5a, C5b, and soluble C5b-9 complex may also be measured to assess CFB expression. Inhibition may be assessed by a decrease in an absolute or relative level of one or more of these variables compared with a control level. The control level may be any type of control level that is utilized in the art, *e.g.*, a pre-dose baseline level, or a level determined from a similar subject, cell, or sample that is untreated or treated with a control (such as, *e.g.*, buffer only control or inactive agent control).

The phrase "inhibiting expression of a C3" is intended to refer to inhibition of expression of any C3 gene (such as, *e.g.*, a mouse C3 gene, a rat C3 gene, a monkey C3 gene, or a human C3 gene) as well as variants or mutants of a C3 gene. Thus, the C3 gene may be a wild-type C3 gene, a mutant C3 gene, or a transgenic C3 gene in the context of a genetically manipulated cell, group of cells, or organism.

"Inhibiting expression of a C3 gene" includes any level of inhibition of a C3 gene, *e.g.*, at least partial suppression of the expression of a C3 gene. The expression of the C3 gene may be assessed based on the level, or the change in the level, of any variable associated with C3 gene expression, *e.g.*, C3 mRNA level, C3 protein level, or, for example, CH_{50} activity as a measure of total hemolytic complement, AH_{50} to measure the hemolytic activity of the alternate pathway of complement, and/or lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) levels as a measure of intravascular hemolysis, and/or hemoglobin levels. Levels of CFB, C9, C5, C5a, C5b, and soluble C5b-9 complex may also be measured to assess C3 expression. Inhibition may be assessed by a decrease in an absolute or relative level of one or more of these variables compared with a control level. The control level may be any type of control level that is utilized in the art, *e.g.*, a pre-dose baseline level, or a level determined from a similar subject, cell, or sample that is untreated or treated with a control (such as, *e.g.*, buffer only control or inactive agent control).

The phrase "inhibiting expression of a C9" is intended to refer to inhibition of expression of any C9 gene (such as, *e.g.*, a mouse C9 gene, a rat C9 gene, a monkey C9 gene, or a human C9 gene) as well as variants or mutants of a C9 gene. Thus, the C9 gene may be a wild-type C9 gene, a mutant C9 gene, or a transgenic C9 gene in the context of a genetically manipulated cell, group of cells, or organism.

"Inhibiting expression of a C9 gene" includes any level of inhibition of a C9 gene, *e.g.*, at least partial suppression of the expression of a C9 gene. The expression of the C9 gene may be assessed based on the level, or the change in the level, of any variable associated with C9 gene expression, *e.g.*, C9 mRNA level, C9 protein level, or, for example, CH_{50} activity as a measure of total hemolytic complement, AH_{50} to measure the hemolytic activity of the alternate pathway of complement, and/or lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) levels as a measure of intravascular hemolysis, and/or hemoglobin levels. Levels of CFB, C3, C5, C5a, C5b, and soluble C5b-9 complex may also be measured to assess C9 expression. Inhibition may be assessed by a decrease in an absolute or relative level of one or more of these variables compared with a control level. The control level may be any type of control level that is utilized in the art, *e.g.*, a pre-dose baseline level, or a level determined from a similar subject, cell, or sample that is untreated or treated with a control (such as, *e.g.*, buffer only control or inactive agent control).

In some embodiments of the methods of the invention, expression of a target gene, *e.g.*, CFB, C3, or C9 gene, is inhibited by at least about 5%, at least about 10%, at least about 15%, at least about 20%, at least about 25%, at least about 30%, at least about 35%, at least about 40%, at least about 45%, at least about 50%, at least about 55%, at least about 60%, at least about 65%, at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least

about 94%. at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99%.

Inhibition of the expression of the target gene, *e.g.,* a CFB, C3, or C9, gene may be manifested by a reduction of the amount of mRNA expressed by a first cell or group of cells (such cells may be present, for example, in a sample derived from a subject) in which a target gene is transcribed and which has or have been treated (*e.g.*, by contacting the cell or cells with an RNAi agent of the invention, or by administering an RNAi agent of the invention to a subject in which the cells are or were present) such that the expression of a target gene is inhibited, as compared to a second cell or group of cells substantially identical to the first cell or group of cells but which has not or have not been so treated (control cell(s)). In preferred embodiments, the inhibition is assessed by expressing the level of mRNA in treated cells as a percentage of the level of mRNA in control cells, using the following formula:

$$\frac{(\text{mRNA in control cells}) - (\text{mRNA in treated cells})}{(\text{mRNA in control cells})} \bullet 100\%$$

Inhibition of the expression of a complement component protein may be manifested by a reduction in the level of the protein that is expressed by a cell or group of cells (*e.g.*, the level of protein expressed in a sample derived from a subject). As explained above for the assessment of mRNA suppression, the inhibiton of protein expression levels in a treated cell or group of cells may similarly be expressed as a percentage of the level of protein in a control cell or group of cells.

A control cell or group of cells that may be used to assess the inhibition of the expression of a target gene includes a cell or group of cells that has not yet been contacted with an RNAi agent of the invention. For example, the control cell or group of cells may be derived from an individual subject (*e.g.*, a human or animal subject) prior to treatment of the subject with an RNAi agent.

The level of CFB, C3, or C9 mRNA that is expressed by a cell or group of cells may be determined using any method known in the art for assessing mRNA expression. In one embodiment, the level of expression of CFB, C3, and/or C9 in a sample is determined by detecting a transcribed polynucleotide, or portion thereof, *e.g.,* mRNA of the CFB, C3, and/or C9 gene. RNA may be extracted from cells using RNA extraction techniques including, for example, using acid phenol/guanidine isothiocyanate extraction (RNAzol B; Biogenesis), RNeasy RNA preparation kits (Qiagen) or PAXgene (PreAnalytix, Switzerland). Typical assay formats utilizing ribonucleic acid hybridization include nuclear run-on assays, RT-PCR, RNase protection assays (Melton *et al.*, *Nuc. Acids Res.* 12:7035), Northern blotting, *in situ* hybridization, and microarray analysis.

In one embodiment, the level of expression of CFB, C3, and/or C9 is determined using a nucleic acid probe. The term "probe", as used herein, refers to any molecule that is capable of selectively binding to a specific CFB, C3, or C9. Probes can be synthesized by

one of skill in the art, or derived from appropriate biological preparations. Probes may be specifically designed to be labeled. Examples of molecules that can be utilized as probes include, but are not limited to, RNA, DNA, proteins, antibodies, and organic molecules.

Isolated mRNA can be used in hybridization or amplification assays that include, but are not limited to, Southern or Northern analyses, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) analyses and probe arrays. One method for the determination of mRNA levels involves contacting the isolated mRNA with a nucleic acid molecule (probe) that can hybridize, *e.g.,* specifically hybridize, to CFB, C3, or C9 mRNA. In one embodiment, the mRNA is immobilized on a solid surface and contacted with a probe, for example by running the isolated mRNA on an agarose gel and transferring the mRNA from the gel to a membrane, such as nitrocellulose. In an alternative embodiment, the probe(s) are immobilized on a solid surface and the mRNA is contacted with the probe(s), for example, in an Affymetrix gene chip array. A skilled artisan can readily adapt known mRNA detection methods for use in determining the level of CFB, C3, and/or C9 mRNA.

An alternative method for determining the level of expression of CFB, C3, and/or C9 in a sample involves the process of nucleic acid amplification and/or reverse transcriptase (to prepare cDNA) of for example mRNA in the sample, *e.g.*, by RT-PCR (the experimental embodiment set forth in Mullis, 1987, U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,202), ligase chain reaction (Barany (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:189-193), self sustained sequence replication (Guatelli et al. (1990) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87:1874-1878), transcriptional amplification system (Kwoh *et al.* (1989) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:1173-1177), Q-Beta Replicase (Lizardi *et al.* (1988) *Bio/Technology* 6:1197), rolling circle replication (Lizardi et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,854,033) or any other nucleic acid amplification method, followed by the detection of the amplified molecules using techniques well known to those of skill in the art. These detection schemes are especially useful for the detection of nucleic acid molecules if such molecules are present in very low numbers. In particular aspects of the invention, the level of expression of CFB, C3, and/or C9 is determined by quantitative fluorogenic RT-PCR (*i.e.*, the TaqMan™ System).

The expression levels of CFB, C3, and/or C9 mRNA may be monitored using a membrane blot (such as used in hybridization analysis such as Northern, Southern, dot, and the like), or microwells, sample tubes, gels, beads or fibers (or any solid support comprising bound nucleic acids). See U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,770,722, 5,874,219, 5,744,305, 5,677,195 and 5,445,934, which are incorporated herein by reference. The determination of PCSK9 expression level may also comprise using nucleic acid probes in solution.

In preferred embodiments, the level of mRNA expression is assessed using branched DNA (bDNA) assays or real time PCR (qPCR). The use of these methods is described and exemplified in the Examples presented herein.

The level of CFB, C3, and/or C9 protein expression may be determined using any method known in the art for the measurement of protein levels. Such methods include, for example, electrophoresis, capillary electrophoresis, high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), thin layer chromatography (TLC), hyperdiffusion chromatography, fluid or gel precipitin reactions, absorption spectroscopy, a colorimetric assays, spectrophotometric assays, flow cytometry, immunodiffusion (single or double), immunoelectrophoresis, Western blotting, radioimmunoassay (RIA), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), immunofluorescent assays, electrochemiluminescence assays, and the like.

The term "sample" as used herein refers to a collection of similar fluids, cells, or tissues isolated from a subject, as well as fluids, cells, or tissues present within a subject. Examples of biological fluids include blood, serum and serosal fluids, plasma, lymph, urine, cerebrospinal fluid, saliva, ocular fluids, and the like. Tissue samples may include samples from tissues, organs or localized regions. For example, samples may be derived from particular organs, parts of organs, or fluids or cells within those organs. In certain embodiments, samples may be derived from the liver (*e.g.*, whole liver or certain segments of liver or certain types of cells in the liver, such as, *e.g.*, hepatocytes). In preferred embodiments, a "sample derived from a subject" refers to blood or plasma drawn from the subject. In further embodiments, a "sample derived from a subject" refers to liver tissue derived from the subject.

In some embodiments of the methods of the invention, the RNAi agent is administered to a subject such that the RNAi agent is delivered to a specific site within the subject. The inhibition of expression of CFB, C3, and/or C9 may be assessed using measurements of the level or change in the level of CFB, C3, and/or C9 mRNA and/or CFB, C3, and/or C9 protein in a sample derived from fluid or tissue from the specific site within the subject. In preferred embodiments, the site is sthe liver. The site may also be a subsection or subgroup of cells from any one of the aforementioned sites. The site may also include cells that express a particular type of receptor.

VIII. Methods for Treating or Preventing a Complement Component-Associated Disease

The present invention provides therapeutic and prophylactic methods which include administering to a subject having a complement component-associated disease, as described herein, *e.g.,* PNH or aHUS, an iRNA agent, pharmaceutical compositions comprising an iRNA agent, or vector comprising an iRNA of the invention.

It is to be understood, that any of the methods of the invention may be practiced with a single iRNA agent of the invention or a combination of iRNA agents of the invention. For example, in some aspects, the methods (and uses) of the invention include using an iRNA agent targeting a CFB gene and an iRNA agent targeting a C3 gene. In some aspects, the

methods (and uses) of the invention include using an iRNA agent targeting a CFB gene and an iRNA agent targeting a C9 gene. In some aspects, the methods (and uses) of the invention include using an iRNA agent targeting a C3 gene and an iRNA agent targeting a C9 gene. In other aspects, the methods (and uses) of the invention include using an iRNA agent targeting a CFB gene, an iRNA agent targeting a C3 gene, and an iRNA agent targeting a C9 gene. In some aspects of the invention, the methods which include either a single iRNA agent of the invention or a combination of iRNA agents, further include administering to the subject one or more additional therapeutic agents such as, for example, Soliris® (as further described below).

In one aspect, the present invention provides methods of treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in CFB expression, *e.g.,* "a complement component-associated disease," *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis. The treatment methods (and uses) of the invention include administering to the subject, *e.g.,* a human, a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent targeting a CFB gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent targeting a CFB gene, thereby treating the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in CFB expression.

In another aspect, the present invention provides methods of treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression, *e.g.,* "a complement component-associated disease," *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis. The treatment methods (and uses) of the invention include administering to the subject, *e.g.,* a human, a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent targeting a C3 gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent targeting a C3 gene, thereby treating the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression.

In a further aspect, the present invention provides methods of treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C9 expression, *e.g.,* "a complement component-associated disease," *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis. The treatment methods (and uses) of the invention include administering to the subject, *e.g.,* a human, a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent targeting a C9 gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent targeting a C9 gene, thereby treating the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C9 expression.

In one aspect, the invention provides methods of preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in CFB expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the iRNA agent, *e.g.,* dsRNA, or vector of the invention, thereby preventing at least one symptom in the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in CFB expression. For example, the invention provides methods for preventing hemolysis in a subject suffering from a

disorder that would benefit from reduction in CFB expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In one aspect, the invention provides methods of preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the iRNA agent, *e.g.,* dsRNA, or vector of the invention, thereby preventing at least one symptom in the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression. For example, the invention provides methods for preventing hemolysis in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In one aspect, the invention provides methods of preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C9 expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the iRNA agent, *e.g.,* dsRNA, or vector of the invention, thereby preventing at least one symptom in the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C9 expression. For example, the invention provides methods for preventing hemolysis in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C9 expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In another aspect, the present invention provides uses of a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent of the invention for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of CFB expression.

In a further aspect, the present invention provides uses of a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent of the invention for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C3 expression.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides uses of a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent of the invention for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C9 expression.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides use of an iRNA agent, *e.g.,* a dsRNA, of the invention targeting a CFB gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent targeting a CFB gene in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of CFB expression, such as a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in CFB expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In a further aspect, the present invention provides use of an iRNA agent, *e.g.,* a dsRNA, of the invention targeting a C3 gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an

iRNA agent targeting a C3 gene in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C3 expression, such as a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression, *e.g.*, a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.*, PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In yet a further aspect, the present invention provides use of an iRNA agent, *e.g.*, a dsRNA, of the invention targeting a C9 gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent targeting a C9 gene in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C9 expression, such as a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C9 expression, *e.g.*, a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.*, PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In another aspect, the invention provides uses of an iRNA, *e.g.*, a dsRNA, of the invention for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of CFB expression, such as a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.*, PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In another aspect, the invention provides uses of an iRNA, *e.g.*, a dsRNA, of the invention for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C3 expression, such as a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.*, PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In another aspect, the invention provides uses of an iRNA, *e.g.*, a dsRNA, of the invention for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C9 expression, such as a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.*, PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In a further aspect, the present invention provides uses of an iRNA agent of the invention in the manufacture of a medicament for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of CFB expression, such as a a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.*, PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In a further aspect, the present invention provides uses of an iRNA agent of the invention in the manufacture of a medicament for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C3 expression, such as a a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.*, PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In a further aspect, the present invention provides uses of an iRNA agent of the invention in the manufacture of a medicament for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C9 expression, such as a a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.*, PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In some aspects of the invention, the methods which include either a single iRNA agent of the invention or a combination of iRNA agents, further include administering to the subject one or more additional therapeutic agents.

In some aspects, the additional therapeutic agent is an iRNA agent targeting a C5 gene, such as described in U.S. Provisional Patent Application No.: 61/782,531, filed on March 14, 2013, U.S. Provisional Patent Application No.: 61/837,3991, filed on June 20, 2013, and U.S. Provisional Patent Application No.: 61/904,579, filed on November 15, 2013, the entire contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

In other aspects, the additional therapeutic agent is an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab). Eculizumab is a humanized monoclonal IgG2/4, kappa light chain antibody that specifically binds complement component C5 with high affinity and inhibits cleavage of C5 to C5a and C5b, thereby inhibiting the generation of the terminal complement complex C5b-9. Eculizumab is described in U.S. Patent No. 6,355,245, the entire contents of which are incorporated herein by reference.

In yet other aspects, the additional therapeutic is a C3 peptide inhibitor, or analog thereof. In one embodiment, the C3 peptide inhibitor is compstatin. Compstatin is a cyclic tridecapeptide with potent and selective C3 inhibitory activity. Compstatin, and its analogs, are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 7,888,323, 7,989,589, and 8,442,776, in U.S. Patent Publication No. 2012/0178694 and 2013/0053302, and in PCT Publication Nos. WO 2012/174055, WO 2012/2178083, WO 2013/036778, the entire contents of each of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Accordingly, in one aspect, the present invention provides methods of treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in CFB expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis, which include administering to the subject, *e.g.,* a human, a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent targeting a CFB gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent targeting a CFB gene, and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), thereby treating the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in CFB expression.

In another aspect, the present invention provides methods of treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis, which include administering to the subject, *e.g.,* a human, a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent targeting a C3 gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent targeting a C3 gene, and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement

component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), thereby treating the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression.

In another aspect, the present invention provides methods of treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C9 expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis, which include administering to the subject, *e.g.,* a human, a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent targeting a C9 gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent targeting a C9 gene, and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), thereby treating the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C9 expression.

In another aspect, the invention provides methods of preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in CFB expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the iRNA agent, *e.g.,* dsRNA, or vector of the invention, and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), thereby preventing at least one symptom in the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in CFB expression.

In another aspect, the invention provides methods of preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the iRNA agent, *e.g.,* dsRNA, or vector of the invention, and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), thereby preventing at least one symptom in the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression.

In another aspect, the invention provides methods of preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C9 expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis. The methods include administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the iRNA agent, *e.g.,* dsRNA, or vector of the invention, and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,*

eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), thereby preventing at least one symptom in the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C9 expression.

In another aspect, the present invention provides uses of a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent of the invention and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide nhibitor (*e.g.,* comstatin), for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of CFB expression.

In another aspect, the present invention provides uses of a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent of the invention and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C3 expression.

In another aspect, the present invention provides uses of a therapeutically effective amount of an iRNA agent of the invention and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C9 expression.

In another aspect, the present invention provides uses of an iRNA agent, *e.g.,* a dsRNA, of the invention targeting a CFB gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent targeting a CFB gene in the manufacture of a medicament for use in combination with an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component CFB antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of CFB expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In another aspect, the present invention provides uses of an iRNA agent, *e.g.,* a dsRNA, of the invention targeting a C3 gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent targeting a C3 gene in the manufacture of a medicament for use in combination with an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C3 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C3 expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In another aspect, the present invention provides uses of an iRNA agent, *e.g.,* a dsRNA, of the invention targeting a C9 gene or a pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent targeting a C9 gene in the manufacture of a medicament for use in combination with an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C9 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), for treating a subject, *e.g.*, a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C9 expression, *e.g.,* a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In yet another aspect, the invention provides uses of an iRNA agent, *e.g.,* a dsRNA, of the invention, and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of CFB expression, such as a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In yet another aspect, the invention provides uses of an iRNA agent, *e.g.,* a dsRNA, of the invention, and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C3 expression, such as a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In yet another aspect, the invention provides uses of an iRNA agent, *e.g.,* a dsRNA, of the invention, and an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C9 expression, such as a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In a further aspect, the present invention provides uses of an iRNA agent of the invention in the manufacture of a medicament for use in combination with an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of CFB expression, such as a a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In a further aspect, the present invention provides uses of an iRNA agent of the invention in the manufacture of a medicament for use in combination with an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C3 expression, such as a a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In a further aspect, the present invention provides uses of an iRNA agent of the invention in the manufacture of a medicament for use in combination with an additional therapeutic agent, such as an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof (*e.g.,* eculizumab), an iRNA agent targeting complement component C5, and/or a C3 peptide inhibitor (*e.g.,* compstatin), for preventing at least one symptom in a subject suffering from a disorder that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of C9 expression, such as a a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis.

In one embodiment, an iRNA agent targeting CFB, C3, or C9 is administered to a subject having a complement component-associated disease as described herein such that CFB, C3, and/or C9 levels, *e.g.*, in a cell, tissue, blood, urine or other tissue or fluid of the subject are reduced by at least about 10%, 11%, 12%, 13%, 14%, 15%, 16%, 17%, 18%, 19%, 20%, 21%, 22%, 23%, 24%, 25%, 26%, 27%, 28%, 29%, 30%, 31%, 32%, 33%, 34%, 35%, 36%, 37%, 38%, 39%, 40%, 41%, 42%, 43%, 44%, 45%, 46%, 47%, 48%, 49%, 50%, 51%, 52%, 53%, 54%, 55%, 56%, 57%, 58%, 59%, 60%, 61%, 62%, 62%, 64%, 65%, 66%, 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or at least about 99% or more and, subsequently, an additional therapeutic is administered to the subject.

The additional therapeutic may be an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment or derivative thereof. In one embodiment, the anti-complement component C5 antibody is eculizumab (SOLIRIS®), or antigen-binding fragment or derivative thereof.

The methods of the invention comprising administration of an iRNA agent of the invention and eculizumab to a subject may further comprise administration of a meningococcal vaccine to the subject.

The additional therapeutic, *e.g.,* eculizumab and/or a meningococcal vaccine, may be administered to the subject at the same time as the iRNA agent targeting CFB, C3, and/or C9 (and/or C5) or at a different time.

Moreover, the additional therapeutic, *e.g.,* eculizumab, may be administered to the subject in the same formulation as the iRNA agent targeting CFB, C3, and/or C9 (and/or C5) or in a different formulation as the iRNA agent targeting CFB, C3, and/or C9 (and/or C5).

Eculizumab dosage regimens are described in, for example, the product insert for eculizumab (SOLIRIS®) and in U.S. Patent Application No. 2012/0225056, the entire contents of each of which are incorporated herein by reference. In exemplary methods of the invention for treating a complement component-associated disease, *e.g.,* PNH, aHUS, or rheumatoid arthritis, an iRNA agent targeting, *e.g.,* CFB, C3, or C9, is administered (*e.g.,* subcutaneously) to the subject first, such that the C5 levels in the subject are reduced (*e.g.,* by at least about 20%, 21%, 22%, 23%, 24%, 25%, 26%, 27%, 28%, 29%, 30%, 31%, 32%, 33%, 34%, 35%, 36%, 37%, 38%, 39%, 40%, 41%, 42%, 43%, 44%, 45%, 46%, 47%, 48%, 49%, 50%, 51%, 52%, 53%, 54%, 55%, 56%, 57%, 58%, 59%, 60%, 61%, 62%, 62%, 64%, 65%, 66%, 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or at least about 99% or more) and subsequently eculizumab is administered at doses lower than the ones described in the product insert for SOLIRIS®. For example, eculizumab may be adminsitered to the subject weekly at a dose less than about 600 mg for 4 weeks followed by a fifth dose at about one week later of less than about 900 mg, followed by a dose less than about 900 mg about every two weeks thereafter. Eculizumab may also be administered to the subject weekly at a dose less than about 900 mg for 4 weeks followed by a fifth dose at about one week later of less than about 1200 mg, followed by a dose less than about 1200 mg about every two weeks thereafter. If the subject is less than 18 years of age, eculizumab may be administered to the subject weekly at a dose less than about 900 mg for 4 weeks followed by a fifth dose at about one week later of less than about 1200 mg, followed by a dose less than about 1200 mg about every two weeks thereafter; or if the subject is less than 18 years of age, eculizumab may be administered to the subject weekly at a dose less than about 600 mg for 2 weeks followed by a third dose at about one week later of less than about 900 mg, followed by a dose less than about 900 mg about every two weeks thereafter; or if the subject is less than 18 years of age, eculizumab may be administered to the subject weekly at a dose less than about 600 mg for 2 weeks followed by a third dose at about one week later of less than about 600 mg, followed by a dose less than about 600 mg about every two weeks thereafter; or if the subject is less than 18 years of age, eculizumab may be administered to the subject weekly at a dose less than about 600 mg for 1 week followed by a second dose at about one week later of less than about 300 mg, followed by a dose less than about 300 mg about every two weeks thereafter; or if the subject is less than 18 years of age, eculizumab may be administered to the subject weekly at a dose less than about 300 mg for 1 week followed by a second dose at about one week later of less than about 300 mg, followed by a dose less than about 300 mg about every two weeks thereafter. If the subject is

receiving plamapheresis or plasma exchange, eculizumab may be administered to the subject at a dose less than about 300 mg (*e.g.,* if the most recent does of eculizumab was about 300 mg) or less than about 600 mg (*e.g.,* if the most recent does of eculizumab was about 600 mg or more). If the subject is receiving plasma infusion, eculizumab may be administered to the subject at a dose less than about 300 mg (*e.g.,* if the most recent does of eculizumab was about 300 mg or more). The lower doses of eculizumab allow for either subcutaneous or intravenous administration of eculizumab.

In the combination therapies of the present invention comprising eculizumab, eculizumab may be adminisitered to the subject, *e.g.,* subcutaneously, at a dose of about 0.01 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, or about 5 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, or about 0.5 mg/kg to about 15 mg/kg. For example, eculizumab may be administered to the subject, *e.g.,* subcutaneously, at a dose of 0.5 mg/kg, 1 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 2 mg/kg, 2.5 mg/kg, 3 mg/kg, 3.5 mg/kg, 4 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 5 mg/kg, 5.5 mg/kg, 6 mg/kg, 6.5 mg/kg, 7 mg/kg, 7.5 mg/kg, 8 mg/kg, 8.5 mg/kg, 9 mg/kg, 9.5 mg/kg, 10 mg/kg, 10.5 mg/kg, 11 mg/kg, 11.5 mg/kg, 12 mg/kg, 12.5 mg/kg, 13 mg/kg, 13.5 mg/kg, 14 mg/kg, 14.5 mg/kg, or15 mg/kg.

The methods and uses of the invention include administering a composition described herein such that expression of the target CFB, C3, and/or C9 (and/or C5) gene is decreased, such as for about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 16, 18, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 56, 60, 64, 68, 72, 76, or about 80 hours. In one embodiment, expression of the target gene is decreased for an extended duration, *e.g.,* at least about two, three, four, five, six, seven days or more, *e.g.,* about one week, two weeks, three weeks, or about four weeks or longer.

Administration of the dsRNA according to the methods and uses of the invention may result in a reduction of the severity, signs, symptoms, and/or markers of such diseases or disorders in a patient with a complement component-associated disease. By "reduction" in this context is meant a statistically significant decrease in such level. The reduction can be, for example, at least about 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or about 100%.

Efficacy of treatment or prevention of disease can be assessed, for example by measuring disease progression, disease remission, symptom severity, reduction in pain, quality of life, dose of a medication required to sustain a treatment effect, level of a disease marker or any other measurable parameter appropriate for a given disease being treated or targeted for prevention. It is well within the ability of one skilled in the art to monitor efficacy of treatment or prevention by measuring any one of such parameters, or any combination of parameters. For example, efficacy of treatment of a hemolytic disorder may be assessed, for example, by periodic monitoring of LDH and CH_{50} levels. Comparisons of the later readings with the initial readings provide a physician an indication of whether the treatment is effective. It is well within the ability of one skilled in the art to monitor efficacy of treatment or prevention by measuring any one of such parameters, or any combination of

parameters. In connection with the administration of an iRNA targeting CFB, C3, and/or C9, or pharmaceutical composition thereof, "effective against" a complement component-associated disease indicates that administration in a clinically appropriate manner results in a beneficial effect for at least a statistically significant fraction of patients, such as improvement of symptoms, a cure, a reduction in disease, extension of life, improvement in quality of life, or other effect generally recognized as positive by medical doctors familiar with treating a complement component-associated disease and the related causes.

A treatment or preventive effect is evident when there is a statistically significant improvement in one or more parameters of disease status, or by a failure to worsen or to develop symptoms where they would otherwise be anticipated. As an example, a favorable change of at least 10% in a measurable parameter of disease, and preferably at least 20%, 30%, 40%, 50% or more can be indicative of effective treatment. Efficacy for a given iRNA drug or formulation of that drug can also be judged using an experimental animal model for the given disease as known in the art. When using an experimental animal model, efficacy of treatment is evidenced when a statistically significant reduction in a marker or symptom is observed.

Alternatively, the efficacy can be measured by a reduction in the severity of disease as determined by one skilled in the art of diagnosis based on a clinically accepted disease severity grading scale, as but one example the Rheumatoid Arthritis Severity Scale (RASS). Any positive change resulting in *e.g.*, lessening of severity of disease measured using the appropriate scale, represents adequate treatment using an iRNA or iRNA formulation as described herein.

Subjects can be administered a therapeutic amount of iRNA, such as about 0.01 mg/kg, 0.02 mg/kg, 0.03 mg/kg, 0.04 mg/kg, 0.05 mg/kg, 0.1 mg/kg, 0.15 mg/kg, 0.2 mg/kg, 0.25 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.35 mg/kg, 0.4 mg/kg, 0.45 mg/kg, 0.5 mg/kg, 0.55 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.65 mg/kg, 0.7 mg/kg, 0.75 mg/kg, 0.8 mg/kg, 0.85 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 0.95 mg/kg, 1.0 mg/kg, 1.1 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.3 mg/kg, 1.4mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.6 mg/kg, 1.7 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 1.9 mg/kg, 2.0 mg/kg, 2.1mg/kg, 2.2mg/kg, 2.3 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.5 mg/kg dsRNA, 2.6 mg/kg dsRNA, 2.7 mg/kg dsRNA, 2.8 mg/kg dsRNA, 2.9 mg/kg dsRNA, 3.0 mg/kg dsRNA, 3.1 mg/kg dsRNA, 3.2 mg/kg dsRNA, 3.3 mg/kg dsRNA, 3.4 mg/kg dsRNA, 3.5 mg/kg dsRNA, 3.6 mg/kg dsRNA, 3.7 mg/kg dsRNA, 3.8 mg/kg dsRNA, 3.9 mg/kg dsRNA, 4.0 mg/kg dsRNA, 4.1 mg/kg dsRNA, 4.2 mg/kg dsRNA, 4.3 mg/kg dsRNA, 4.4 mg/kg dsRNA, 4.5 mg/kg dsRNA, 4.6 mg/kg dsRNA, 4.7 mg/kg dsRNA, 4.8 mg/kg dsRNA, 4.9 mg/kg dsRNA, 5.0 mg/kg dsRNA, 5.1 mg/kg dsRNA, 5.2 mg/kg dsRNA, 5.3 mg/kg dsRNA, 5.4 mg/kg dsRNA, 5.5 mg/kg dsRNA, 5.6 mg/kg dsRNA, 5.7 mg/kg dsRNA, 5.8 mg/kg dsRNA, 5.9 mg/kg dsRNA, 6.0 mg/kg dsRNA, 6.1 mg/kg dsRNA, 6.2 mg/kg dsRNA, 6.3 mg/kg dsRNA, 6.4 mg/kg dsRNA, 6.5 mg/kg dsRNA, 6.6 mg/kg dsRNA, 6.7 mg/kg dsRNA, 6.8 mg/kg dsRNA, 6.9 mg/kg dsRNA, 7.0 mg/kg dsRNA, 7.1 mg/kg dsRNA, 7.2 mg/kg

dsRNA, 7.3 mg/kg dsRNA, 7.4 mg/kg dsRNA, 7.5 mg/kg dsRNA, 7.6 mg/kg dsRNA, 7.7 mg/kg dsRNA, 7.8 mg/kg dsRNA, 7.9 mg/kg dsRNA, 8.0 mg/kg dsRNA, 8.1 mg/kg dsRNA, 8.2 mg/kg dsRNA, 8.3 mg/kg dsRNA, 8.4 mg/kg dsRNA, 8.5 mg/kg dsRNA, 8.6 mg/kg dsRNA, 8.7 mg/kg dsRNA, 8.8 mg/kg dsRNA, 8.9 mg/kg dsRNA, 9.0 mg/kg dsRNA, 9.1 mg/kg dsRNA, 9.2 mg/kg dsRNA, 9.3 mg/kg dsRNA, 9.4 mg/kg dsRNA, 9.5 mg/kg dsRNA, 9.6 mg/kg dsRNA, 9.7 mg/kg dsRNA, 9.8 mg/kg dsRNA, 9.9 mg/kg dsRNA, 9.0 mg/kg dsRNA, 10 mg/kg dsRNA, 15 mg/kg dsRNA, 20 mg/kg dsRNA, 25 mg/kg dsRNA, 30 mg/kg dsRNA, 35 mg/kg dsRNA, 40 mg/kg dsRNA, 45 mg/kg dsRNA, or about 50 mg/kg dsRNA. Values and ranges intermediate to the recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

In certain embodiments, for example, when a composition of the invention comprises a dsRNA as described herein and a lipid, subjects can be administered a therapeutic amount of iRNA, such as about 0.01 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 0.01 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 0.05 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 0.05 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 0.1 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 0.1 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 0.2 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 0.2 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 0.3 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 0.3 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 0.4 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 0.4 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 0.5 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 0.5 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 1 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 1 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 1.5 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 1.5 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 2 mg/kg to about about 2.5 mg/kg, about 2 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 3 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 3 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 3.5 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 4 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 4.5 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg, about 4 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 4.5 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 5 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 5.5 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 6 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 6.5 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 7 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 7.5 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 8 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 8.5 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 9 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, or about 9.5 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg. Values and ranges intermediate to the recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

For example, the dsRNA may be administered at a dose of about 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 5, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 6, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 8, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 9, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, or about 10 mg/kg. Values and ranges intermediate to the recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

In other embodiments, for example, when a composition of the invention comprises a dsRNA as described herein and an N-acetylgalactosamine, subjects can be administered a therapeutic amount of iRNA, such as a dose of about 0.1 to about 50 mg/kg, about 0.25 to

about 50 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 50 mg/kg, about 1 to about 50 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 50 mg/kb, about 2 to about 50 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 3 to about 50 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 4 to about 50 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 50 mg/kg, about 10 to about 50 mg/kg, about 15 to about 50 mg/kg, about 20 to about 50 mg/kg, about 20 to about 50 mg/kg, about 25 to about 50 mg/kg, about 25 to about 50 mg/kg, about 30 to about 50 mg/kg, about 35 to about 50 mg/kg, about 40 to about 50 mg/kg, about 45 to about 50 mg/kg, about 0.1 to about 45 mg/kg, about 0.25 to about 45 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 45 mg/kg, about 1 to about 45 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 45 mg/kb, about 2 to about 45 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 3 to about 45 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 4 to about 45 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 45 mg/kg, about 10 to about 45 mg/kg, about 15 to about 45 mg/kg, about 20 to about 45 mg/kg, about 20 to about 45 mg/kg, about 25 to about 45 mg/kg, about 25 to about 45 mg/kg, about 30 to about 45 mg/kg, about 35 to about 45 mg/kg, about 40 to about 45 mg/kg, about 0.1 to about 40 mg/kg, about 0.25 to about 40 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 40 mg/kg, about 1 to about 40 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 40 mg/kb, about 2 to about 40 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 3 to about 40 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 4 to about 40 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 40 mg/kg, about 10 to about 40 mg/kg, about 15 to about 40 mg/kg, about 20 to about 40 mg/kg, about 20 to about 40 mg/kg, about 25 to about 40 mg/kg, about 25 to about 40 mg/kg, about 30 to about 40 mg/kg, about 35 to about 40 mg/kg, about 0.1 to about 30 mg/kg, about 0.25 to about 30 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 30 mg/kg, about 1 to about 30 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 30 mg/kb, about 2 to about 30 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 3 to about 30 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 4 to about 30 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 30 mg/kg, about 10 to about 30 mg/kg, about 15 to about 30 mg/kg, about 20 to about 30 mg/kg, about 20 to about 30 mg/kg, about 25 to about 30 mg/kg, about 0.1 to about 20 mg/kg, about 0.25 to about 20 mg/kg, about 0.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 0.75 to about 20 mg/kg, about 1 to about 20 mg/mg, about 1.5 to about 20 mg/kb, about 2 to about 20 mg/kg, about 2.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 3 to about 20 mg/kg, about 3.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 4 to about 20 mg/kg, about 4.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 7.5 to about 20 mg/kg, about 10 to about 20 mg/kg, or about 15 to about 20 mg/kg. In one embodiment, when a composition of the invention comprises a dsRNA as described herein and an N-acetylgalactosamine, subjects can be administered a therapeutic amount of about 10 to about 30 mg/kg of dsRNA. Values and ranges intermediate to the recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

For example, subjects can be administered a therapeutic amount of iRNA, such as about 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, 5, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 6, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 8, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 9, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, 13, 13.5, 14, 14.5, 15, 15.5, 16, 16.5, 17, 17.5, 18, 18.5, 19, 19.5, 20, 20.5, 21, 21.5, 22, 22.5, 23, 23.5, 24, 24.5, 25, 25.5, 26, 26.5, 27, 27.5, 28, 28.5, 29, 29.5, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, or about 50 mg/kg. Values and ranges intermediate to the recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

In certain embodiments of the invention, for example, when a double-stranded RNAi agent includes a modification (*e.g.,* one or more motifs of three identical modifications on three consecutive nucleotides), including one such motif at or near the cleavage site of the agent, six phosphorothioate linkages, and a ligand, such an agent is administered at a dose of about 0.01 to about 0.5 mg/kg, about 0.01 to about 0.4 mg/kg, about 0.01 to about 0.3 mg/kg, about 0.01 to about 0.2 mg/kg, about 0.01 to about 0.1 mg/kg, about 0.01 mg/kg to about 0.09 mg/kg, about 0.01 mg/kg to about 0.08 mg/kg, about 0.01 mg/kg to about 0.07 mg/kg, about 0.01 mg/kg to about 0.06 mg/kg, about 0.01 mg/kg to about 0.05 mg/kg, about 0.02 to about 0.5 mg/kg, about 0.02 to about 0.4 mg/kg, about 0.02 to about 0.3 mg/kg, about 0.02 to about 0.2 mg/kg, about 0.02 to about 0.1 mg/kg, about 0.02 mg/kg to about 0.09 mg/kg, about 0.02 mg/kg to about 0.08 mg/kg, about 0.02 mg/kg to about 0.07 mg/kg, about 0.02 mg/kg to about 0.06 mg/kg, about 0.02 mg/kg to about 0.05 mg/kg, about 0.03 to about 0.5 mg/kg, about 0.03 to about 0.4 mg/kg, about 0.03 to about 0.3 mg/kg, about 0.03 to about 0.2 mg/kg, about 0.03 to about 0.1 mg/kg, about 0.03 mg/kg to about 0.09 mg/kg, about 0.03 mg/kg to about 0.08 mg/kg, about 0.03 mg/kg to about 0.07 mg/kg, about 0.03 mg/kg to about 0.06 mg/kg, about 0.03 mg/kg to about 0.05 mg/kg, about 0.04 to about 0.5 mg/kg, about 0.04 to about 0.4 mg/kg, about 0.04 to about 0.3 mg/kg, about 0.04 to about 0.2 mg/kg, about 0.04 to about 0.1 mg/kg, about 0.04 mg/kg to about 0.09 mg/kg, about 0.04 mg/kg to about 0.08 mg/kg, about 0.04 mg/kg to about 0.07 mg/kg, about 0.04 mg/kg to about 0.06 mg/kg, about 0.05 to about 0.5 mg/kg, about 0.05 to about 0.4 mg/kg, about 0.05 to about 0.3 mg/kg, about 0.05 to about 0.2 mg/kg, about 0.05 to about 0.1 mg/kg, about 0.05 mg/kg to about 0.09 mg/kg, about 0.05 mg/kg to about 0.08 mg/kg, or about 0.05 mg/kg to about 0.07 mg/kg. Values and ranges intermediate to the foregoing recited values are also intended to be part of this invention, *e.g.,*, the RNAi agent may be administered to the subject at a dose of about 0.015 mg/kg to about 0.45 mg/mg.

For example, the RNAi agent, *e.g.*, RNAi agent in a pharmaceutical composition, may be administered at a dose of about 0.01 mg/kg, 0.0125 mg/kg, 0.015 mg/kg, 0.0175 mg/kg, 0.02 mg/kg, 0.0225 mg/kg, 0.025 mg/kg, 0.0275 mg/kg, 0.03 mg/kg, 0.0325 mg/kg, 0.035

mg/kg, 0.0375 mg/kg, 0.04 mg/kg, 0.0425 mg/kg, 0.045 mg/kg, 0.0475 mg/kg, 0.05 mg/kg, 0.0525 mg/kg, 0.055 mg/kg, 0.0575 mg/kg, 0.06 mg/kg, 0.0625 mg/kg, 0.065 mg/kg, 0.0675 mg/kg, 0.07 mg/kg, 0.0725 mg/kg, 0.075 mg/kg, 0.0775 mg/kg, 0.08 mg/kg, 0.0825 mg/kg, 0.085 mg/kg, 0.0875 mg/kg, 0.09 mg/kg, 0.0925 mg/kg, 0.095 mg/kg, 0.0975 mg/kg, 0.1 mg/kg, 0.125 mg/kg, 0.15 mg/kg, 0.175 mg/kg, 0.2 mg/kg, 0.225 mg/kg, 0.25 mg/kg, 0.275 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.325 mg/kg, 0.35 mg/kg, 0.375 mg/kg, 0.4 mg/kg, 0.425 mg/kg, 0.45 mg/kg, 0.475 mg/kg, or about 0.5 mg/kg. Values intermediate to the foregoing recited values are also intended to be part of this invention.

The iRNA can be administered by intravenous infusion over a period of time, such as over a 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or about a 25 minute period. The administration may be repeated, for example, on a regular basis, such as weekly, biweekly (*i.e.*, every two weeks) for one month, two months, three months, four months or longer. After an initial treatment regimen, the treatments can be administered on a less frequent basis. For example, after administration weekly or biweekly for three months, administration can be repeated once per month, for six months or a year or longer.

Administration of the iRNA can reduce CFB, C3, and/or C9 (and/or C5) levels, *e.g.*, in a cell, tissue, blood, urine or other compartment of the patient by at least about 5%, 6%, 7%, 8%, 9%, 10%, 11%, 12%, 13%, 14%, 15%, 16%, 17%, 18%, 19%, 20%, 21%, 22%, 23%, 24%, 25%, 26%, 27%, 28%, 29%, 30%, 31%, 32%, 33%, 34%, 35%, 36%, 37%, 38%, 39%, 40%, 41%, 42%, 43%, 44%, 45%, 46%, 47%, 48%, 49%, 50%, 51%, 52%, 53%, 54%, 55%, 56%, 57%, 58%, 59%, 60%, 61%, 62%, 63%, 64%, 65%, 66%, 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or at least about 99% or more.

Before administration of a full dose of the iRNA, patients can be administered a smaller dose, such as a 5% infusion, and monitored for adverse effects, such as an allergic reaction. In another example, the patient can be monitored for unwanted immunostimulatory effects, such as increased cytokine (*e.g.*, TNF-alpha or INF-alpha) levels.

Owing to the inhibitory effects on CFB, C3, and/or C9 expression, a composition according to the invention or a pharmaceutical composition prepared therefrom can enhance the quality of life.

An iRNA of the invention may be administered in "naked" form, or as a "free iRNA." A naked iRNA is administered in the absence of a pharmaceutical composition. The naked iRNA may be in a suitable buffer solution. The buffer solution may comprise acetate, citrate, prolamine, carbonate, or phosphate, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the buffer solution is phosphate buffered saline (PBS). The pH and osmolarity of the buffer solution containing the iRNA can be adjusted such that it is suitable for administering to a subject.

Alternatively, an iRNA of the invention may be administered as a pharmaceutical composition, such as a dsRNA liposomal formulation.

Subjects that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of CFB, C3, and/or C9 gene expression are those having a complement component-associated disease or disorder as described herein. In one embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). In another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has asthma. In another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has rheumatoid arthritis. In yet another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has systemic lupus erythmatosis. In one embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has glomerulonephritis. In another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has psoriasis. In yet another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has dermatomyositis bullous pemphigoid. In one embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome. In another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has Shiga toxin *E. coli*-related hemolytic uremic syndrome. In another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has myasthenia gravis. In yet another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has neuromyelistis optica. In one embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has dense deposit disease. In one embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has C3 neuropathy. In another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has age-related macular degeneration. In another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has cold agglutinin disease. In one embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis. In another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has humoral and vascular transplant rejection. In one embodiment, a subject having a complement component -associated disease has graft dysfunction. In one embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has had a myocardial infarction. In another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease is a sensitized recipient of a transplant. In yet another embodiment, a subject having a complement component-associated disease has sepsis.

Treatment of a subject that would benefit from a reduction and/or inhibition of CFB, C3, and/or C9 gene expression includes therapeutic and prophylactic (*e.g.,* the subject is to undergo sensitized (or allogenic) transplant surgery treatment.

The invention further provides methods and uses of an iRNA agent or a pharmaceutical composition thereof (including methods and uses of an iRNA agent or a

pharmaceutical composition comprising an iRNA agent and an additional therapeutic agent, *e.g.* an anti-complement component C5 antibody, or antigen-binding fragment thereof) for treating a subject that would benefit from reduction and/or inhibition of a target gene of the invention, *e.g.,* CFB, C3, and C9, expression, *e.g.,* a subject having a complement component-associated disease, in combination with other pharmaceuticals and/or other therapeutic methods, *e.g.*, with known pharmaceuticals and/or known therapeutic methods, such as, for example, those which are currently employed for treating these disorders. For example, in certain embodiments, an iRNA targeting CFB is administered in combination with, *e.g.*, an agent useful in treating a complement component-associated disease as described elsewhere herein.

For example, additional therapeutics and therapeutic methods suitable for treating a subject that would benefit from reducton in CFB, C3, and/or C9 expression, *e.g.,* a subject having a complement component-associated disease, include plasmaphoresis, thrombolytic therapy (*e.g.,* streptokinase), antiplatelet agents, folic acid, corticosteroids; immunosuppressive agents; estrogens, methotrexate, 6-MP, azathioprine sulphasalazine, mesalazine, olsalazine, chloroquinine/hydroxychloroquine, pencillamine, aurothiomalate (intramuscular and oral), azathioprine, cochicine, corticosteroids (oral, inhaled and local injection), beta-2 adrenoreceptor agonists (salbutamol, terbutaline, salmeteral), xanthines (theophylline, aminophylline), cromoglycate, nedocromil, ketotifen, ipratropium and oxitropium, cyclosporin, FK506, rapamycin, mycophenolate mofetil, leflunomide, NSAIDs, for example, ibuprofen, corticosteroids such as prednisolone, phosphodiesterase inhibitors, adensosine agonists, antithrombotic agents, complement inhibitors, adrenergic agents, agents which interfere with signalling by proinflammatory cytokines, such as TNF-α or IL-1 (*e.g.,* IRAK, NIK, IKK, p38 or MAP kinase inhibitors), IL-1β converting enzyme inhibitors, TNFαconverting enzyme (TACE) inhibitors, T-cell signalling inhibitors, such as kinase inhibitors, metalloproteinase inhibitors, sulfasalazine, azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurines, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, soluble cytokine receptors and derivatives thereof (*e.g.,* soluble p55 or p75 TNF receptors and the derivatives p75TNFRIgG (Enbrel™ and p55TNFRIgG (Lenercept)), sIL-1RI, sIL-1RII, and sIL-6R), antiinflammatory cytokines (*e.g.,* IL-4, IL-10, IL-11, IL-13 and TGFβ), celecoxib, folic acid, hydroxychloroquine sulfate, rofecoxib, etanercept, infliximonoclonal antibody, naproxen, valdecoxib, sulfasalazine, methylprednisolone, meloxicam, methylprednisolone acetate, gold sodium thiomalate, aspirin, triamcinolone acetonide, propoxyphene napsylate/apap, folate, nabumetone, diclofenac, piroxicam, etodolac, diclofenac sodium, oxaprozin, oxycodone hydrochloride , hydrocodone bitartrate/apap, diclofenac sodium/misoprostol, fentanyl, anakinra, human recombinant, tramadol hydrochloride, salsalate, sulindac, cyanocobalamin/folic acid/pyridoxine, acetaminophen, alendronate sodium, prednisolone, morphine sulfate, lidocaine hydrochloride, indomethacin, glucosamine sulf/chondroitin, amitriptyline

hydrochloride , sulfadiazine, oxycodone hydrochloride /acetaminophen, olopatadine hydrochloride , misoprostol, naproxen sodium, omeprazole, cyclophosphamide, rituximonoclonal antibody, IL-1 TRAP, MRA, CTLA4-IG, IL-18 BP, anti-IL-18, Anti-IL15, BIRB-796, SCIO-469, VX-702, AMG-548, VX-740, Roflumilast, IC-485, CDC-801, Mesopram, cyclosporine, cytokine suppressive anti-inflammatory drug(s) (CSAIDs); CDP-571/BAY-10-3356 (humanized anti-TNFα antibody; Celltech/Bayer); cA2/infliximonoclonal antibody (chimeric anti-TNFα antibody; Centocor); 75 kdTNFR-IgG/etanercept (75 kD TNF receptor-IgG fusion protein; Immunex; see *e.g.,* (1994) Arthr. Rheum. 37: S295; (1996) J. Invest. Med. 44: 235A); 55 kdTNF-IgG (55 kD TNF receptor-IgG fusion protein; Hoffmann-LaRoche); IDEC-CE9.1/SB 210396 (non-depleting primatized anti-CD4 antibody; IDEC/SmithKline; see *e.g.,* (1995) Arthr. Rheum. 38: S185); DAB 486-IL-2 and/or DAB 389-IL-2 (IL-2 fusion proteins; Seragen; see *e.g.,* (1993) Arthrit. Rheum. 36: 1223); Anti-Tac (humanized anti-IL-2Rα; Protein Design Labs/Roche); IL-4 (anti-inflammatory cytokine; DNAX/Schering); IL-10 (SCH 52000; recombinant IL-10, anti-inflammatory cytokine; DNAX/Schering); IL-4; IL-10 and/or IL-4 agonists (*e.g.*, agonist antibodies); IL-1RA (IL-1 receptor antagonist; Synergen/Amgen); anakinra (Kineret®/Amgen); TNF-bp/s-TNF (soluble TNF binding protein; see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement)): S284; (1995) Amer. J. Physiol. - Heart and Circ. Physiol. 268: 37-42); R973401 (phosphodiesterase Type IV inhibitor; see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S282); MK-966 (COX-2 Inhibitor; see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S81); Iloprost (see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S82); methotrexate; thalidomide (see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S282) and thalidomide-related drugs (*e.g.,* Celgen); leflunomide (anti-inflammatory and cytokine inhibitor; see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S131; (1996) Inflamm. Res. 45: 103-107); tranexamic acid (inhibitor of plasminogen activation; see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S284); T-614 (cytokine inhibitor; see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S282); prostaglandin E1 (see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S282); Tenidap (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S280); Naproxen (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; see *e.g.,* (1996) Neuro. Report 7: 1209-1213); Meloxicam (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug); Ibuprofen (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug); Piroxicam (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug); Diclofenac (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug); Indomethacin (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug); Sulfasalazine (see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S281); Azathioprine (see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S281); ICE inhibitor (inhibitor of the enzyme interleukin-1β converting enzyme); zap-70 and/or lck inhibitor (inhibitor of the tyrosine kinase zap-70 or lck); VEGF inhibitor and/or VEGF-R inhibitor (inhibitors of vascular endothelial cell growth factor or vascular endothelial cell growth factor receptor; inhibitors of angiogenesis); corticosteroid anti-inflammatory drugs (*e.g.,* SB203580); TNF-convertase

inhibitors; anti-IL-12 antibodies; anti-IL-18 antibodies; interleukin-11 (see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S296); interleukin-13 (see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S308); interleukin -17 inhibitors (see *e.g.,* (1996) Arthr. Rheum. 39(9 (supplement): S120); gold; penicillamine; chloroquine; chlorambucil; hydroxychloroquine; cyclosporine; cyclophosphamide; total lymphoid irradiation; anti-thymocyte globulin; anti-CD4 antibodies; CD5-toxins; orally-administered peptides and collagen; lobenzarit disodium; Cytokine Regulating Agents (CRAs) HP228 and HP466 (Houghten Pharmaceuticals, Inc.); ICAM-1 antisense phosphorothioate oligo-deoxynucleotides (ISIS 2302; Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.); soluble complement receptor 1 (TP10; T Cell Sciences, Inc.); prednisone; orgotein; glycosaminoglycan polysulphate; minocycline; anti-IL2R antibodies; marine and botanical lipids (fish and plant seed fatty acids; see *e.g.,* DeLuca *et al.* (1995) Rheum. Dis. Clin. North Am. 21: 759-777); auranofin; phenylbutazone; meclofenamic acid; flufenamic acid; intravenous immune globulin; zileuton; azaribine; mycophenolic acid (RS-61443); tacrolimus (FK-506); sirolimus (rapamycin); amiprilose (therafectin); cladribine (2-chlorodeoxyadenosine); methotrexate; bcl-2 inhibitors (see Bruncko, M. *et al.* (2007) J. Med. Chem. 50(4): 641-662); antivirals and immune-modulating agents, small molecule inhibitor of KDR, small molecule inhibitor of Tie-2; methotrexate; prednisone; celecoxib; folic acid; hydroxychloroquine sulfate; rofecoxib; etanercept; infliximonoclonal antibody; leflunomide; naproxen; valdecoxib; sulfasalazine; methylprednisolone; ibuprofen; meloxicam; methylprednisolone acetate; gold sodium thiomalate; aspirin; azathioprine; triamcinolone acetonide; propxyphene napsylate/apap; folate; nabumetone; diclofenac; piroxicam; etodolac; diclofenac sodium; oxaprozin; oxycodone hcl; hydrocodone bitartrate/apap; diclofenac sodium/misoprostol; fentanyl; anakinra, human recombinant; tramadol hcl; salsalate; sulindac; cyanocobalamin/fa/pyridoxine; acetaminophen; alendronate sodium; prednisolone; morphine sulfate; lidocaine hydrochloride; indomethacin; glucosamine sulfate/chondroitin; cyclosporine; amitriptyline hydrochloride; sulfadiazine; oxycodone hcl/acetaminophen; olopatadine hcl; misoprostol; naproxen sodium; omeprazole; mycophenolate mofetil; cyclophosphamide; rituximonoclonal antibody; IL-1 TRAP; MRA; CTLA4-IG; IL-18 BP; IL-12/23; anti-IL 18; anti-IL 15; BIRB-796; SCIO-469; VX-702; AMG-548; VX-740; Roflumilast; IC-485; CDC-801; mesopram, albuterol, salmeterol/fluticasone, montelukast sodium, fluticasone propionate, budesonide, prednisone, salmeterol xinafoate, levalbuterol hcl, albuterol sulfate/ipratropium, prednisolone sodium phosphate, triamcinolone acetonide, beclomethasone dipropionate, ipratropium bromide, azithromycin, pirbuterol acetate, prednisolone, theophylline anhydrous, methylprednisolone sodium succinate, clarithromycin, zafirlukast, formoterol fumarate, influenza virus vaccine, methylprednisolone, amoxicillin trihydrate, flunisolide, allergy injection, cromolyn sodium, fexofenadine hydrochloride, flunisolide/menthol, amoxicillin/clavulanate, levofloxacin, inhaler assist device, guaifenesin, dexamethasone sodium phosphate, moxifloxacin hcl, doxycycline hyclate, guaifenesin/d-

methorphan, p-ephedrine/cod/chlorphenir, gatifloxacin, cetirizine hydrochloride, mometasone furoate, salmeterol xinafoate, benzonatate, cephalexin, pe/hydrocodone/chlorphenir, cetirizine hcl/pseudoephed, phenylephrine/cod/promethazine, codeine/promethazine, cefprozil, dexamethasone, guaifenesin/pseudoephedrine, chlorpheniramine/hydrocodone, nedocromil sodium, terbutaline sulfate, epinephrine, methylprednisolone, metaproterenol sulfate, aspirin, nitroglycerin, metoprolol tartrate, enoxaparin sodium, heparin sodium, clopidogrel bisulfate, carvedilol, atenolol, morphine sulfate, metoprolol succinate, warfarin sodium, lisinopril, isosorbide mononitrate, digoxin, furosemide, simvastatin, ramipril, tenecteplase, enalapril maleate, torsemide, retavase, losartan potassium, quinapril hcl/mag carb, bumetanide, alteplase, enalaprilat, amiodarone hydrochloride, tirofiban hcl m-hydrate, diltiazem hydrochloride, captopril, irbesartan, valsartan, propranolol hydrochloride, fosinopril sodium, lidocaine hydrochloride, eptifibatide, cefazolin sodium, atropine sulfate, aminocaproic acid, spironolactone, interferon, sotalol hydrochloride, potassium chloride, docusate sodium, dobutamine hcl, alprazolam, pravastatin sodium, atorvastatin calcium, midazolam hydrochloride, meperidine hydrochloride, isosorbide dinitrate, epinephrine, dopamine hydrochloride, bivalirudin, rosuvastatin, ezetimibe/simvastatin, avasimibe, and cariporide.

The iRNA agent (and/or an anti-complement component C5 antibody) and an additional therapeutic agent and/or treatment may be administered at the same time and/or in the same combination, *e.g.*, parenterally, or the additional therapeutic agent can be administered as part of a separate composition or at separate times and/or by another method known in the art or described herein.

Unless otherwise defined, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the iRNAs and methods featured in the invention, suitable methods and materials are described below. All publications, patent applications, patents, and other references mentioned herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety. In case of conflict, the present specification, including definitions, will control. In addition, the materials, methods, and examples are illustrative only and not intended to be limiting.

EXAMPLES

Example 1. iRNA Synthesis

Source of reagents

Where the source of a reagent is not specifically given herein, such reagent can be obtained from any supplier of reagents for molecular biology at a quality/purity standard for application in molecular biology.

Transcripts

siRNA design was carried out to identify siRNAs targeting human (*Homo sapiens*), cynomolgus monkey (*Macaca fascicularis*; henceforth "cyno"), mouse (*Mus musculus*), and rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) transcripts. In general, the design of duplexes used human, mouse, and rat transcripts from the NCBI RefSeq collection, annotated in the NCBI Gene database (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gene/). For cyno, the design used either transcripts downloaded from the *M. fascicularis* genome project (http://macaque.genomics.org.cn/page/species/download.jsp) and/or transcripts obtained from a liver-derived cDNA library.

Design of CFB siRNAs used the following transcripts from the NCBI RefSeq collection: Human - NM_001710; Cyno (from the *M. fascicularis* genome project) - ENSMMUP00000000985 (locus=scaffold3881:47830:53620) ; Mouse - NM_001142706 and NM_008198; and Rat – NM_212466.3.

Design of C3 siRNAs used the following transcripts from the NCBI RefSeq collection: Human - NM_000064; Cyno (from the *M. fascicularis* genome project) - ENSP00000245907 (locus=chr19:6921416:6963034); Mouse - NM_009778; and Rat – NM_016994

Design of C9 siRNAs used the following transcripts from the NCBI RefSeq collection: Human - NM_001737; Cyno (from liver cDNA library) - isotig05361; Mouse - NM_013485; AND Rat – NM_057146.

siRNA duplexes were designed in several separate batches, including but not limited to batches containing duplexes matching human transcripts only; human and cyno transcripts; human, cyno, and mouse transcripts; AND human, cyno, mouse, and rat transcripts. Most siRNA duplexes were designed that shared 100% identity with the listed human transcript and other species transcripts considered in each design batch (above). In some instances, however, when the antisense strand:target mRNA complementary basepair was a GC or CG pair, siRNA duplexes were designed with mismatches between duplex and mRNA target at the first antisense (last sense) position (see, *e.g.* Table 5, oligos with label G21U, G21A, C21A, G21A). In these cases, duplexes were designed with UA or AU basepairs at the first antisense:last sense pair. Thus the duplexes maintained complementarity but were mismatched with respect to target (U:C, U:G, A:C, or A:G).

siRNA Design, Specificity, and Efficacy Prediction

The predicted specificity of all possible 19mers was predicted from each sequence. Candidate 19mers were then selected that lacked repeats longer than 7 nucleotides.

The following sets of candidate siRNAs were used in comprehensive searches against the appropriate transcriptomes (defined as the set of NM_ and XM_ records within the human, mouse, or rat NCBI Refseq sets, and the cyno transcriptome set in NCBI nucleotide) using an exhaustive "brute-force" algorithm implemented in the python script'BruteForce.py'.

C3: 46 human/cyno/mouse/rat, 80 human/cyno/mouse, 2384 human/cyno.

C9: 7 human/cyno/mouse/rat, 12 human/cyno/mouse, 816 human/cyno.

CFB: 23 human/cyno/mouse, 1232 human/cyno.

The script next parsed the transcript-oligo alignments to generate a score based on the position and number of mismatches between the siRNA and any potential 'off-target' transcript. The off-target score is weighted to emphasize differences in the 'seed' region of siRNAs, in positions 2-9 from the 5'-end of the molecule.

Each oligo-transcript pair from the brute-force search was given a mismatch score by summing the individual mismatch scores; mismatches in the position 2-9 were counted as 2.8, mismatches in the cleavage site positions 10-11 were counted as 1.2, and mismatches in region 12-19 counted as 1.0. An additional off-target prediction was carried out by comparing the frequency of heptamers and octomers derived from 3 distinct, seed-derived hexamers of each oligo. The hexamers from positions 2-7 relative to the 5' start were used to create 2 heptamers and one octamer. 'Heptamer1' was created by adding a 3'-A to the hexamer; heptamer2 was created by adding a 5'-A to the hexamer; the octomer was created by adding an A to both 5'- and 3'-ends of the hexamer. The frequency of octamers and heptamers in the human, rhesus, mouse, or rat 3'-UTRome (defined as the subsequence of the transcriptome from NCBI's Refseq database where the end of the coding region, the 'CDS', is clearly defined) was pre-calculated. The octamer frequency was normalized to the heptamer frequency using the median value from the range of octamer frequencies. A 'mirSeedScore' was then calculated by calculating the sum of ((3 X normalized octamer count) + (2 X heptamer2 count) + (1 X heptamer1 count)).

Both siRNAs strands were assigned to a category of specificity according to the calculated scores: a score above 3 qualifies as highly specific, equal to 3 as specific and between 2.2 and 2.8 as moderately specific. The duplexes were sorted by the specificity of the antisense strand and those duplexes whose antisense oligos lacked GC at the first position, lacked G at both positions 13 and 14, and had 3 or more Us or As in the seed region were selected.

For GalNaC-conjugated duplexes, sense 21mer and antisense 23mer oligos were designed by extending antisense 19mers (described above) to 23 nucleotides of target-

complementary sequence. All species transcripts included in the design batch were checked for complementarity. Only 23mers that preserved 100% sequence complementarity in at least 2 species were used. For each duplex, the sense 21mer was specified as the reverse complement of the first 21 nucleotides of the antisense strand.

siRNA sequence selection

The following 21/23mer duplex sets for GalNac conjugate design were synthesized and formed into duplexes.

C3: twenty sense and 20 antisense derived human/cyno/mouse/rat oligo pairs, including 6 where the first antisense position was swapped to UA (above); 10 sense and 10 antisense derived human/cyno/mouse oligo pairs, including 3 where the first antisense position was swapped to UA (above); 12 sense and 12 antisense derived human/cyno oligo pairs.

C9: one sense and 1 antisense derived human/cyno/mouse/rat oligo pair; 2 sense and 2 antisense derived human/cyno/mouse oligo pairs; 1 sense and 1 antisense derived human/cyno/rat oligo pairs; 19 sense and 19 antisense derived human/cyno oligo pairs.

CFB: nine sense and 9 antisense derived human/cyno/mouse oligo pairs, including 4 where the first antisense position was swapped to UA (above); 23 sense and 23 antisense derived human/cyno oligo pairs.

A detailed list of CFB sense and antisense strand sequences is shown in Tables 3-4.

A detailed list of C3 sense and antisense strand sequences is shown in Tables 5-6.

A detailed list of C9 sense and antisense strand sequences is shown in Tables 7-8.

siRNA Synthesis

General Small and Medium Scale RNA Synthesis Procedure

RNA oligonucleotides were synthesized at scales between 0.2–500 μmol using commercially available 5'-*O*-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)-2'-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-3'-*O*-(2-cyanoethyl-*N,N*-diisopropyl)phosphoramidite monomers of uridine, 4-*N*-acetylcytidine, 6-*N*-benzoyladenosine and 2-*N*-isobutyrylguanosine and the corresponding 2'-*O*-methyl and 2'-fluoro phosphoramidites according to standard solid phase oligonucleotide synthesis protocols. The amidite solutions were prepared at 0.1-0.15 M concentration and 5-ethylthio-1H-tetrazole (0.25-0.6 M in acetonitrile) was used as the activator. Phosphorothioate backbone modifications were introduced during synthesis using 0.2 M phenylacetyl disulfide (PADS) in lutidine:acetonitrile (1:1) (v;v) or 0.1 M 3-(dimethylaminomethylene) amino-3H-1,2,4-dithiazole-5-thione (DDTT) in pyridine for the oxidation step. After completion of synthesis, the sequences were cleaved from the solid support and deprotected using methylamine followed by triethylamine.3HF to remove any 2'-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl protecting groups present.

For synthesis scales between 5–500 μmol and fully 2' modified sequences (2'-fluoro and/ or 2'-*O*-methyl or combinations thereof) the oligonucleotides where deprotected using 3:1 (v/v) ethanol and concentrated (28-32%) aqueous ammonia either at 35°C 16 h or 55°C for 5.5 h. Prior to ammonia deprotection the oligonucleotides where treated with 0.5 M piperidine in acetonitrile for 20 min on the solid support. The crude oligonucleotides were analyzed by LC–MS and anion-exchange HPLC (IEX-HPLC). Purification of the oligonucleotides was carried out by IEX HPLC using: 20 mM phosphate, 10%-15% ACN, pH = 8.5 (buffer A) and 20 mM phosphate, 10%-15% ACN, 1 M NaBr, pH = 8.5 (buffer B). Fractions were analyzed for purity by analytical HPLC. The product-containing fractions with suitable purity were pooled and concentrated on a rotary evaporator prior to desalting. The samples were desalted by size exclusion chromatography and lyophilized to dryness. Equal molar amounts of sense and antisense strands were annealed in 1x PBS buffer to prepare the corresponding siRNA duplexes.

For small scales (0.2–1 μmol), synthesis was performed on a MerMade 192 synthesizer in a 96 well format. In case of fully 2'-modified sequences (2'-fluoro and/or 2'-*O*-methyl or combinations thereof) the oligonucleotides where deprotected using methylamine at room temperature for 30-60 min followed by incubation at 60°C for 30 min or using 3:1 (v/v) ethanol and concentrated (28-32%) aqueous ammonia at room temperature for 30-60 min followed by incubation at 40°C for 1.5 hours. The crude oligonucleotides were then precipitated in a solution of acetonitrile:acetone (9:1) and isolated by centrifugation and decanting the supernatant. The crude oligonucleotide pellet was re-suspended in 20 mM NaOAc buffer and analyzed by LC-MS and anion exchange HPLC. The crude oligonucleotide sequences were desalted in 96 deep well plates on a 5 mL HiTrap Sephadex G25 column (GE Healthcare). In each well about 1.5 mL samples corresponding to an individual sequence was collected. These purified desalted oligonucleotides were analyzed by LC-MS and anion exchange chromatography. Duplexes were prepared by annealing equimolar amounts of sense and antisense sequences on a Tecan robot. Concentration of duplexes was adjusted to 10 μM in 1x PBS buffer.

I. Synthesis of GalNAc-Conjugated Oligonucleotides for *In Vivo* Analysis

Oligonucleotides conjugated with GalNAc ligand at their 3'-terminus were synthesized at scales between 0.2–500 μmol using a solid support pre-loaded with a Y-shaped linker bearing a 4,4'-dimethoxytrityl (DMT)-protected primary hydroxy group for oligonucleotide synthesis and a GalNAc ligand attached through a tether.

For synthesis of GalNAc conjugates in the scales between 5–500 μmol, the above synthesis protocol for RNA was followed with the following adaptions: For polystyrene-based synthesis supports 5% dichloroacetic acid in toluene was used for DMT-cleavage during synthesis. Cleavage from the support and deprotection was performed as described above. Phosphorothioate-rich sequences (usually > 5 phorphorothioates) were synthesized

without removing the final 5'-DMT group ("DMT-on") and, after cleavage and deprotection as described above, purified by reverse phase HPLC using 50 mM ammonium acetate in water (buffer A) and 50 mM ammoniumacetate in 80% acetonitirile (buffer B). Fractions were analyzed for purity by analytical HPLC and/or LC-MS. The product-containing fractions with suitable purity were pooled and concentrated on a rotary evaporator. The DMT-group was removed using 20%-25% acetic acid in water until completion. The samples were desalted by size exclusion chromatography and lyophilized to dryness. Equal molar amounts of sense and antisense strands were annealed in 1x PBS buffer to prepare the corresponding siRNA duplexes.

For small scale synthesis of GalNAc conjugates (0.2–1 μmol), including sequences with multiple phosphorothioate linkages, the protocols described above for synthesis of RNA or fully 2'-F/2'-OMe-containing sequences on MerMade platform were applied. Synthesis was performed on pre-packed columns containing GalNAc-functionalized controlled pore glass support.

Example 2. *In vitro* screening

Cell culture and transfections

Hep3B cells (ATCC, Manassas, VA) were grown to near confluence at 37°C in an atmosphere of 5% CO2 in Eagle's Minimum Essential Medium (ATCC) supplemented with 10% FBS, streptomycin, and glutamine (ATCC) before being released from the plate by trypsinization. Cells were washed and re-suspended at $0.25x10^6$ cells/ml. During transfections, cells were plated onto a 96-well plate with about 20,000 cells per well.

Primary mouse hepatocytes (PMH) were freshly isolated from a C57BL/6 female mouse (Charles River Labortories International, Inc. Willmington, MA) less than 1 hour prior to transfections and grown in primary hepatocyte media. Cells were resuspended at $0.11x10^6$ cells/ml in InVitroGRO CP Rat (plating) medium (Celsis In Vitro Technologies, catalog number S01494). During transfections, cells were plated onto a BD BioCoat 96 well collagen plate (BD, 356407) at 10,000 cells per well and incubated at 37°C in an atmosphere of 5% CO_2.

For Hep3B and PMH, transfection was carried out by adding 14.8 μl of Opti-MEM plus 0.2 μl of Lipofectamine RNAiMax per well (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA. catalog number13778-150) to 5 μl of each siRNA duplex to an individual well in a 96-well plate. The mixture was then incubated at room temperature for 20 minutes. Eighty μl of complete growth media without antibiotic containing the appropriate cell number were then added to the siRNA mixture. Cells were incubated for 24 hours prior to RNA purification.

Single dose experiments were performed at 1nM and 0.01nM final duplex concentration for GalNAc modified sequences. Dose response experiments were done at 3, 1, 0.3, 0.1, 0.037, 0.0123, 0.00412, and 0.00137 nM final duplex concentration for primary

mouse hepatocytes and at 3, 1, 0.3, 0.1, 0.037, 0.0123, 0.00412, 0.00137, 0.00046, 0.00015, 0.00005, and 0.000017 nM final duplex concentration for Hep3B cells.

Total RNA isolation using DYNABEADS mRNA Isolation Kit (Invitrogen, part #: 610-12)

Cells were harvested and lysed in 150 µl of Lysis/Binding Buffer then mixed for 5 minutes at 850 rpm using an Eppendorf Thermomixer (the mixing speed was the same throughout the process). Ten microliters of magnetic beads and 80 µl Lysis/Binding Buffer mixture were added to a round bottom plate and mixed for 1 minute. Magnetic beads were captured using a magnetic stand and the supernatant was removed without disturbing the beads. After removing the supernatant, the lysed cells were added to the remaining beads and mixed for 5 minutes. After removing the supernatant, magnetic beads were washed 2 times with 150 µl Wash Buffer A and mixed for 1 minute. The beads were capturedagain and the supernatant was removed. The beads were then washed with 150 µl Wash Buffer B, captured and the supernatant was removed. The beads were next washed with 150 µl Elution Buffer, captured and the supernatant removed. Finally, the beads were allowed to dry for 2 minutes. After drying, 50 µl of Elution Buffer was added and mixed for 5 minutes at 70°C. The beads were captured on magnet for 5 minutes. Forty-five µl of supernatant was removed and added to another 96 well plate.

cDNA synthesis using ABI High capacity cDNA reverse transcription kit (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, Cat #4368813)

A master mix of 2 µl 10X Buffer, 0.8 µl 25X dNTPs, 2 µl Random primers, 1 µl Reverse Transcriptase, 1 µl RNase inhibitor and 3.2 µl of H2O per reaction as prepared. Equal volumes master mix and RNA were mixed for a final volume of 12µl for *in vitro* screened or 20µl for *in vivo* screened samples. cDNA was generated using a Bio-Rad C-1000 or S-1000 thermal cycler (Hercules, CA) through the following steps: 25°C for 10 minutes, 37°C for 120 minutes, 85°C for 5 seconds, and 4°C hold.

Real time PCR

Two µl of cDNA were added to a master mix containing 2µl of H_2O, 0.5µl GAPDH TaqMan Probe (Life Technologies catalog number 4326317E for Hep3B cells, catalog number 352339E for primary mouse hepatocytes or custom probe for cynomolgus primary hepatocytes), 0.5µl of appropriate TaqMan probe (Life Technologies c catalog number Hs00156197_m1 for Hep3B cells or mm00439275_m1 for Primary Mouse Hepatoctyes or custom probe for cynomolgus primary hepatocytes) and 5µl Lightcycler 480 probe master mix (Roche catalog number 04887301001) per well in a 384 well plates (Roche catalog number 04887301001). Real time PCR was performed in an Roche LC480 Real Time PCR system (Roche) using the ΔΔCt(RQ) assay. For *in vitro* screening, each duplex was tested with two biological replicates unless otherwise noted and each Real Time PCR was performed in duplicate technical replicates. For *in vivo* screening, each duplex was tested in

one or more experiments (3 mice per group) and each Real Time PCR was run in duplicate technical replicates.

To calculate relative fold change in mRNA levels, real time data were analyzed using the ΔΔCt method and normalized to assays performed with cells transfected with 10 nM AD-1955, or mock transfected cells. IC_{50}s were calculated using a 4 parameter fit model using XLFit and normalized to cells transfected with AD-1955 over the same dose range, or to its own lowest dose.

The sense and antisense sequences of AD-1955 are:

SENSE: cuuAcGcuGAGuAcuucGAdTsdT (SEQ ID NO: 39)

ANTISENSE: UCGAAGuACUcAGCGuAAGdTsdT (SEQ ID NO: 40).

Table 9 shows the results of a single dose screen in Hep3B cells transfected with the indicated CFB GalNAC conjugated iRNAs. Data are expressed as percent of message remaining relative to untreated cells.

Table 10 shows the results of a single dose screen in primary mouse hepatocytes ransfected with the indicated CFB GalNAC conjugated iRNAs. Data are expressed as percent of message remaining relative to untreated cells.

Table 11 shows the dose response in Hep3B cells transfected with the indicated CFB GalNAC conjugated iRNAs. The indicated IC_{50} values represent the IC_{50} values relative to untreated cells.

Table 12 shows the dose response in primary mouse hepatocytes transfected with the indicated CFB GalNAC conjugated iRNAs. The indicated IC_{50} values represent the IC_{50} values relative to untreated cells.

Table 13 shows the results of a single dose screen in primary mouse hepatocytes ransfected with the indicated C9 GalNAC conjugated iRNAs. Data are expressed as percent of message remaining relative to untreated cells.

Table 14 shows the results of a single dose screen in primary mouse hepatocytes ransfected with the indicated C3 GalNAC conjugated iRNAs. Data are expressed as percent of message remaining relative to untreated cells.

Table 15 shows the results of a single dose screen in Hep3B cells transfected with the indicated C3 GalNAC conjugated iRNAs. Data are expressed as percent of message remaining relative to untreated cells.

Table 16 shows the dose response in primary mouse hepatocytes transfected with the indicated C3 GalNAC conjugated iRNAs. The indicated IC_{50} values represent the IC_{50} values relative to untreated cells.

Table 17 shows the dose response in Hep3B cells transfected with the indicated C3 GalNAC conjugated iRNAs. The indicated IC_{50} values represent the IC_{50} values relative to untreated cells.

Table 2**:** Abbreviations of nucleotide monomers used in nucleic acid sequence representation. It will be understood that these monomers, when present in an oligonucleotide, are mutually linked by 5'-3'-phosphodiester bonds.

Abbreviation	**Nucleotide(s)**
A	Adenosine-3’-phosphate
Af	2’-fluoroadenosine-3’-phosphate
Afs	2’-fluoroadenosine-3’-phosphorothioate
As	adenosine-3’-phosphorothioate
C	cytidine-3’-phosphate
Cf	2’-fluorocytidine-3’-phosphate
Cfs	2’-fluorocytidine-3’-phosphorothioate
Cs	cytidine-3’-phosphorothioate
G	guanosine-3’-phosphate
Gf	2’-fluoroguanosine-3’-phosphate
Gfs	2’-fluoroguanosine-3’-phosphorothioate
Gs	guanosine-3’-phosphorothioate
T	5’-methyluridine-3’-phosphate
Tf	2’-fluoro-5-methyluridine-3’-phosphate
Tfs	2’-fluoro-5-methyluridine-3’-phosphorothioate
Ts	5-methyluridine-3’-phosphorothioate
U	Uridine-3’-phosphate
Uf	2’-fluorouridine-3’-phosphate
Ufs	2’-fluorouridine -3’-phosphorothioate
Us	uridine -3’-phosphorothioate
N	any nucleotide (G, A, C, T or U)
a	2'-O-methyladenosine-3’-phosphate
as	2'-O-methyladenosine-3’- phosphorothioate
c	2'-O-methylcytidine-3’-phosphate
cs	2'-O-methylcytidine-3’- phosphorothioate
g	2'-O-methylguanosine-3’-phosphate
gs	2'-O-methylguanosine-3’- phosphorothioate
t	2’-O-methyl-5-methyluridine-3’-phosphate
ts	2’-O-methyl-5-methyluridine-3’-phosphorothioate
u	2'-O-methyluridine-3’-phosphate
us	2'-O-methyluridine-3’-phosphorothioate

Abbreviation	Nucleotide(s)
s	phosphorothioate linkage
L96	N-[tris(GalNAc-alkyl)-amidodecanoyl)]-4-hydroxyprolinol Hyp-(GalNAc-alkyl)3

Table 3. Complement Factor B (CFB) unmodified sequences

Human CFB Sequences						
Duplex ID	Sense ID	Sense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS: 41-71, respectively, in order of appearance)	Position in NM_001710.5	Antisense ID	Antisense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS: 72-102, respectively, in order of appearance)	Position in NM_001710.5
AD-60315.1	A-122021.1	AUUCCUGAAUUUUAUGACUAU	1987-2007	A-122022.1	AUAGUCAUAAAAUUCAGGAAUUC	1985-2007
AD-60326.1	A-122009.1	CCUGAUCAAGCUCAAGAAUAA	2016-2036	A-122010.1	UUAUUCUUGAGCUUGAUCAGGGC	2014-2036
AD-60303.1	A-122017.1	GAAGCAGGAAUUCCUGAAUUU	1978-1998	A-122018.1	AAAUUCAGGAAUUCCUGCUUCUU	1976-1998
AD-60331.1	A-121995.1	AGCAACAUGUGUUCAAAGUCA	1628-1648	A-121996.1	UGACUUUGAACACAUGUUGCUCA	1626-1648
AD-60344.1	A-122015.1	GCUGUGGUGUCUGAGUACUUU	1822-1842	A-122016.1	AAAGUACUCAGACACCACAGCCC	1820-1842
AD-60345.1	A-122031.1	AAGUGUCUAGUCAACUUAAUU	1153-1173	A-122032.1	AAUUAAGUUGACUAGACACUUUU	1151-1173
AD-60319.1	A-121991.1	AGCUGUGAGAGAGAUGCUCAA	2245-2265	A-121992.1	UUGAGCAUCUCUCUCACAGCUGC	2243-2265
AD-60308.1	A-122003.1	AGCCAAAAAGUGUCUAGUCAA	1146-1166	A-122004.1	UUGACUAGACACUUUUUGGCUCC	1144-1166
AD-60332.1	A-122011.1	UGUGAGUGAUGAGAUCUCUUU	648-668	A-122012.1	AAAGAGAUCUCAUCACUCACAUU	646-668
AD-60313.1	A-121989.1	AAUUGAGAAGGUGGCAAGUUA	1170-1190	A-121990.1	UAACUUGCCACCUUCUCAAUUAA	1168-1190
AD-60321.1	A-122023.1	CAACAUGUGUUCAAAGUCAAG	1630-1650	A-122024.1	CUUGACUUUGAACACAUGUUGCU	1628-1650
AD-60327.1	A-122025.1	UGUGAGAGAGAUGCUCAAUAU	2248-2268	A-122026.1	AUAUUGAGCAUCUCUCUCACAGC	2246-2268
AD-60302.1	A-122001.1	GUCUAGUCAACUUAAUUGAGA	1157-1177	A-122002.1	UCUCAAUUAAGUUGACUAGACAC	1155-1177
AD-60325.1	A-121993.1	UCCAAGAAAGACAAUGAGCAA	1612-1632	A-121994.1	UUGCUCAUUGUCUUUCUUGGAAG	1610-1632
AD-60337.1	A-121997.1	UGUGUUCAAAGUCAAGGAUAU	1635-1655	A-121998.1	AUAUCCUUGACUUUGAACACAUG	1633-1655
AD-60333.1	A-122027.1	AUUGAUGAGAUCCGGGACUUG	1486-1506	A-122028.1	CAAGUCCCGGAUCUCAUCAAUGA	1484-1506
AD-60314.1	A-122005.1	CUGUGAGAGAGAUGCUCAAUA	2247-2267	A-122006.1	UAUUGAGCAUCUCUCUCACAGCU	2245-2267
AD-60320.1	A-122007.1	GAGCCAAAAAGUGUCUAGUCA	1145-1165	A-122008.1	UGACUAGACACUUUUUGGCUCCU	1143-1165
AD-60339.1	A-122029.1	UCCAAGAUGAGGAUUUGGGUU	2549-2569	A-122030.1	AACCCAAAUCCUCAUCUUGGAGU	2547-2569
AD-60338.1	A-122013.1	CCCUUGAUAGUUCACAAGAGA	2386-2406	A-122014.1	UCUCUUGUGAACUAUCAAGGGGC	2384-2406
AD-60307.1	A-121987.1	CAAAGUCAAGGAUAUGGAAAA	1641-1661	A-121988.1	UUUUCCAUAUCCUUGACUUUGAA	1639-1661
AD-60309.1	A-122019.1	UAGUUCACAAGAGAAGUCGUU	2393-2413	A-122020.1	AACGACUUCUCUUGUGAACUAUC	2391-2413
AD-60343.1	A-121999.1	GGCCCCUUGAUAGUUCACAAG	2383-2403	A-122000.1	CUUGUGAACUAUCAAGGGGCCGC	2381-2403
AD-60324.1	A-121977.1	UGGUGCUAGAUGGAUCAGACA	1100-1120	A-121978.1	UGUCUGAUCCAUCUAGCACCAGG	1098-1120
AD-60318.1	A-121975.1	GCUAGAUGGAUCAGACAGCAU	1104-1124	A-121976.1	AUGCUGUCUGAUCCAUCUAGCAC	1102-1124

AD-60300.1	A-121969.1	UACCUGGUGCUAGAUGGAUCA	1096-1116	A-121970.1	UGAUCCAUCUAGCACCAGGUAGA	1094-1116
AD-60330.1	A-121979.1	GGUGCUAGAUGGAUCAGACAA	1101-1121 (G19A)	A-121980.1	UUGUCUGAUCCAUCUAGCACCAG	1099-1121 (G19A)
AD-60306.1	A-121971.1	UCUGAGUCUCUGUGGCAUGGU	1704-1724	A-121972.1	ACCAUGCCACAGAGACUCAGAGA	1702-1724
AD-60336.1	A-121981.1	GUGCUAGAUGGAUCAGACAGA	1102-1122 (C19A)	A-121982.1	UCUGUCUGAUCCAUCUAGCACCA	1100-1122 (C19A)
AD-60301.1	A-121985.1	CUACCUGGUGCUAGAUGGAUA	1095-1115 (C19A)	A-121986.1	UAUCCAUCUAGCACCAGGUAGAU	1093-1115 (C19A)
AD-60342.1	A-121983.1	ACCUGGUGCUAGAUGGAUCAA	1097-1117 (G19A)	A-121984.1	UUGAUCCAUCUAGCACCAGGUAG	1095-1117 (G19A)
Rodent CFB Sequences						
Duplex ID	Sense ID	Sense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS: 103-117, respectively, in order of appearance)	Position in NM_001142706.1	Antisense ID	Antisense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS: 118-132, respectively, in order of appearance)	Position in NM_001142706.1
AD-60334.1	A-122043.1	GCAAGCCAAGAUCUCAGUCAC	1888-1908	A-122044.1	GUGACUGAGAUCUUGGCUUGCCA	1886-1908
AD-60304.1	A-122033.1	GAUUGAGAAGGUGGCGAGUUA	1291-1311	A-122034.1	UAACUCGCCACCUUCUCAAUCAA	1289-1311
AD-60310.1	A-122035.1	CACAAGAGAAGCCGCUUCAUU	2515-2535	A-122036.1	AAUGAAGCGGCUUCUCUUGUGAA	2513-2535
AD-60328.1	A-122041.1	UUGUGAGAGAGAUGCUACAAA	2364-2384	A-122042.1	UUUGUAGCAUCUCUCUCACAACU	2362-2384
AD-60322.1	A-122039.1	UCCUUCAUGAAUGUUCCGGGA	193-213	A-122040.1	UCCCGGAACAUUCAUGAAGGAGG	191-213
AD-60316.1	A-122037.1	UCACAGAGAAGCUCAACCAAA	1407-1427	A-122038.1	UUUGGUUGAGCUUCUCUGUGACC	1405-1427
AD-60346.1	A-122047.1	CUCAACCAAAUCAGUUAUGAA	1418-1438	A-122048.1	UUCAUAACUGAUUUGGUUGAGCU	1416-1438
AD-60335.1	A-122059.1	CCCUGACAGAGACCAUCGAAG	1113-1133	A-122060.1	CUUCGAUGGUCUCUGUCAGGGAG	1111-1133
AD-60323.1	A-122055.1	GAGCAGAUUGCAUAAAAGGUU	261-281	A-122056.1	AACCUUUUAUGCAAUCUGCUCUG	259-281
AD-60340.1	A-122045.1	CUUCAUGAAUGUUCCGGGAAG	195-215	A-122046.1	CUUCCCGGAACAUUCAUGAAGGA	193-215
AD-60305.1	A-122049.1	CUUCAUUCAAGUUGGUGUGAU	2529-2549	A-122050.1	AUCACACCAACUUGAAUGAAGCG	2527-2549
AD-60317.1	A-122053.1	GAUUGAAGAGGUCCUGUUCCA	2050-2070	A-122054.1	UGGAACAGGACCUCUUCAAUCUC	2048-2070
AD-60329.1	A-122057.1	AUUUCUUUUCAAUGCUAUGAU	782-802	A-122058.1	AUCAUAGCAUUGAAAAGAAAUCU	780-802
AD-60341.1	A-122061.1	CCAGAGCAGAUUGCAUAAAAG	258-278	A-122062.1	CUUUUAUGCAAUCUGCUCUGGCA	256-278
AD-60311.1	A-122051.1	CACAGAGAAGCUCAACCAAAU	1408-1428	A-122052.1	AUUUGGUUGAGCUUCUCUGUGAC	1406-1428

Table 4. Complement Factor B (CFB) modified sequences

Human CFB Sequences				
Duplex ID	Sense ID	Sense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS 133-163, respectively, in order of appearance)	Antisense ID	Antisense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS 164-194, respectively, in order of appearance)
AD-60315.1	A-122021.1	AfsusUfcCfuGfaAfUfUfuUfaUfgAfcUfaUfL96	A-122022.1	asUfsaGfuCfaUfaAfaauUfcAfgGfaAfususc
AD-60326.1	A-122009.1	CfscsUfgAfuCfaAfGfCfuCfaAfgAfaUfaAfL96	A-122010.1	usUfsaUfuCfuUfgAfgcuUfgAfuCfaGfgsgsc
AD-60303.1	A-122017.1	GfsasAfgCfaGfgAfAfUfuCfcUfgAfaUfuUfL96	A-122018.1	asAfsaUfuCfaGfgAfauuCfcUfgCfuUfcsusu
AD-60331.1	A-121995.1	AfsgsCfaAfcAfuGfUfGfuUfcAfaAfgUfcAfL96	A-121996.1	usGfsaCfuUfuGfaAfcacAfuGfuUfgCfuscsa
AD-60344.1	A-122015.1	GfscsUfgUfgGfuGfUfCfuGfaGfuAfcUfuUfL96	A-122016.1	asAfsaGfuAfcUfcAfgacAfcCfaCfaGfcscsc
AD-60345.1	A-122031.1	AfsasGfuGfuCfuAfGfUfcAfaCfuUfaAfuUfL96	A-122032.1	asAfsuUfaAfgUfuGfacuAfgAfcAfcUfususu
AD-60319.1	A-121991.1	AfsgsCfuGfuGfaGfAfGfaGfaUfgCfuCfaAfL96	A-121992.1	usUfsgAfgCfaUfcUfcucUfcAfcAfgCfusgsc
AD-60308.1	A-122003.1	AfsgsCfcAfaAfaAfGfUfgUfcUfaGfuCfaAfL96	A-122004.1	usUfsgAfcUfaGfaCfacuUfuUfuGfgCfuscsc
AD-60332.1	A-122011.1	UfsgsUfgAfgUfgAfUfGfaGfaUfcUfcUfuUfL96	A-122012.1	asAfsaGfaGfaUfcUfcauCfaCfuCfaCfasusu
AD-60313.1	A-121989.1	AfsasUfuGfaGfaAfGfGfuGfgCfaAfgUfuAfL96	A-121990.1	usAfsaCfuUfgCfcAfccuUfcUfcAfaUfusasa
AD-60321.1	A-122023.1	CfsasAfcAfuGfuGfUfUfcAfaAfgUfcAfaGfL96	A-122024.1	csUfsuGfaCfuUfuGfaacAfcAfuGfuUfgscsu
AD-60327.1	A-122025.1	UfsgsUfgAfgAfgAfGfAfuGfcUfcAfaUfaUfL96	A-122026.1	asUfsaUfuGfaGfcAfucuCfuCfuCfaCfasgsc
AD-60302.1	A-122001.1	GfsusCfuAfgUfcAfAfCfuUfaAfuUfgAfgAfL96	A-122002.1	usCfsuCfaAfuUfaAfguuGfaCfuAfgAfcsasc
AD-60325.1	A-121993.1	UfscsCfaAfgAfaAfGfAfcAfaUfgAfgCfaAfL96	A-121994.1	usUfsgCfuCfaUfuGfucuUfuCfuUfgGfasasg
AD-60337.1	A-121997.1	UfsgsUfgUfuCfaAfAfGfuCfaAfgGfaUfaUfL96	A-121998.1	asUfsaUfcCfuUfgAfcuuUfgAfaCfaCfasusg
AD-60333.1	A-122027.1	AfsusUfgAfuGfaGfAfUfcCfgGfgAfcUfuGfL96	A-122028.1	csAfsaGfuCfcCfgGfaucUfcAfuCfaAfusgsa
AD-60314.1	A-122005.1	CfsusGfuGfaGfaGfAfGfaUfgCfuCfaAfuAfL96	A-122006.1	usAfsuUfgAfgCfaUfcucUfcUfcAfcAfgscsu
AD-60320.1	A-122007.1	GfsasGfcCfaAfaAfAfGfuGfuCfuAfgUfcAfL96	A-122008.1	usGfsaCfuAfgAfcAfcuuUfuUfgGfcUfcscsu
AD-60339.1	A-122029.1	UfscsCfaAfgAfuGfAfGfgAfuUfuGfgGfuUfL96	A-122030.1	asAfscCfcAfaAfuCfcucAfuCfuUfgGfasgsu
AD-60338.1	A-122013.1	CfscsCfuUfgAfuAfGfUfuCfaCfaAfgAfgAfL96	A-122014.1	usCfsuCfuUfgUfgAfacuAfuCfaAfgGfgsgsc
AD-60307.1	A-121987.1	CfsasAfaGfuCfaAfGfGfaUfaUfgGfaAfaAfL96	A-121988.1	usUfsuUfcCfaUfaUfccuUfgAfcUfuUfgsasa
AD-60309.1	A-122019.1	UfsasGfuUfcAfcAfAfGfaGfaAfgUfcGfuUfL96	A-122020.1	asAfscGfaCfuUfcUfcuuGfuGfaAfcUfasusc
AD-60343.1	A-121999.1	GfsgsCfcCfcUfuGfAfUfaGfuUfcAfcAfaGfL96	A-122000.1	csUfsuGfuGfaAfcUfaucAfaGfgGfgCfcsgsc
AD-60324.1	A-121977.1	UfsgsGfuGfcUfaGfAfUfgGfaUfcAfgAfcAfL96	A-121978.1	usGfsuCfuGfaUfcCfaucUfaGfcAfcCfasgsg
AD-60318.1	A-121975.1	GfscsUfaGfaUfgGfAfUfcAfgAfcAfgCfaUfL96	A-121976.1	asUfsgCfuGfuCfuGfaucCfaUfcUfaGfcsasc

AD-60300.1	A-121969.1	UfsasCfcUfgGfuGfCfUfaGfaUfgGfaUfcAfL96	A-121970.1	usGfsaUfcCfaUfcUfagcAfcCfaGfgUfasgsa
AD-60330.1	A-121979.1	GfsgsUfgCfuAfgAfUfGfgAfuCfaGfaCfaAfL96	A-121980.1	usUfsgUfcUfgAfuCfcauCfuAfgCfaCfcsasg
AD-60306.1	A-121971.1	UfscsUfgAfgUfcUfCfUfgUfgGfcAfuGfgUfL96	A-121972.1	asCfscAfuGfcCfaCfagaGfaCfuCfaGfasgsa
AD-60336.1	A-121981.1	GfsusGfcUfaGfaUfGfGfaUfcAfgAfcAfgAfL96	A-121982.1	usCfsuGfuCfuGfaUfccaUfcUfaGfcAfcscsa
AD-60301.1	A-121985.1	CfsusAfcCfuGfgUfGfCfuAfgAfuGfgAfuAfL96	A-121986.1	usAfsuCfcAfuCfuAfgcaCfcAfgGfuAfgsasu
AD-60342.1	A-121983.1	AfscsCfuGfgUfgCfUfAfgAfuGfgAfuCfaAfL96	A-121984.1	usUfsgAfuCfcAfuCfuagCfaCfcAfgGfusasg

Rodent CFB Sequences

Duplex ID	Sense ID	Sense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS 195-209, respectively, in order of appearance)	Antisense ID	Antisense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS 210-224, respectively, in order of appearance)
AD-60334.1	A-122043.1	GfscsAfaGfcCfaAfGfAfuCfuCfaGfuCfaCfL96	A-122044.1	gsUfsgAfcUfgAfgAfucuUfgGfcUfuGfcscsa
AD-60304.1	A-122033.1	GfsasUfuGfaGfaAfGfGfuGfgCfgAfgUfuAfL96	A-122034.1	usAfsaCfuCfgCfcAfccuUfcUfcAfaUfcsasa
AD-60310.1	A-122035.1	CfsasCfaAfgAfgAfAfGfcCfgCfuUfcAfuUfL96	A-122036.1	asAfsuGfaAfgCfgGfcuuCfuCfuUfgUfgsasa
AD-60328.1	A-122041.1	UfsusGfuGfaGfaGfAfGfaUfgCfuAfcAfaAfL96	A-122042.1	usUfsuGfuAfgCfaUfcucUfcUfcAfcAfascsu
AD-60322.1	A-122039.1	UfscsCfuUfcAfuGfAfAfuGfuUfcCfgGfgAfL96	A-122040.1	usCfscCfgGfaAfcAfuucAfuGfaAfgGfasgsg
AD-60316.1	A-122037.1	UfscsAfcAfgAfgAfAfGfcUfcAfaCfcAfaAfL96	A-122038.1	usUfsuGfgUfuGfaGfcuuCfuCfuGfuGfascsc
AD-60346.1	A-122047.1	CfsusCfaAfcCfaAfAfUfcAfgUfuAfuGfaAfL96	A-122048.1	usUfscAfuAfaCfuGfauuUfgGfuUfgAfgscsu
AD-60335.1	A-122059.1	CfscsCfuGfaCfaGfAfGfaCfcAfuCfgAfaGfL96	A-122060.1	csUfsuCfgAfuGfgUfcucUfgUfcAfgGfgsasg
AD-60323.1	A-122055.1	GfsasGfcAfgAfuUfGfCfaUfaAfaAfgGfuUfL96	A-122056.1	asAfscCfuUfuUfaUfgcaAfuCfuGfcUfcsusg
AD-60340.1	A-122045.1	CfsusUfcAfuGfaAfUfGfuUfcCfgGfgAfaGfL96	A-122046.1	csUfsuCfcCfgGfaAfcauUfcAfuGfaAfgsgsa
AD-60305.1	A-122049.1	CfsusUfcAfuUfcAfAfGfuUfgGfuGfuGfaUfL96	A-122050.1	asUfscAfcAfcCfaAfcuuGfaAfuGfaAfgscsg
AD-60317.1	A-122053.1	GfsasUfuGfaAfgAfGfGfuCfcUfgUfuCfcAfL96	A-122054.1	usGfsgAfaCfaGfgAfccuCfuUfcAfaUfcsusc
AD-60329.1	A-122057.1	AfsusUfuCfuUfuUfCfAfaUfgCfuAfuGfaUfL96	A-122058.1	asUfscAfuAfgCfaUfugaAfaAfgAfaAfuscsu
AD-60341.1	A-122061.1	CfscsAfgAfgCfaGfAfUfuGfcAfuAfaAfaGfL96	A-122062.1	csUfsuUfuAfuGfcAfaucUfgCfuCfuGfgscsa
AD-60311.1	A-122051.1	CfsasCfaGfaGfaAfGfGfCfuCfaAfcCfaAfaUfL96	A-122052.1	asUfsuUfgGfuUfgAfgcuUfcUfcUfgUfgsasc

Table 5. C3 unmodified sequences

Duplex ID	Sense ID	Sense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS 225-265, respectively, in order of appearance)	Position in NM_000064.2	Antisense ID	Antisense Seqeunce (SEQ ID NOS 266-306, respectively, in order of appearance)	Position in NM_000064.2
AD-60149.1	A-121853.1	CGUGGUCAAGGUCUUCUCUCU	3309-3329	A-121854.1	AGAGAGAAGACCUUGACCACGUA	3307-3329
AD-60151.1	A-121885.1	ACGUGGUCAAGGUCUUCUCUA	3308-3324_C21A	A-121886.1	UAGAGAAGACCUUGACCACGUAG	3306-3324_C21A
AD-60152.1	A-121901.1	UUUGACCUCAUGGUGUUCGUG	1174-1194	A-121902.1	CACGAACACCAUGAGGUCAAAGG	1172-1194
AD-60153.1	A-121917.1	GGAGAAUUGCUUCAUACAAAA	4611-4631	A-121918.1	UUUUGUAUGAAGCAAUUCUCCUC	4609-4631
AD-60154.1	A-121933.1	UGUUAAAUGGCUGAUCCUGGA	3375-3395	A-121934.1	UCCAGGAUCAGCCAUUUAACAGC	3373-3395
AD-60155.1	A-121855.1	GACAGACAAGACCAUCUACAC	465-485	A-121856.1	GUGUAGAUGGUCUUGUCUGUCUG	463-485
AD-60156.1	A-121871.1	CCAGACAGACAAGACCAUCUA	462-482	A-121872.1	UAGAUGGUCUUGUCUGUCUGGAU	460-482
AD-60157.1	A-121887.1	CCAGAUCCACUUCACCAAGAA	1125-1141_C21A	A-121888.1	UUCUUGGUGAAGUGGAUCUGGUA	1123-1141_C21A
AD-60158.1	A-121903.1	UUGACCUCAUGGUGUUCGUGA	1175-1195	A-121904.1	UCACGAACACCAUGAGGUCAAAG	1173-1195
AD-60159.1	A-121919.1	CCCCUUCGAGGUCACAGUAAU	2523-2543	A-121920.1	AUUACUGUGACCUCGAAGGGGUC	2521-2543
AD-60160.1	A-121935.1	AUGAACAAAACUGUGGCUGUU	2878-2898	A-121936.1	AACAGCCACAGUUUUGUUCAUUC	2876-2898
AD-60161.1	A-121857.1	AGACAGACAAGACCAUCUACA	464-484	A-121858.1	UGUAGAUGGUCUUGUCUGUCUGG	462-484
AD-60162.1	A-121873.1	CCAGAUCCACUUCACCAAGAC	1125-1145	A-121874.1	GUCUUGGUGAAGUGGAUCUGGUA	1123-1145
AD-60163.1	A-121889.1	AGGGAUCUGUGUGGCAGACCA	2505-2521_C21A	A-121890.1	UGGUCUGCCACACAGAUCCCUUU	2503-2521_C21A
AD-60164.1	A-121905.1	GACAAGACCAUCUACACCCCU	469-489	A-121906.1	AGGGGUGUAGAUGGUCUUGUCUG	467-489
AD-60165.1	A-121921.1	GCUGAGGAGAAUUGCUUCAUA	4606-4626	A-121922.1	UAUGAAGCAAUUCUCCUCAGCAC	4604-4626
AD-60166.1	A-121859.1	ACGUGGUCAAGGUCUUCUCUC	3308-3328	A-121860.1	GAGAGAAGACCUUGACCACGUAG	3306-3328
AD-60167.1	A-121875.1	GGAUCUGUGUGGCAGACCCCU	2507-2527	A-121876.1	AGGGGUCUGCCACACAGAUCCCU	2505-2527
AD-60168.1	A-121891.1	ACAGACAAGACCAUCUACACA	466-482_C21A	A-121892.1	UGUGUAGAUGGUCUUGUCUGUCU	464-482_C21A

AD-60169.1	A-121907.1	AUCCAGACAGACAAGACCAUU	460-476_C21U	A-121908.1	AAUGGUCUUGUCUGUCUGGAUGA	458-476_C21U
AD-60170.1	A-121923.1	CUCCGUGUGGGUGGACGUCAA	1713-1733	A-121924.1	UUGACGUCCACCCACACGGAGUC	1711-1733
AD-60171.1	A-121861.1	UCCAGACAGACAAGACCAUCU	461-481	A-121862.1	AGAUGGUCUUGUCUGUCUGGAUG	459-481
AD-60172.1	A-121877.1	AGGGAUCUGUGUGGGCAGACCC	2505-2525	A-121878.1	GGGUCUGCCACACAGAUCCCUUU	2503-2525
AD-60173.1	A-121893.1	CAAGAAAGGGAUCUGUGUGGA	2499-2515_C21A	A-121894.1	UCCACACAGAUCCCUUUCUUGUC	2497-2515_C21A
AD-60174.1	A-121909.1	UGACCUCAUGGUGUUCGUGAU	1176-1192_C21U	A-121910.1	AUCACGAACACCAUGAGGUCAAA	1174-1192_C21U
AD-60175.1	A-121925.1	GCAGCUAAAAGACUUUGACUU	3789-3809	A-121926.1	AAGUCAAAGUCUUUUAGCUGCAG	3787-3809
AD-60176.1	A-121863.1	CAUCCAGACAGACAAGACCAU	459-479	A-121864.1	AUGGUCUUGUCUGUCUGGAUGAA	457-479
AD-60177.1	A-121879.1	ACAGACAAGACCAUCUACACC	466-486	A-121880.1	GGUGUAGAUGGUCUUGUCUGUCU	464-486
AD-60178.1	A-121895.1	AUCCAGACAGACAAGACCAUC	460-480	A-121896.1	GAUGGUCUUGUCUGUCUGGAUGA	458-480
AD-60179.1	A-121911.1	UUUGACCUCAUGGUGUUCGUU	1174-1190_G21U	A-121912.1	AACGAACACCAUGAGGUCAAAGG	1172-1190_G21U
AD-60180.1	A-121927.1	GGAUGCCAAGAACACUAUGAU	4200-4220	A-121928.1	AUCAUAGUGUUCUUGGCAUCCUG	4198-4220
AD-60181.1	A-121865.1	AAGAAAGGGAUCUGUGUGGCA	2500-2520	A-121866.1	UGCCACACAGAUCCCUUUCUUGU	2498-2520
AD-60182.1	A-121881.1	CAAGAAAGGGAUCUGUGUGGC	2499-2519	A-121882.1	GCCACACAGAUCCCUUUCUUGUC	2497-2519
AD-60183.1	A-121897.1	UACGUGGUCAAGGUCUUCUCU	3307-3327	A-121898.1	AGAGAAGACCUUGACCACGUAGG	3305-3327
AD-60184.1	A-121913.1	CAGUUUCGAGGUCAUAGUGGA	756-776	A-121914.1	UCCACUAUGACCUCGAAACUGGG	754-776
AD-60185.1	A-121929.1	CGUGCCGGAAGGAAUCAGAAU	2859-2879	A-121930.1	AUUCUGAUUCCUUCCGGCACGAC	2857-2879
AD-60186.1	A-121867.1	GAAAGGGAUCUGUGUGGCAGA	2502-2522	A-121868.1	UCUGCCACACAGAUCCCUUUCUU	2500-2522
AD-60187.1	A-121883.1	GACAGACAAGACCAUCUACAA	465-481_C21A	A-121884.1	UUGUAGAUGGUCUUGUCUGUCUG	463-481_C21A
AD-60188.1	A-121899.1	UGACCUCAUGGUGUUCGUGAC	1176-1196	A-121900.1	GUCACGAACACCAUGAGGUCAAA	1174-1196
AD-60189.1	A-121915.1	UGUAAUAAAUUCGACCUCAAG	4138-4158	A-121916.1	CUUGAGGUCGAAUUUAUUACAGG	4136-4158
AD-60190.1	A-121931.1	AACUACAUGAACCUACAGAGA	3601-3621	A-121932.1	UCUCUGUAGGUUCAUGUAGUUGG	3599-3621

Table 6. C3 modified sequences

Duplex ID	Sense ID	Sense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS 308-347, respectively, in order of appearance)	Antisense ID	Antisense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS 348-388, respectively, in order of appearance)
AD-60149.1	A-121853.1	CfsgsUfgGfuCfaAfGfGfuCfuUfcUfcUfcUfL96	A-121854.1	asGfsaGfaGfaAfgAfccuUfgAfcCfaCfgsusa
AD-60151.1	A-121885.1	AfscsGfuGfgUfcAfAfGfgUfcUfuCfuCfuAfL96	A-121886.1	usAfsgAfgAfaGfaCfcuuGfaCfcAfcGfusasg
AD-60152.1	A-121901.1	UfsusUfgAfcCfuCfAfUfgGfuGfuUfcGfuGfL96	A-121902.1	csAfscGfaAfcAfcCfaugAfgGfuCfaAfasgsg
AD-60153.1	A-121917.1	GfsgsAfgAfaUfuGfCfUfuCfaUfaCfaAfaAfL96	A-121918.1	usUfsuUfgUfaUfgAfagcAfaUfuCfuCfcsusc
AD-60154.1	A-121933.1	UfsgsUfuAfaAfuGfGfCfuGfaUfcCfuGfgAfL96	A-121934.1	usCfscAfgGfaUfcAfgccAfuUfuAfaCfasgsc
AD-60155.1	A-121855.1	GfsasCfaGfaCfaAfGfAfcCfaUfcUfaCfaCfL96	A-121856.1	gsUfsgUfaGfaUfgGfucuUfgUfcUfgUfcsusg
AD-60156.1	A-121871.1	CfscsAfgAfcAfgAfCfAfaGfaCfcAfuCfuAfL96	A-121872.1	usAfsgAfuGfgUfcUfuguCfuGfuCfuGfgsasu
AD-60157.1	A-121887.1	CfscsAfgAfuCfcAfCfUfuCfaCfcAfaGfaAfL96	A-121888.1	usUfscUfuGfgUfgAfaguGfgAfuCfuGfgsusa
AD-60158.1	A-121903.1	UfsusGfaCfcUfcAfUfGfgUfgUfuCfgUfgAfL96	A-121904.1	usCfsaCfgAfaCfaCfcauGfaGfgUfcAfasasg
AD-60159.1	A-121919.1	CfscsCfcUfuCfgAfGfGfuCfaCfaGfuAfaUfL96	A-121920.1	asUfsuAfcUfgUfgAfccuCfgAfaGfgGfgsusc
AD-60160.1	A-121935.1	AfsusGfaAfcAfaAfAfCfuGfuGfgCfuGfuUfL96	A-121936.1	asAfscAfgCfcAfcAfguuUfuGfuUfcAfususc
AD-60161.1	A-121857.1	AfsgsAfcAfgAfcAfAfGfaCfcAfuCfuAfcAfL96	A-121858.1	usGfsuAfgAfuGfgUfcuuGfuCfuGfuCfusgsg
AD-60162.1	A-121873.1	CfscsAfgAfuCfcAfCfUfuCfaCfcAfaGfaCfL96	A-121874.1	gsUfscUfuGfgUfgAfaguGfgAfuCfuGfgsusa
AD-60163.1	A-121889.1	AfsgsGfgAfuCfuGfUfGfuGfgCfaGfaCfcAfL96	A-121890.1	usGfsgUfcUfgCfcAfcacAfgAfuCfcCfususu
AD-60164.1	A-121905.1	GfsasCfaAfgAfcCfAfUfcUfaCfaCfcCfcUfL96	A-121906.1	asGfsgGfgUfgUfaGfaugGfuCfuUfgUfcsusg
AD-60165.1	A-121921.1	GfscsUfgAfgGfaGfAfAfuUfgCfuUfcAfuAfL96	A-121922.1	usAfsuGfaAfgCfaAfuucUfcCfuCfaGfcsasc
AD-60166.1	A-121859.1	AfscsGfuGfgUfcAfAfGfgUfcUfuCfuCfuCfL96	A-121860.1	gsAfsgAfgAfaGfaCfcuuGfaCfcAfcGfusasg
AD-60167.1	A-121875.1	GfsgsAfuCfuGfuGfUfGfgCfaGfaCfcCfcUfL96	A-121876.1	asGfsgGfgUfcUfgCfcacAfcAfgAfuCfcscsu
AD-60168.1	A-121891.1	AfscsAfgAfcAfaGfAfCfcAfuCfuAfcAfcAfL96	A-121892.1	usGfsuGfuAfgAfuGfgucUfuGfuCfuGfuscsu

AD-60169.1	A-121907.1	AfsusCfcAfgAfcAfGfAfcAfaGfaCfcAfuUfL96	A-121908.1	asAfsuGfgUfcUfuGfucuGfuCfuGfgAfusgsa
AD-60170.1	A-121923.1	CfsusCfcGfuGfuGfGfGfuGfgAfcGfuCfaAfL96	A-121924.1	usUfsgAfcGfuCfcAfcccAfcAfcGfgAfgsusc
AD-60171.1	A-121861.1	UfscsCfaGfaCfaGfAfCfaAfgAfcCfaUfcUfL96	A-121862.1	asGfsaUfgGfuCfuUfgucUfgUfcUfgGfasusg
AD-60172.1	A-121877.1	AfsgsGfgAfuCfuGfUfGfuGfgCfaGfaCfcCfL96	A-121878.1	gsGfsgUfcUfgCfcAfcacAfgAfuCfcCfususu
AD-60173.1	A-121893.1	CfsasAfgAfaAfgGfGfAfuCfuGfuGfuGfgAfL96	A-121894.1	usCfscAfcAfcAfgAfuccCfuUfuCfuUfgsusc
AD-60174.1	A-121909.1	UfsgsAfcCfuCfaUfGfGfuGfuUfcGfuGfaUfL96	A-121910.1	asUfscAfcGfaAfcAfccaUfgAfgGfuCfasasa
AD-60175.1	A-121925.1	GfscsAfgCfuAfaAfAfGfaCfuUfuGfaCfuUfL96	A-121926.1	asAfsgUfcAfaAfgUfcuuUfuAfgCfuGfcsasg
AD-60176.1	A-121863.1	CfsasUfcCfaGfaCfAfGfaCfaAfgAfcCfaUfL96	A-121864.1	asUfsgGfuCfuUfgUfcugUfcUfgGfaUfgsasa
AD-60177.1	A-121879.1	AfscsAfgAfcAfaGfAfCfcAfuCfuAfcAfcCfL96	A-121880.1	gsGfsuGfuAfgAfuGfgucUfuGfuCfuGfuscsu
AD-60178.1	A-121895.1	AfsusCfcAfgAfcAfGfAfcAfaGfaCfcAfuCfL96	A-121896.1	gsAfsuGfgUfcUfuGfucuGfuCfuGfgAfusgsa
AD-60179.1	A-121911.1	UfsusUfgAfcCfuCfaUfGfgGfuGfuUfcGfuUfL96	A-121912.1	asAfscGfaAfcAfcCfaugAfgGfuCfaAfasgsg
AD-60180.1	A-121927.1	GfsgsAfuGfcCfaAfGfAfaCfaCfuAfuGfaUfL96	A-121928.1	asUfscAfuAfgUfgUfucuUfgGfcAfuCfcsusg
AD-60181.1	A-121865.1	AfsasGfaAfaGfgGfAfUfcUfgUfgUfgGfcAfL96	A-121866.1	usGfscCfaCfaCfaGfaucCfcUfuUfcUfusgsu
AD-60182.1	A-121881.1	CfsasAfgAfaAfgGfGfAfuCfuGfuGfgCfL96	A-121882.1	gsCfscAfcAfcAfgAfuccCfuUfuCfuUfgsusc
AD-60183.1	A-121897.1	UfsasCfgUfgGfuCfAfAfgGfuCfuUfcUfL96	A-121898.1	asGfsaGfaAfgAfcCfuugAfcCfaCfgUfasgsg
AD-60184.1	A-121913.1	CfsasGfuUfuCfgAfGfGfuCfaUfaGfuGfgAfL96	A-121914.1	usCfscAfcUfaUfgAfccuCfgAfaAfcUfgsgsg
AD-60185.1	A-121929.1	CfsgsUfgCfcGfgAfAfGfgAfaUfcAfgAfaUfL96	A-121930.1	asUfsuCfuGfaUfuCfcuuCfcGfgCfaCfgsasc
AD-60186.1	A-121867.1	GfsasAfaGfgGfaUfCfUfgUfgUfgGfcAfgAfL96	A-121868.1	usCfsuGfcCfaCfaCfagaUfcCfcUfuUfcsusu
AD-60187.1	A-121883.1	GfsasCfaGfaCfaAfGfAfcCfaUfcUfaCfaAfL96	A-121884.1	usUfsgUfaGfaUfgGfucuUfgUfcUfgUfcsusg
AD-60188.1	A-121899.1	UfsgsAfcCfuCfaUfGfGfuGfuUfcGfuGfaCfL96	A-121900.1	gsUfscAfcGfaAfcAfccaUfgAfgGfuCfasasa
AD-60189.1	A-121915.1	UfsgsUfaAfuAfaAfUfUfcGfaCfcUfcAfaGfL96	A-121916.1	csUfsuGfaGfgUfcGfaauUfuAfuUfuAfaCfasgsg
AD-60190.1	A-121931.1	AfsasCfuAfcAfuGfAfAfcCfuAfcAfgAfgAfL96	A-121932.1	usCfsuCfuGfuAfgGfuucAfuGfuAfgUfusgsg

Table 7: C9 unmodified sequences

Duplex ID	Sense ID	Sense Seqeunce (SEQ ID NOS 389-411, respectively, in order of appearance)	Position in NM_001737.3	Antisense ID	Antisense Seqeunce (SEQ ID NOS 412-434, respectively, in order of appearance)	Position in NM_001737.3
AD-59663.1	A-121046.1	UUUUGACAAUGAGUUCUACAA	606-626	A-121047.1	UUGUAGAACUCAUUGUCAAAAGG	604-626
AD-59664.1	A-121062.1	AUCAAUGAAUUUAGUGUAAGA	1597-1617	A-121063.1	UCUUACACUAAAUUCAUUGAUAU	1595-1617
AD-59665.1	A-121078.1	AGACAAAUGUUUCGUUCAAGA	268-288	A-121079.1	UCUUGAACGAAACAUUUGUCUGA	266-288
AD-59668.1	A-121048.1	CUUUUGACAAUGAGUUCUACA	605-625	A-121049.1	UGUAGAACUCAUUGUCAAAAGGU	603-625
AD-59669.1	A-121064.1	AACUUGGAAAGAGCCAUUGAAx	1570-1590	A-121065.1	UUCAAUGGCUCUUUCCAAGUUUU	1568-1590
AD-59670.1	A-121080.1	UACCUGAGAAGCUGAUUAACAx	2589-2609	A-121081.1	UGUUAAUCAGCUUCUCAGGUAGG	2587-2609
AD-59673.1	A-121050.1	ACCUUUUGACAAUGAGUUCUA	603-623	A-121051.1	UAGAACUCAUUGUCAAAAGGUGU	601-623
AD-59674.1	A-121066.1	GACUGCGGAAAUGACUUUCAA	391-411	A-121067.1	UUGAAAGUCAUUUCCGCAGUCAU	389-411
AD-59675.1	A-121082.1	GCCCAUUCAAAUUUGAGGGAA	1682-1702	A-121083.1	UUCCCUCAAAUUUGAAUGGGCAG	1680-1702
AD-59678.1	A-121052.1	UUUUGGAUAAAGCUUCCAUGA	1175-1195	A-121053.1	UCAUGGAAGCUUUAUCCAAAACA	1173-1195
AD-59679.1	A-121068.1	AACCAAAGGCGAGAAAAAUUU	708-728	A-121069.1	AAAUUUUUCUCGCCUUUGGUUUC	706-728
AD-59680.1	A-121084.1	CUUUGCCAACUACCUAUGAAA	1067-1087	A-121085.1	UUUCAUAGGUAGUUGGCAAAGCU	1065-1087
AD-59683.1	A-121054.1	CACCUUUUGACAAUGAGUUCU	602-622	A-121055.1	AGAACUCAUUGUCAAAAGGUGUG	600-622
AD-59684.1	A-121070.1	GAGAAGACAUCAAAUUUUAAU	781-801	A-121071.1	AUUAAAAUUUGAUGUCUUCUCUU	779-801
AD-59685.1	A-121086.1	GACAAUGAGUUCUACAAUGGA	610-630	A-121087.1	UCCAUUGUAGAACUCAUUGUCAA	608-630
AD-59688.1	A-121056.1	UUUGGAUAAAGCUUCCAUGAA	1176-1196	A-121057.1	UUCAUGGAAGCUUUAUCCAAAAC	1174-1196
AD-59689.1	A-121072.1	AUCUAUGAAACCAAAGGCGAG	700-720	A-121073.1	CUCGCCUUUGGUUUCAUAGAUCA	698-720
AD-59690.1	A-121088.1	AUAUCAAUGAAUUUAGUGUAA	1595-1615	A-121089.1	UUACACUAAAUUCAUUGAUAUAG	1593-1615
AD-59692.1	A-121058.1	CACACCUUUUGACAAUGAGUU	600-620	A-121059.1	AACUCAUUGUCAAAAGGUGUGCU	598-620
AD-59693.1	A-121074.1	UAGGGUCUGAGACCUUUUGAA	2648-2668	A-121075.1	UUCAAAAGGUCUCAGACCCUAAG	2646-2668

AD-59694.1	A-121090.1	CAAAACUUGGAAAGAGCCAUU	1567-1587	A-121091.1	AAUGGCUCUUUCCAAGUUUUGUU	1565-1587
AD-59696.1	A-121060.1	GCACACCUUUUGACAAUGAGUx	599-619	A-121061.1	ACUCAUUGUCAAAAGGUGUGCUU	597-619
AD-59697.1	A-121076.1	UGAAACCAAAGGCGAGAAAAA	705-725	A-121077.1	UUUUUCUCGCCUUUGGUUUCAUA	703-725

Table 8. C9 modified sequences

Duplex ID	Sense ID	Sense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS 435-457, respectively, in order of appearance)	Antisense ID	Antisense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS 458-480, respectively, in order of appearance)
AD-59663.1	A-121046.1	UfsusUfuGfaCfaAfUfGfaGfuUfcUfaCfaAfL96	A-121047.1	usUfsgUfaGfaAfcUfcauUfgUfcAfaAfasgsg
AD-59664.1	A-121062.1	AfsusCfaAfuGfaAfUfUfuAfgUfgUfaAfgAfL96	A-121063.1	usCfsuUfaCfaCfuAfaauUfcAfuUfgAfusasu
AD-59665.1	A-121078.1	AfsgsAfcAfaAfuGfUfUfuCfgUfuCfaAfgAfL96	A-121079.1	usCfsuUfgAfaCfgAfaacAfuUfuGfuCfusgsa
AD-59668.1	A-121048.1	CfsusUfuUfgAfcAfAfUfgAfgUfuCfuAfcAfL96	A-121049.1	usGfsuAfgAfaCfuCfauuGfuCfaAfaAfgsgsu
AD-59669.1	A-121064.1	AfsasCfuUfgGfaAfAfGfaGfcCfaUfuGfaAfL96	A-121065.1	usUfscAfaUfgGfcUfcuuUfcCfaAfgUfususu
AD-59670.1	A-121080.1	UfsasCfcUfgAfgAfAfGfcUfgAfuUfaAfcAfL96	A-121081.1	usGfsuUfaAfuCfaGfcuuCfuCfaGfgUfasgsg
AD-59673.1	A-121050.1	AfscsCfuUfuUfgAfCfAfaUfgAfgUfuCfuAfL96	A-121051.1	usAfsgAfaCfuCfaUfuguCfaAfaAfgGfusgsu
AD-59674.1	A-121066.1	GfsasCfuGfcGfgAfAfAfuGfaCfuUfuCfaAfL96	A-121067.1	usUfsgAfaAfgUfcAfuuuCfcGfcAfgUfcsasu
AD-59675.1	A-121082.1	GfscsCfcAfuUfcAfAfAfuUfuGfaGfgGfaAfL96	A-121083.1	usUfscCfcUfcAfaAfuuuGfaAfuGfgGfcsasg
AD-59678.1	A-121052.1	UfsusUfuGfgAfuAfAfAfgCfuUfcCfaUfgAfL96	A-121053.1	usCfsaUfgGfaAfgCfuuuAfuCfcAfaAfascsa
AD-59679.1	A-121068.1	AfsasCfcAfaAfgGfCfGfaGfaAfaAfaUfuUfL96	A-121069.1	asAfsaUfuUfuUfcUfcgcCfuUfuGfgUfususc
AD-59680.1	A-121084.1	CfsusUfuGfcCfaAfCfUfaCfcUfaUfgAfaAfL96	A-121085.1	usUfsuCfaUfaGfgUfaguUfgGfcAfaAfgscsu
AD-59683.1	A-121054.1	CfsasCfcUfuUfuGfAfCfaAfuGfaGfuUfcUfL96	A-121055.1	asGfsaAfcUfcAfuUfgucAfaAfaGfgUfgsusg
AD-59684.1	A-121070.1	GfsasGfaAfgAfcAfUfCfaAfaUfuUfuAfaUfL96	A-121071.1	asUfsuAfaAfaUfuUfgauGfuCfuUfcUfcsusu
AD-59685.1	A-121086.1	GfsasCfaAfuGfaGfUfUfcUfaCfaAfuGfgAfL96	A-121087.1	usCfscAfuUfgUfaGfaacUfcAfuUfgUfcsasa
AD-59688.1	A-121056.1	UfsusUfgGfaUfaAfAfGfcUfuCfcAfuGfaAfL96	A-121057.1	usUfscAfuGfgAfaGfcuuUfaUfcCfaAfasasc
AD-59689.1	A-121072.1	AfsusCfuAfuGfaAfAfCfcAfaAfgGfcGfaGfL96	A-121073.1	csUfscGfcCfuUfuGfguuUfcAfuAfgAfuscsa

AD-59690.1	A-121088.1	AfsusAfuCfaAfuGfAfAfuUfuAfgUfgUfaAfL96	A-121089.1	usUfsaCfaCfuAfaAfuucAfuUfgAfuAfusasg
AD-59692.1	A-121058.1	CfsasCfaCfcUfuUfUfGfaCfaAfuGfaGfuUfL96	A-121059.1	asAfscUfcAfuUfgUfcaaAfaGfgUfgUfgscsu
AD-59693.1	A-121074.1	UfsasGfgGfuCfuGfAfGfaCfcUfuUfuGfaAfL96	A-121075.1	usUfscAfaAfaGfgUfcucAfgAfcCfcUfasasg
AD-59694.1	A-121090.1	CfsasAfaAfcUfuGfGfAfaAfgAfgCfcAfuUfL96	A-121091.1	asAfsuGfgCfuCfuUfuccAfaGfuUfuUfgsusu
AD-59696.1	A-121060.1	GfscsAfcAfcCfuUfUfUfgAfcAfaUfgAfgUfL96	A-121061.1	asCfsuCfaUfuGfuCfaaaAfgGfuGfuGfcsusu
AD-59697.1	A-121076.1	UfsgsAfaAfcCfaAfAfGfgCfgAfgAfaAfaAfL96	A-121077.1	usUfsuUfuCfuCfgCfcuuUfgGfuUfuCfasusa

Table 9. CFB single dose screen in Hep3B Cells

	10nM	0.1nM	10nM SD	0.1nM SD
AD-60315.1	22.82	17.15	20.03	9.73
AD-60326.1	9.33	17.49	0.29	4.75
AD-60303.1	8.45	28.08	4.67	10.75
AD-60331.1	14.47	29.99	4.36	4.99
AD-60344.1	17.61	30.59	6.96	1.70
AD-60345.1	8.98	33.88	0.65	7.11
AD-60319.1	14.36	33.98	1.17	12.16
AD-60308.1	12.64	34.07	0.19	11.41
AD-60332.1	20.19	35.92	3.53	3.23
AD-60313.1	23.94	38.26	19.92	13.16
AD-60321.1	13.32	46.50	4.83	1.00
AD-60327.1	18.44	50.40	6.45	5.21
AD-60302.1	13.82	53.31	4.21	12.46
AD-60325.1	11.73	54.59	0.27	15.34
AD-60337.1	16.17	56.04	3.64	33.50
AD-60333.1	17.72	65.14	2.22	8.79
AD-60314.1	27.79	67.44	2.02	9.10
AD-60320.1	18.12	85.78	5.39	33.24
AD-60339.1	20.86	88.73	9.59	10.47
AD-60338.1	18.14	91.03	4.11	10.07
AD-60307.1	21.76	91.13	3.49	43.21
AD-60309.1	20.64	95.13	0.34	53.77
AD-60343.1	61.82	112.57	5.56	17.11
AD-60324.1	24.20	81.08	3.41	18.95
AD-60318.1	43.11	99.07	13.83	17.69
AD-60300.1	35.21	111.33	5.35	12.86
AD-60330.1	58.80	111.85	8.86	32.76
AD-60306.1	85.87	113.97	12.01	33.11
AD-60336.1	35.90	119.80	3.75	4.92
AD-60301.1	28.95	121.90	7.73	23.23
AD-60342.1	49.16	123.56	17.53	14.88
AD-60334.1	26.12	55.28	22.52	7.86
AD-60304.1	20.62	74.38	4.43	16.50
AD-60310.1	18.93	77.08	0.87	35.20
AD-60328.1	63.55	86.20	1.91	4.07
AD-60322.1	81.67	86.30	21.22	25.58
AD-60316.1	105.01	93.22	8.55	14.39
AD-60346.1	109.11	99.09	2.07	25.51
AD-60335.1	42.63	101.00	5.91	54.15
AD-60323.1	81.31	103.20	4.03	3.86

AD-60340.1	50.41	109.25	20.73	1.67
AD-60305.1	30.06	114.59	5.00	17.97
AD-60317.1	102.87	126.87	1.95	30.25
AD-60329.1	106.30	131.90	0.20	53.49
AD-60341.1	112.98	137.99	3.94	31.92
AD-60311.1	162.39	140.07	10.04	63.65

Table 10. CFB single dose screen in Primary Mouse Hepatocytes

	Avg 10nM	Avg 0.1nM	10nM SD	0.1nM SD
AD-60302.1	112.73	109.72	15.29	1.75
AD-60303.1	119.44	102.70	0.15	23.82
AD-60307.1	67.92	99.67	2.91	6.47
AD-60308.1	116.89	111.68	12.15	4.51
AD-60309.1	100.72	112.85	10.72	4.84
AD-60313.1	50.21	102.05	10.08	4.13
AD-60314.1	74.12	113.15	4.99	12.59
AD-60315.1	101.22	104.79	6.07	29.27
AD-60319.1	18.56	81.28	4.22	6.27
AD-60320.1	103.08	123.28	8.71	18.51
AD-60321.1	45.03	104.98	3.91	25.35
AD-60325.1	121.99	127.67	4.63	24.72
AD-60326.1	55.24	102.10	4.66	13.35
AD-60327.1	79.42	108.21	4.77	21.99
AD-60331.1	4.51	52.03	0.35	8.06
AD-60332.1	115.05	120.93	6.06	4.00
AD-60333.1	102.19	113.88	0.38	31.81
AD-60337.1	3.93	31.08	1.12	0.49
AD-60338.1	120.85	115.74	9.02	8.93
AD-60339.1	16.97	75.02	0.27	10.17
AD-60343.1	126.10	131.79	24.11	14.66
AD-60344.1	8.06	35.14	0.31	11.86
AD-60345.1	132.64	133.75	7.96	27.82
AD-60300.1	27.05	81.40	8.63	8.86
AD-60301.1	10.24	72.49	0.46	5.41
AD-60306.1	97.07	114.32	4.87	18.27
AD-60318.1	37.73	98.00	3.09	7.56
AD-60324.1	42.83	99.93	1.21	12.09
AD-60330.1	70.05	116.47	1.46	15.23
AD-60336.1	31.97	95.19	13.63	1.75
AD-60342.1	38.22	108.31	4.90	6.76
AD-60304.1	7.88	18.03	3.57	18.03
AD-60305.1	13.09	64.61	2.19	11.26
AD-60310.1	1.36	21.17	0.24	1.27

AD-60311.1	2.11	28.70	0.22	4.79
AD-60316.1	2.23	28.29	1.11	4.66
AD-60317.1	60.25	84.11	5.23	5.66
AD-60322.1	70.53	115.47	1.47	11.72
AD-60323.1	108.71	117.31	17.38	7.90
AD-60328.1	4.04	38.52	0.21	10.03
AD-60329.1	6.73	36.47	0.21	8.72
AD-60334.1	49.74	99.41	2.74	8.64
AD-60335.1	34.99	99.57	3.64	1.59
AD-60340.1	99.13	106.94	5.71	9.81
AD-60341.1	92.74	112.17	0.34	8.10
AD-60346.1	5.65	53.30	0.52	5.28

Table 11. CFB Dose response screen in Hep 3B cells

Duplex ID	Hep3B IC50(nM)
AD-60303.1	0.119
AD-60326.1	0.062
AD-60319.1	0.351
AD-60331.1	0.225
AD-60337.1	0.418
AD-60344.1	0.347
AD-60304.1	>10
AD-60324.1	7.039

Table 12. CFB Dose response screen in Primary Mouse Hepatocytes

Duplex ID	PrimaryMouse IC50(nM)
AD-60303.1	Not achieved
AD-60326.1	4.063
AD-60319.1	0.162
AD-60331.1	0.031
AD-60337.1	0.014
AD-60344.1	0.003
AD-60304.1	0.028
AD-60324.1	0.854

Table 13. C9 Single dose screen in Primary Mouse Hepatocytes

Duplex ID	Avg 10nM	Avg 0.1nM	SD 10nM	SD 0.1nM
AD-59663.1	5.92	27.33	2.13	16.40

AD-59664.1	83.71	76.56	42.80	21.75
AD-59665.1	91.76	85.56	20.62	26.31
AD-59668.1	30.66	49.06	4.23	13.47
AD-59669.1	95.36	64.74	18.69	19.30
AD-59670.1	96.91	103.65	26.38	7.23
AD-59673.1	22.34	31.20	7.34	20.44
AD-59674.1	12.16	45.36	5.13	14.79
AD-59675.1	93.18	109.59	3.77	8.45
AD-59678.1	47.33	47.23	14.22	6.86
AD-59679.1	98.53	30.06	12.88	32.30
AD-59680.1	33.75	86.68	1.20	28.07
AD-59683.1	25.81	44.31	9.78	23.12
AD-59684.1	58.89	96.75	16.45	21.05
AD-59685.1	68.90	115.36	8.17	6.36
AD-59688.1	32.69	41.63	6.49	21.72
AD-59689.1	86.86	102.46	24.47	0.38
AD-59690.1	101.98	131.95	4.87	0.16
AD-59692.1	33.98	36.81	9.73	3.38
AD-59693.1	84.70	75.60	35.91	16.09
AD-59694.1	108.88	132.73	2.53	45.43
AD-59696.1	32.87	45.82	9.72	15.79
AD-59697.1	110.00	120.20	1.21	3.98
AD-1955	109.44	92.04	24.08	32.14
AD-1955	105.93	104.33	4.54	6.01
AD-1955	87.62	93.01	6.11	3.30
AD-1955	90.95	117.91	3.90	29.31
AD-1955	91.04	93.49	6.80	8.35
AD-1955	106.63	107.78	1.44	9.89
AD-1955	95.33	82.10	9.45	2.92
AD-1955	123.15	121.27	44.13	11.42

Table 14. C3 Single dose screen in Primary Mouse Hepatocytes

Duplex ID	Avg 10nM	Avg 0.1nM	10nM SD	0.1nM SD
AD-60149.1	0.08	33.89	0.04	44.73
AD-60151.1	0.11	81.49	0.14	7.88
AD-60152.1	1.72	92.02	0.89	9.34
AD-60153.1	93.57	97.06	17.16	4.16
AD-60154.1	97.73	122.73	0.66	28.17
AD-60155.1	12.94	91.38	17.39	9.28
AD-60156.1	8.02	41.58	9.16	56.27
AD-60157.1	23.61	98.22	33.22	8.77

AD-60158.1	0.75	77.42	0.76	8.61
AD-60159.1	100.47	93.53	11.61	7.44
AD-60160.1	89.34	92.97	18.42	9.21
AD-60161.1	2.33	82.37	0.32	21.06
AD-60162.1	60.59	46.83	1.37	65.96
AD-60163.1	104.09	53.32	5.42	75.38
AD-60164.1	61.13	40.41	5.57	57.13
AD-60165.1	61.93	86.61	4.44	11.53
AD-60166.1	2.27	96.48	0.70	17.52
AD-60167.1	87.51	84.41	3.70	9.19
AD-60168.1	35.16	98.47	0.28	20.95
AD-60169.1	0.42	51.78	0.13	18.79
AD-60170.1	125.00	99.12	1.46	12.72
AD-60171.1	0.44	59.53	0.01	1.82
AD-60172.1	89.05	102.11	4.20	10.62
AD-60173.1	81.29	95.39	16.08	3.86
AD-60174.1	0.06	25.26	0.02	31.64
AD-60175.1	0.89	80.59	0.23	6.61
AD-60176.1	0.88	52.71	0.02	6.12
AD-60177.1	63.14	85.00	16.41	9.25
AD-60178.1	42.97	64.33	4.75	14.00
AD-60179.1	0.12	54.36	0.01	6.05
AD-60180.1	94.57	98.11	13.68	5.65
AD-60181.1	69.28	85.66	6.99	31.48
AD-60182.1	84.22	79.05	2.63	8.99
AD-60183.1	0.08	44.17	0.05	7.27
AD-60184.1	80.50	81.13	9.59	14.73
AD-60185.1	92.21	99.75	12.00	2.32
AD-60186.1	60.60	93.85	18.81	29.73
AD-60187.1	2.33	71.77	0.20	1.49
AD-60188.1	0.33	78.13	0.37	14.56
AD-60189.1	57.75	91.38	43.16	14.16
AD-60190.1	29.40	94.84	41.57	7.55
AD-1955	103.85	90.86	8.96	3.45
AD-1955	71.27	115.36	36.17	13.40
AD-1955	99.16	95.85	5.16	8.09
AD-1955	112.29	104.37	3.65	12.88
AD-1955	108.44	97.01	1.40	0.36
AD-1955	118.26	109.90	2.10	12.76
AD-1955	98.09	98.72	11.81	1.81

Table 15. C3 Single dose screen in Hep 3B cells

Duplex ID	Avg 10nM	Avg 0.1nM	10nM SD	0.1nM SD
AD-60149.1	7.49	55.90	7.75	4.41
AD-60151.1	24.05	101.65	14.22	8.27
AD-60152.1	16.58	112.51	10.66	19.82
AD-60153.1	20.13	22.40	22.87	3.76
AD-60154.1	24.21	112.90	8.93	25.58
AD-60155.1	20.48	68.97	2.10	1.73
AD-60156.1	18.22	66.39	0.80	1.67
AD-60157.1	29.07	125.72	5.80	8.08
AD-60158.1	81.03	105.18	14.03	14.20
AD-60159.1	27.58	92.91	4.77	2.22
AD-60160.1	11.49	60.48	4.68	11.60
AD-60161.1	27.49	80.57	10.88	16.13
AD-60162.1	49.58	89.22	3.76	6.06
AD-60163.1	91.18	99.19	5.14	21.40
AD-60164.1	33.93	85.93	4.07	1.00
AD-60165.1	5.54	13.05	0.43	2.69
AD-60166.1	35.21	81.66	21.31	14.48
AD-60167.1	106.64	115.02	8.09	39.17
AD-60168.1	26.91	92.99	2.50	5.86
AD-60169.1	10.66	49.63	6.66	17.36
AD-60170.1	52.73	104.43	2.71	22.03
AD-60171.1	23.77	60.35	7.94	7.27
AD-60172.1	143.57	99.22	8.09	11.58
AD-60173.1	100.25	108.80	12.25	44.49
AD-60174.1	16.68	92.68	0.45	45.25
AD-60175.1	24.94	42.14	4.74	7.68
AD-60176.1	17.30	66.19	8.83	13.81
AD-60177.1	50.71	116.18	20.19	1.49
AD-60178.1	22.65	90.84	5.82	15.23
AD-60179.1	15.21	85.30	3.55	23.07
AD-60180.1	45.91	93.35	16.19	28.54
AD-60181.1	63.50	109.82	10.07	14.56
AD-60182.1	110.82	121.62	1.09	6.78
AD-60183.1	13.82	69.24	8.64	3.35
AD-60184.1	26.47	97.94	9.64	9.88
AD-60185.1	41.42	103.45	7.77	2.47
AD-60186.1	72.24	88.39	6.37	51.31
AD-60187.1	9.49	51.15	3.28	11.65
AD-60188.1	55.44	95.66	7.05	30.36
AD-60189.1	52.59	89.41	4.25	20.79

AD-60190.1	16.67	95.38	1.22	11.83

Table 16. C3 Dose response screen in primary mouse hepatocytes

Duplex ID	PMH IC50(nM)
AD-60149.1	0.03
AD-60152.1	1.03
AD-60156.1	0.19
AD-60165.1	1.96
AD-60169.1	0.04
AD-60171.1	0.04
AD-60174.1	0.01
AD-60175.1	0.54
AD-60176.1	0.05
AD-60179.1	0.03
AD-60183.1	0.03
AD-60187.1	0.24

Table 17. C3 Dose response screen in Hep3B cells

Duplex ID	Hep3B IC50(nM)
AD-60149.1	0.88
AD-60152.1	2.87
AD-60156.1	2.06
AD-60165.1	0.08
AD-60169.1	0.41
AD-60171.1	5.51
AD-60174.1	2.60
AD-60175.1	0.48
AD-60176.1	2.29
AD-60179.1	1.70
AD-60183.1	0.94
AD-60187.1	1.65

Example 3. *In vivo* screening

A subset of three CFB GalNAC conjugated iRNAs was selected for further *in vivo* evaluation, AD-60304, AD-60331, and AD-60344. The nucleotide sequences of the sense and antisens strands of these iRNA agents are provided in Table 18. As indicated in Table

19, the nucleotide sequence of AD-60304 is a perfect match to the mouse and rat nucleotide sequences. The nucleotide sequence of AD-60331 and the nucleotide sequence of AD-60344 have nucleotide mismatches ("MM"; see bolded, underlined nucleotides) to the mouse gene but have activity in mouse hepatocytes.

C57BL/6 mice (N=3 per group) were injected subcutaneously with either 1 mg/kg or 10mg/kg of GalNAc conjugated duplexes or an equal volume of 1x Dulbecco's Phosphate-Buffered Saline (DPBS) (Life Technologies, Cat# 14040133). Ninety-six hours later, mice were euthanized and the livers were dissected and flash frozen in liquid nitrogen. Livers were ground in a 2000 Geno/Grinder (SPEX SamplePrep, Metuchen, NJ). Approximately 10mg of liver powder per sample was used for RNA isolation. Samples were first homogenized in a TissueLyserII (Qiagen Inc, Valencia, CA) and then RNA was extracted using a RNeasy 96 Universal Tissue Kit (Qiagen Inc, , Cat#74881) following manufacturer's protocol using vacuum/spin technology. RNA concentration was measured by a NanoDrop 8000 (Thermo Scientific, Wilmington, DE) and was adjusted to 100ng/µl. cDNA was prepared and RT-PCR were performed as described above.

Figure 2 demonstrates the efficacy of the CFB iRNAs to inhibit CFB mRNA at a dose of either 1 mg/kg or 10 mg/kg. At the 10 mg/kg dose, an average of about 80% silencing was observed for all three iRNAs tested. At the 1 mg/kg dose, an average of about 30% silencing was observed for AD-60331 and AD-60344.

The ability of AD-60331 to suppress expression of CFB mRNA *in vivo* was also assessed using a single dose of 1.25 mg/kg, 2.5 mg/kg, and 10 mg/kg. C57BL/6 mice were injected subcutaneously with the foregoing doses and seventy hours later, mice were euthanized. RNA isolation form the livers of the animals, cDNA preparation, and RT-PCR were performed as described above. Figure 3 demonstrates that AD-60331 reduces CFB mRNA in a dose responsive manner, with an ED_{50} of about 2.5 mg/kg. It is expected that when introduced into human subjects, these iRNAs will be even more effective given the design of the sequences.

Table 18.

Duplex	Sense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS 481-483, respectively, in order of appearance)	Antisense Sequence (SEQ ID NOS 484-486, respectively, in order of appearance)	species
AD-60304.1	GfsasUfuGfaGfaAfGfGfuGfgCfgAfgUfuAfL96	usAfsaCfuCfgCfcAfccuUfcUfcAfaUfcsasa	MR
AD-60331.1	AfsgsCfaAfcAfuGfUfGfuUfcAfaAfgUfcAfL96	usGfsaCfuUfuGfaAfcacAfuGfuUfgCfuscsa	HC
AD-60344.1	GfscsUfgUfgGfuGfUfCfuGfaGfuAfcUfuUfL96	asAfsaGfuAfcUfcAfgacAfcCfaCfaGfcscsc	HC

Table 19.

Duplex	Antisense MM to mouse (bold, underline) (SEQ ID NOS 487-489, respectively, in order of appearance)	Antisense MM to rat (bold, underline) (SEQ ID NOS 490-492, respectively, in order of appearance)	PrimaryMouse IC50(nM)	Hep3b IC50(nM)
AD-60304.1	UAACUCGCCACCUUCUCAAUCAA	UAACUCGCCACCUUCUCAAUCAA	0.028	2.876
AD-60331.1	UGACUUU**G**AACACAUG**U**UGCUCA	UGAC**U**UUGAACACAUG**U**UGCUCA	0.031	0.225
AD-60344.1	**A**AAGUACUCAGACACCAC**A**GCCC	**A**AAGUACUC**A**GACACCAC**A**GCCC	0.017	0.347

CLAIMS

1. A double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA) agent for inhibiting expression of complement component C3 in a cell, comprising a sense strand and an antisense strand forming a double stranded region,

wherein said sense strand comprises at least 19 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from the nucleotide sequence 5'-CGUGGUCAAGGUCUUCUCUCU-3' (SEQ ID NO:225)-and said antisense strand comprises at least 19 contiguous nucleotides differing by no more than 3 nucleotides from the nucleotide sequence 5'- AGAGAGAAGACCUUGACCACGUA-3' (SEQ ID NO:266),

wherein each strand is independently 19-25 nucleotides in length,

wherein all of the nucleotides of the sense strand and all of the nucleotides of the antisense strand are modified nucleotides, and

wherein at least one strand is conjugated to a ligand.

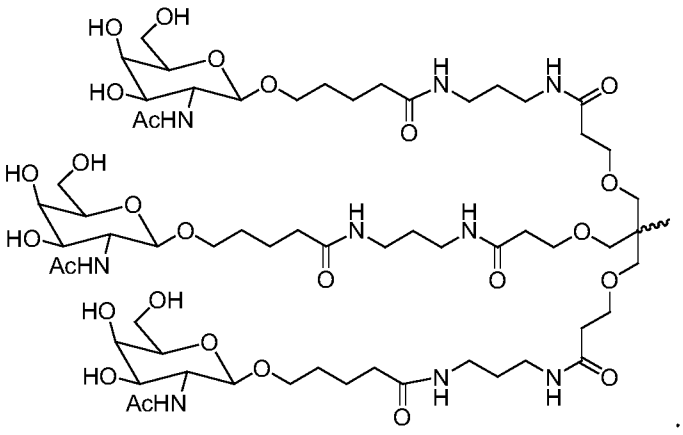
2. The dsRNA agent of claim 1, wherein each strand is independently 19-23 nucleotides in length.

3. The dsRNA agent of claim 1, wherein at least one of the modified nucleotides is selected from the group consisting of LNA, CRN, cET, UNA, HNA, CeNA, 2′-methoxyethyl, 2'- O-methyl, 2′-O-alkyl, 2′-O-allyl, 2′-C- allyl, 2′-fluoro, 2′-deoxy, 2'-hydroxyl, and combinations thereof.

4. The dsRNA agent of claim 1, wherein at least one of the modified nucleotides is a 2′-O-methyl modified nucleotide or a 2′-fluoro modified nucleotide.

5. The dsRNA agent of claim 1, wherein the ligand is one or more GalNAc derivatives.

6. The dsRNA agent of claim 5, wherein the ligand is



7. The dsRNA agent of claim 1, wherein said dsRNA agent further comprises at least one phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage.

8. The dsRNA agent of claim 7, wherein the phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage is at the 3'-terminus of one strand.

9. The dsRNA agent of claim 7, wherein the phosphorothioate or methylphosphonate internucleotide linkage is at both the 5'- and 3'-terminus of one strand.

10. The dsRNA agent of claim 9, wherein said strand is the antisense strand.

11. The dsRNA agent of claim 1, wherein each strand is independently 19-21 nucleotides in length.

12. The dsRNA agent of claim 1, wherein at least one of the 5'-end or the 3'-end of the sense strand of the dsRNA agent is a blunt end.

13. The dsRNA agent of claim 1, wherein both the 5'-end and the 3'-end of the sense strand of the dsRNA agent are a blunt end.

14. The double stranded RNAi agent of claim 5, wherein the one or more GalNAc derivatives is conjugated through a bivalent or trivalent branched linker.

15. An isolated cell containing the dsRNA agent of any one of claims 1 to 14.

16. A pharmaceutical composition for inhibiting expression of a complement component C3 gene comprising the dsRNA agent of any one of claims 1 to 14.

17. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 16, wherein dsRNA agent is present in an unbuffered solution.

18. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 17, wherein said unbuffered solution is saline or water.

19. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 16, wherein said dsRNA agent is present in a buffer solution.

20. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 19, wherein said buffer solution comprises acetate, citrate, prolamine, carbonate, or phosphate or any combination thereof.

21. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 19, wherein said buffer solution is phosphate buffered saline (PBS).

22. A method of inhibiting complement component 3 (C3) expression in a cell, the method comprising:

(a) contacting the cell with the dsRNA agent of any one of claims 1 to 14 or a pharmaceutical composition of claim 16; and

(b) maintaining the cell produced in step (a) for a time sufficient to obtain degradation of the mRNA transcript of a C3 gene, thereby inhibiting expression of the C3 gene in the cell.

23. The method of claim 22, wherein said cell is within a subject.

24. The method of claim 23, wherein the subject is a human.

25. The method of claim 24, wherein the human subject suffers from a complement component-associated disease.

26. The method of claim 25, wherein the complement component-associated disease is selected from the group consisting of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), asthma, rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythmatosis, glomerulonephritis, psoriasis, dermatomyositis bullous pemphigoid, atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome, Shiga toxin *E. coli*-related hemolytic uremic syndrome, myasthenia gravis, neuromyelistis optica, dense deposit disease, C3 neuropathy, age-related macular degeneration, cold agglutinin disease, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis, humoral and vascular transplant rejection, graft dysfunction, myocardial infarction, a sensitized recipient of a transplant, and sepsis.

27. The method of claim 26, wherein the complement component-associated disease is paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS), or rheumatoid arthritis.

28. The method of any one of claims 22 and 23-27, wherein the C3 expression is inhibited by at least about 30%.

29. A method of treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C3 (C3) expression, comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the dsRNA agent of any one of claims 1 to 14, thereby treating said subject.

30. Use of the dsRNA agent of any one of claims 1 to 14 in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C3 (C3) expression.

31. A method of preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disease or disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C3 (C3) expression, comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the dsRNA agent of any one of claims 1 to 14, thereby preventing at least one symptom in the subject having a disorder that would benefit from reduction in C3 expression.

32. Use of the dsRNA agent of any one of claims 1 to 14 in the manufacture of a medicament for preventing at least one symptom in a subject having a disease or disorder that would benefit from reduction in complement component C3 (C3) expression.

33. The method of claim 29 or 31, wherein the dsRNA agent is administered to the subject subcutaneously.

34. The method of claim 29 or 31, wherein the dsRNA agent is administered to the subject intravenously.

35. The method of claim 29 or 31, or the use of claim 30 or 32, wherein the disorder is a complement component-associated disease.

36. The method or use of claim 35, wherein the complement component-associated disease is selected from the group consisting of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), asthma, rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythmatosis, glomerulonephritis, psoriasis, dermatomyositis bullous pemphigoid, atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome, Shiga toxin *E. coli*-related hemolytic uremic syndrome, myasthenia gravis, neuromyelistis optica, dense deposit disease, C3 neuropathy, age-related macular degeneration, cold agglutinin disease, anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitis, humoral and vascular transplant rejection, graft dysfunction, myocardial infarction, a sensitized recipient of a transplant, and sepsis.

37. The method or use of claim 36, wherein the complement component - associated disease is paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) or atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS).

38. The method of claim 29 or 31, wherein the administration of the dsRNA agent to the subject causes a decrease in hemolysis and/or a decrease in C3 protein accumulation.

39. A method of inhibiting the expression of complement component C3 (C3) in a subject, the method comprising

administering to said subject a therapeutically effective amount of the dsRNA agent of any one of claims 1 to 14, thereby inhibiting the expression of C3 in said subject.

40. Use of the dsRNA agent of any one of claims 1 to 14 in the manufacture of a medicament for inhibiting the expression of complement component C3 (C3) in a subject.

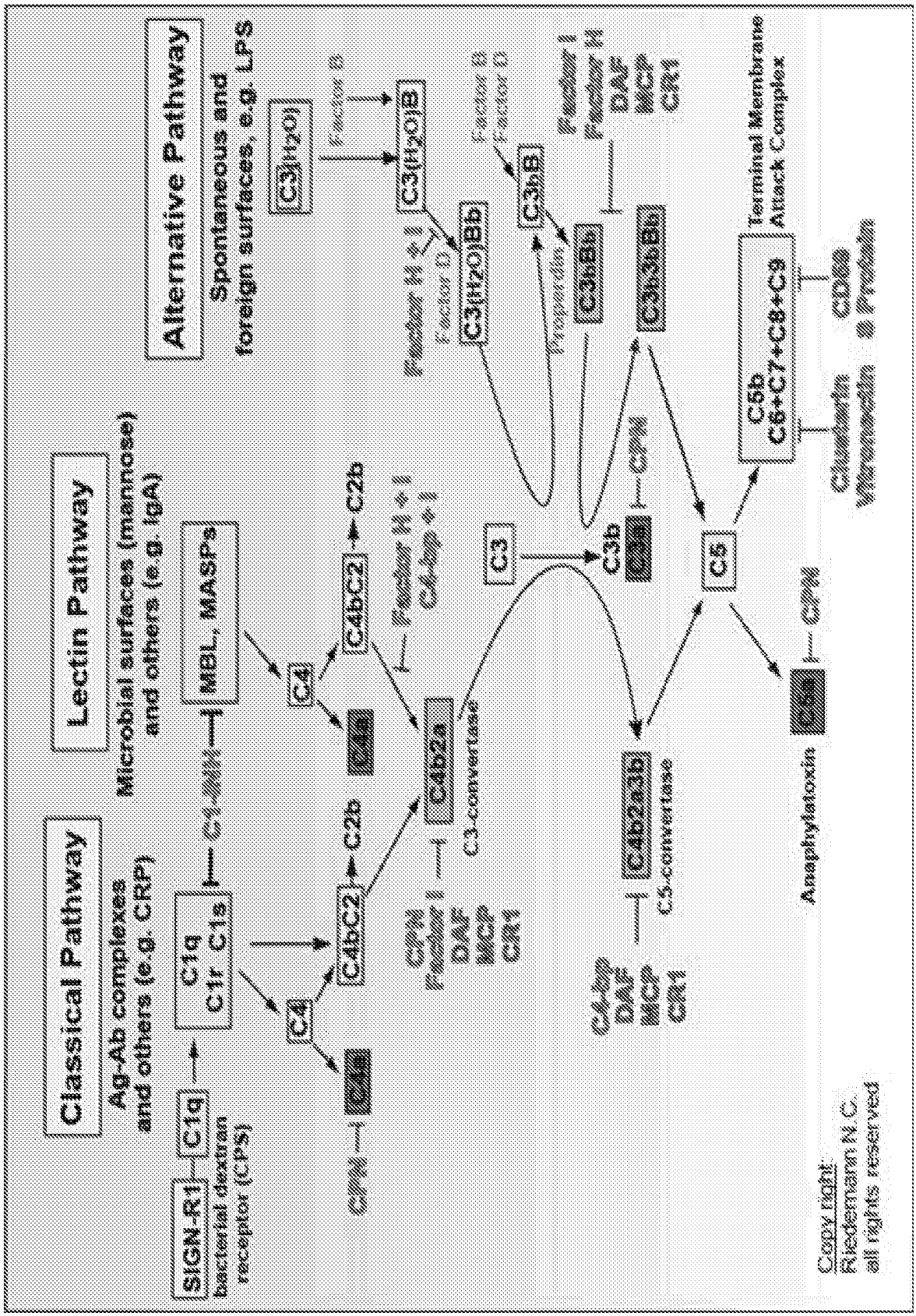

Classical Pathway
Lectin Pathway
Alternative Pathway
Ag-Ab complexes and others (e.g. CRP)
Microbial surfaces (mannose) and others (e.g. IgA)
Spontaneous and foreign surfaces, e.g. LPS
SIGN-R1
bacterial dextran receptor (CPS)
C1q
C1r C1s
MBL, MASPs
C4
C4bC2
C2b
C4a
C3
C3a
C3b
C3(H2O)
C3(H2O)B
C3(H2O)Bb
C3bB
C3bBb
C3bBb3b
C4b2a
C4b2a3b
C5
C5a
C5b
C6+C7+C8+C9
Terminal Membrane Attack Complex
Anaphylatoxin
Clusterin
CD59
Vitronectin
S Protein
Factor B
Factor D
Properdin
Factor I
Factor H
DAF
MCP
CR1
CPN
C4-binding protein
C3-convertase
C5-convertase
Copy right
Riedemann N.C.
all rights reserved

Figure 1

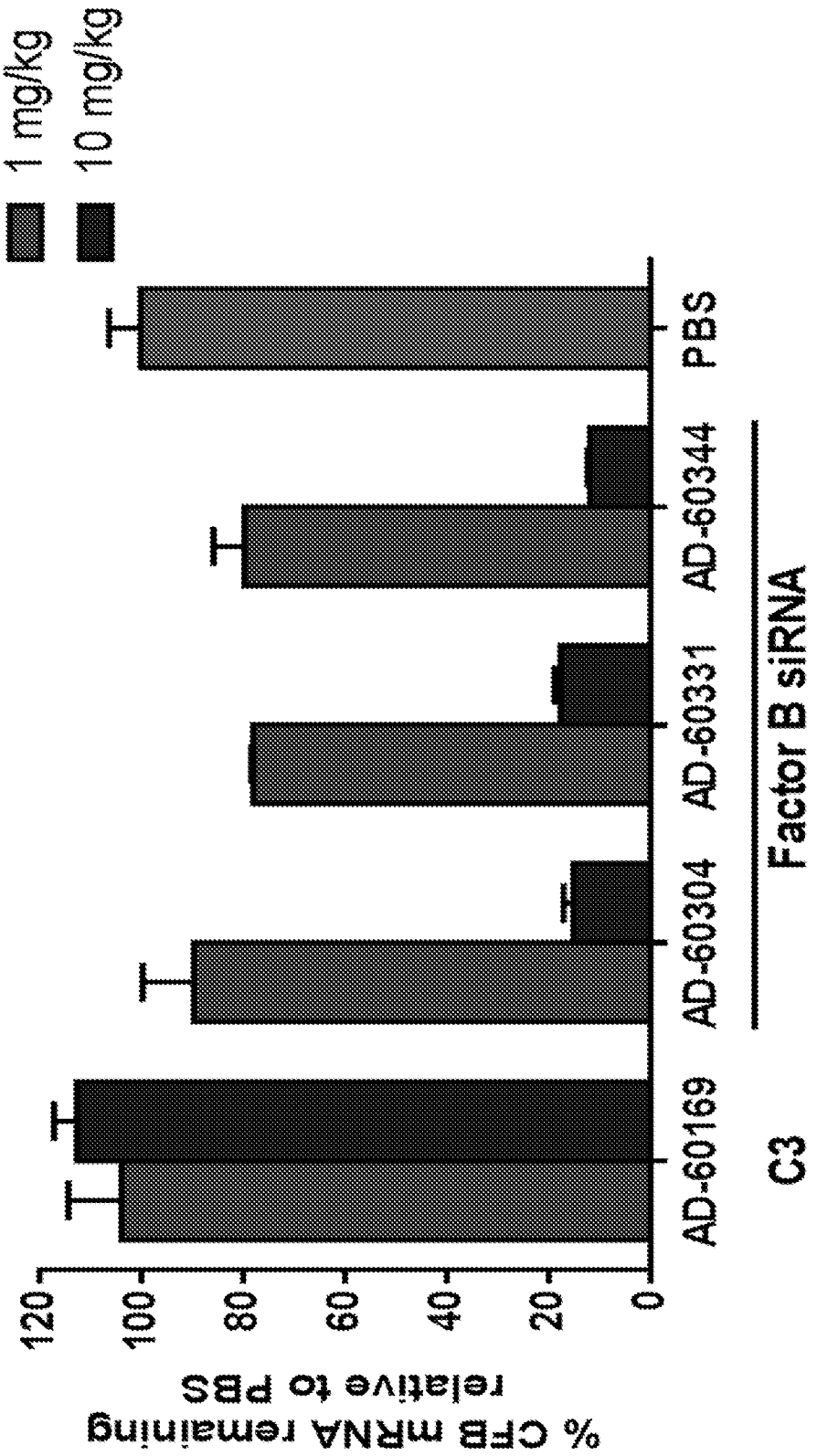

1 mg/kg
10 mg/kg
% CFB mRNA remaining
relative to PBS
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
AD-60169
AD-60304
AD-60331
AD-60344
PBS
C3
Factor B siRNA

Figure 2

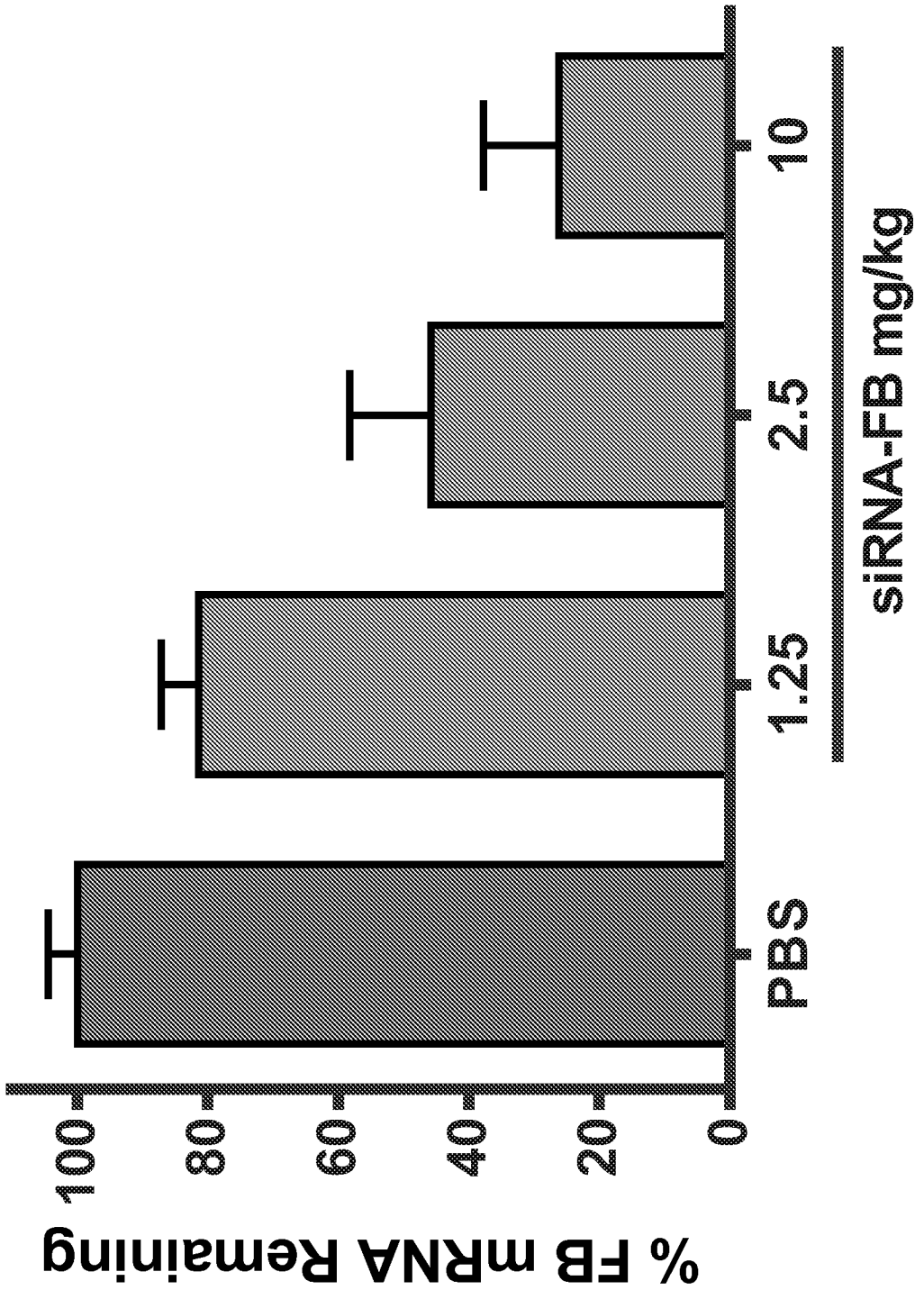


Figure 3

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> ALNYLAM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

<120> COMPLEMENT COMPONENT IRNA COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

<130> 121301-01120

<140> NEW APPLICATION
<141> CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH

<150> 61/915,210
<151> 2013-12-12

<160> 492

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1
<211> 2646
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1
gacttctgca gtttctgttt ccttgactgg cagctcagcg gggccctccc gcttggatgt 60

tccgggaaag tgatgtgggt aggacaggcg gggcgagccg caggtgccag aacacagatt 120

gtataaaagg ctgggggctg gtggggagca ggggaaggga atgtgaccag gtctaggtct 180

ggagtttcag cttggacact gagccaagca gacaagcaaa gcaagccagg acacaccatc 240

ctgccccagg cccagcttct ctcctgcctt ccaacgccat ggggagcaat ctcagccccc 300

aactctgcct gatgcccttt atcttgggcc tcttgtctgg aggtgtgacc accactccat 360

ggtctttggc ccggccccag ggatcctgct ctctggaggg ggtagagatc aaaggcggct 420

ccttccgact tctccaagag ggccaggcac tggagtacgt gtgtccttct ggcttctacc 480

cgtaccctgt gcagacacgt acctgcagat ctacggggtc ctggagcacc ctgaagactc 540

aagaccaaaa gactgtcagg aaggcagagt gcagagcaat ccactgtcca agaccacacg 600

acttcgagaa cggggaatac tggccccggt ctccctacta caatgtgagt gatgagatct 660

ctttccactg ctatgacggt tacactctcc ggggctctgc caatcgcacc tgccaagtga 720

atggccgatg gagtgggcag acagcgatct gtgacaacgg agcggggtac tgctccaacc 780

cgggcatccc cattggcaca aggaaggtgg gcagccagta ccgccttgaa gacagcgtca 840

cctaccactg cagccggggg cttaccctgc gtggctccca gcggcgaacg tgtcaggaag 900

gtggctcttg gagcgggacg gagccttcct gccaagactc cttcatgtac gacacccctc 960

aagaggtggc cgaagctttc ctgtcttccc tgacagagac catagaagga gtcgatgctg 1020

aggatgggca cggcccaggg gaacaacaga agcggaagat cgtcctggac ccttcaggct 1080

ccatgaacat ctacctggtg ctagatggat cagacagcat tggggccagc aacttcacag 1140

gagccaaaaa gtgtctagtc aacttaattg agaaggtggc aagttatggt gtgaagccaa 1200

gatatggtct agtgacatat gccacatacc ccaaaatttg ggtcaaagtg tctgaagcag 1260

acagcagtaa tgcagactgg gtcacgaagc agctcaatga aatcaattat gaagaccaca 1320

agttgaagtc agggactaac accaagaagg ccctccaggc agtgtacagc atgatgagct 1380

ggccagatga cgtccctcct gaaggctgga accgcacccg ccatgtcatc atcctcatga 1440

ctgatggatt gcacaacatg ggcggggacc caattactgt cattgatgag atccgggact 1500

tgctatacat tggcaaggat cgcaaaaacc caagggagga ttatctggat gtctatgtgt 1560

ttggggtcgg gcctttggtg aaccaagtga acatcaatgc tttggcttcc aagaaagaca 1620

atgagcaaca tgtgttcaaa gtcaaggata tggaaaacct ggaagatgtt ttctaccaaa 1680

tgatcgatga aagccagtct ctgagtctct gtggcatggt ttgggaacac aggaagggta 1740

ccgattacca caagcaacca tggcaggcca agatctcagt cattcgccct tcaaagggac 1800

acgagagctg tatgggggct gtggtgtctg agtactttgt gctgacagca gcacattgtt 1860

tcactgtgga tgacaaggaa cactcaatca aggtcagcgt aggaggggag aagcgggacc 1920

tggagataga agtagtccta tttcacccca actacaacat taatgggaaa aaagaagcag 1980

gaattcctga attttatgac tatgacgttg ccctgatcaa gctcaagaat aagctgaaat 2040

atggccagac tatcaggccc atttgtctcc cctgcaccga gggaacaact cgagctttga 2100

ggcttcctcc aactaccact tgccagcaac aaaaggaaga gctgctccct gcacaggata 2160

tcaaagctct gtttgtgtct gaggaggaga aaaagctgac tcggaaggag gtctacatca 2220

agaatgggga taagaaaggc agctgtgaga gagatgctca atatgcccca ggctatgaca 2280

aagtcaagga catctcagag gtggtcaccc ctcggttcct ttgtactgga ggagtgagtc 2340

cctatgctga ccccaatact tgcagaggtg attctggcgg ccccttgata gttcacaaga 2400

gaagtcgttt cattcaagtt ggtgtaatca gctggggagt agtggatgtc tgcaaaaacc 2460

agaagcggca aaagcaggta cctgctcacg cccgagactt tcacatcaac ctctttcaag 2520

tgctgccctg gctgaaggag aaactccaag atgaggattt gggttttcta taaggggttt 2580

cctgctggac aggggcgtgg gattgaatta aaacagctgc gacaacaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2640

aaaaaa 2646

<210> 2
<211> 2767
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 2
gctccatcac acagtccatg gaaagactga tcttttaaat tgggggtagt ggaggtggtg 60

gtctgtgctt gttaggaggg gtctgggggc taagagggag ctttgaaagg gaagttctgg 120

cccttggtca gtcaagggtg gggctcacat agtttctgtt tcctcagttg gcagttcagc 180

tggggccctc cttcatgaat gttccgggaa gcagtggctg cgtgcgcagg gtaggctggc 240

caggctgcag atgccagagc agattgcata aaaggttagg ggacagtggg aaaggggtgt 300

agccagatcc agcatttggg tttcagtttg gacaggaggt caaataggca cccagagtga 360

cctggagagg gctttgggcc actggactct ctggtgcttt ccatgacaat ggagagcccc 420

cagctctgcc tcgtcctctt ggtcttaggc ttctcctctg gaggtgtgag cgcaactcca 480

gtgcttgagg cccggcccca agtctcctgc tctctggagg gagtagagat caaaggcggc 540

tcctttcaac ttctccaagg cggtcaggcc ctggagtacc tatgtccctc tggcttctac 600

ccataccccg tgcagactcg aacctgcaga tccacaggct cctggagcga cctgcagacc 660

cgagaccaaa agattgtcca gaaggcggaa tgcagagcaa tacgctgccc acgaccgcag 720

gactttgaaa atggggaatt ctggccccgg tccccccttct acaacctgag tgaccagatt 780

tcttttcaat gctatgatgg ttacgttctc cggggctctg ctaatcgcac ctgccaagag 840

aatggccggt gggatgggca aacagcaatt tgtgatgatg gagctggata ctgtcccaat 900

cccggtattc ctattgggac aaggaaggtg ggtagccaat accgccttga agacattgtt 960

acttaccact gcagccgggg acttgtcctg cgtggctccc agaagcgaaa gtgtcaagaa 1020

ggtggctcat ggagtgggac agagccttcc tgccaagatt ccttcatgta tgacagccct 1080

caagaagtgg ccgaagcatt cctatcctcc ctgacagaga ccatcgaagg agccgatgct 1140

gaggatgggc acagcccagg agaacagcag aagaggaaga ttgtcctaga cccctcgggc 1200

tccatgaata tctacctggt gctagatgga tcagacagca tcggaagcag caacttcaca 1260

ggggctaagc ggtgcctcac caacttgatt gagaaggtgg cgagttacgg ggtgaggcca 1320

cgatatggtc tcctgacata tgctacagtc cccaaagtgt tggtcagagt gtctgatgag 1380

aggagtagcg atgccgactg ggtcacagag aagctcaacc aaatcagtta tgaagaccac 1440

aagctgaagt cagggaccaa caccaagagg gctctccagg ctgtgtatag catgatgagc 1500

tgggcagggg atgccccgcc tgaaggctgg aatagaaccc gccatgtcat catcattatg 1560

actgatggct tgcacaacat gggtggaaac cctgtcactg tcattcagga catccgagcc 1620

ttgctggaca tcggcaggga tcccaaaaat cccagggagg attacctgga tgtgtatgtg 1680

tttggggtcg ggcctctggt ggactccgtg aacatcaatg ccttagcttc caaaaaggac 1740

aatgagcatc atgtgtttaa agtcaaggat atggaagacc tggagaatgt tttctaccaa 1800

atgattgatg aaaccaaatc tctgagtctc tgtggcatgg tgtgggagca taaaaaaggc 1860

aacgattatc ataagcaacc atggcaagcc aagatctcag tcactcgccc tctgaaagga 1920

catgagacct gtatgggggc cgtggtgtct gagtacttcg tgctgacagc agcgcactgc 1980

ttcatggtgg atgatcagaa acattccatc aaggtcagcg tgggggggtca gaggcgggac 2040

ctggagattg aagaggtcct gttccacccc aaatacaata ttaatgggaa aaaggcagaa 2100

gggatccctg agttctatga ttatgatgtg gccctagtca agctcaagaa caagctcaag 2160

tatggccaga ctctcaggcc catctgtctc ccctgcacgg agggaaccac acgagccttg 2220

aggcttcctc agacagccac ctgcaagcag cacaaggaac agttgctccc tgtgaaggat 2280

gtcaaagctc tgtttgtatc tgagcaaggg aagagcctga ctcggaagga ggtgtacatc 2340

aagaatgggg acaagaaagc cagttgtgag agagatgcta caaaggccca aggctatgag 2400

aaggtcaaag atgcctctga ggtggtcact ccacggttcc tctgcacagg aggggtggat 2460

ccctatgctg accccaacac atgcaaagga gattccgggg gccctctcat tgttcacaag 2520

agaagccgct tcattcaagt tggtgtgatt agctggggag tagtagatgt ctgcagagac 2580

cagaggcggc aacagctggt accctcttat gcccgggact tccacatcaa cctcttccag 2640

gtgctgccct ggctaaagga caagctcaaa gatgaggatt tgggttttct ataaagagct 2700

tcctgcaggg agagtgtgag gacagattaa agcagttaca ataacaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2760

aaaaaaa 2767

<210> 3
<211> 2763
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 3
gctccatcac acagtccatg gaaagactga tcttttaaat tgggggtagt ggaggtggtg 60

gtctgtgctt gttaggaggg gtctgggggc taagagggag ctttgaaagg gaagttctgg 120

cccttggtca gtcaagggtg gggctcacat agtttctgtt tcctcagttg gcagttcagc 180

tggggccctc cttcatgaat gttccgggaa gcagtggctg cgtgcgcagg gtaggctggc 240

caggctgcag atgccagagc agattgcata aaaggttagg ggacagtggg aaaggggtgt 300

agccagatcc agcatttggg tttcagtttg gacaggaggt caaataggca cccagagtga 360

cctggagagg gctttgggcc actggactct ctggtgcttt ccatgacaat ggagagcccc 420

cagctctgcc tcgtcctctt ggtcttaggc ttctcctctg gaggtgtgag cgcaactcca 480

gtgcttgagg cccggcccca agtctcctgc tctctggagg gagtagagat caaaggcggc 540

tcctttcaac ttctccaagg cggtcaggcc ctggagtacc tatgtccctc tggcttctac 600

ccataccccg tgcagactcg aacctgcaga tccacaggct cctggagcga cctgcagacc 660

cgagaccaaa agattgtcca gaaggcggaa tgcagagcaa tacgctgccc acgaccgcag 720

gactttgaaa atggggaatt ctggccccgg tccccttct acaacctgag tgaccagatt 780

tcttttcaat gctatgatgg ttacgttctc cggggctctg ctaatcgcac ctgccaagag 840

aatggccggt gggatgggca aacagcaatt tgtgatgatg gagctggata ctgtcccaat 900

cccggtattc ctattgggac aaggaaggtg ggtagccaat accgccttga agacattgtt 960

acttaccact gcagccgggg acttgtcctg cgtggctccc agaagcgaaa gtgtcaagaa 1020

ggtggctcat ggagtgggac agagccttcc tgccaagatt ccttcatgta tgacagccct 1080

caagaagtgg ccgaagcatt cctatcctcc ctgacagaga ccatcgaagg agccgatgct 1140

gaggatgggc acagcccagg agaacagcag aagaggaaga ttgtcctaga cccctcgggc 1200

tccatgaata tctacctggt gctagatgga tcagacagca tcggaagcag caacttcaca 1260

ggggctaagc ggtgcctcac caacttgatt gagaaggtgg cgagttacgg ggtgaggcca 1320

cgatatggtc tcctgacata tgctacagtc cccaaagtgt tggtcagagt gtctgatgag 1380

aggagtagcg atgccgactg ggtcacagag aagctcaacc aaatcagtta tgaagaccac 1440

aagctgaagt cagggaccaa caccaagagg gctctccagg ctgtgtatag catgatgagc 1500

tgggcagggg atgccccgcc tgaaggctgg aatagaaccc gccatgtcat catcattatg 1560

actgatggct tgcacaacat gggtggaaac cctgtcactg tcattcagga catccgagcc 1620

ttgctggaca tcggcaggga tcccaaaaat cccagggagg attacctgga tgtgtatgtg 1680

tttggggtcg ggcctctggt ggactccgtg aacatcaatg ccttagcttc caaaaaggac 1740

aatgagcatc atgtgtttaa agtcaaggat atggaagacc tggagaatgt tttctaccaa 1800

atgattgatg aaaccaaatc tctgagtctc tgtggcatgg tgtgggagca taaaaaaggc 1860

aacgattatc ataagcaacc atggcaagcc aagatctcag tcactcgccc tctgaaagga 1920

catgagacct gtatgggggc cgtggtgtct gagtacttcg tgctgacagc agcgcactgc 1980

ttcatggtgg atgatcagaa acattccatc aaggtcagcg tgggggtca gaggcgggac 2040

ctggagattg aagaggtcct gttccacccc aaatacaata ttaatgggaa aaaggcagaa 2100

gggatccctg agttctatga ttatgatgtg gccctagtca agctcaagaa caagctcaag 2160

tatggccaga ctctcaggcc catctgtctc ccctgcacgg agggaaccac acgagccttg 2220

aggcttcctc agacagccac ctgcaagcag cacaaggaac agttgctccc tgtgaaggat 2280

gtcaaagctc tgtttgtatc tgagcaaggg aagagcctga ctcggaagga ggtgtacatc 2340

aagaatgggg acaagccagt tgtgagagag atgctacaaa ggcccaaggc tatgagaagg 2400

tcaaagatgc ctctgaggtg gtcactccac ggttcctctg cacaggaggg gtggatccct 2460

atgctgaccc caacacatgc aaaggagatt ccgggggccc tctcattgtt cacaagagaa 2520

gccgcttcat tcaagttggt gtgattagct ggggagtagt agatgtctgc agagaccaga 2580

ggcggcaaca gctggtaccc tcttatgccc gggacttcca catcaacctc ttccaggtgc 2640

tgccctggct aaaggacaag ctcaaagatg aggatttggg ttttctataa agagcttcct 2700

gcagggagag tgtgaggaca gattaaagca gttacaataa caaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2760

aaa 2763

<210> 4
<211> 2573
<212> DNA
<213> Rattus norvegicus

<400> 4
cagcaggggc cctccttcat gaatgttccg ggaagcagcg tctgtgcagg gtaggttggc 60

caggctgcag gtgccagagc agattgcata aaaggttagg ggccggtggg aaaggggtgt 120

agccagatcc agcactggag tttcagtctg gacagcaagt caagtagcca cccagagtga 180

actggaaagg gcttttggcc acgggctttc catgacaatg gagggtcccc agctctgctt 240

agtcctcttg gtcttaggcc tctcctccgg aggtgtgagc gcaactccag tgcttgaggc 300

ccggccccag gtctcttgct ctctggaggg agtagagatc aaaggcggct ccttccaact 360

tctccaagac ggtcaggccc tggagtacct gtgtccctct ggcttctacc cataccctgt 420

gcagactcga acctgcaaat ccacaggctc ctggagtgtc ctccagaccc gggaccaaaa 480

gattgtcaag aaggcagaat gcagagcaat acgctgccca cgaccacagg actttgaaaa 540

tggggagttc tggccccggt ccccctacta caacctgagt gatcagattt cttttcaatg 600

ctatgatggc tacactctcc ggggctctgc taatcgcacc tgccaagaga atggccggtg 660

ggatgggcaa acagcaatct gtgatgatgg agcgggatac tgtcccaacc cgggtattcc 720

tattgggaca aggaaggtgg gaagccagta ccgtcttgaa gacactgtca cttaccactg 780

tagtcgggga cttgtcctac gtggctccca gcagcgaagg tgccaggaag gtggctcgtg 840

gagtgggaca gagccttcct gccaagattc cttcatgtac gacagccctc aagaggtggc 900

cgaagcattt ctatcctccc tgacagagac catcgaagga gcagatgcgg aggatgggca 960

cagcccaggg gaacagcaga agaggaagat tatcctggac ccctcgggct ccatgaatat 1020

ctacatggtg ctggatggat ccgacagcat cggggccagc aacttcacag gggccaagcg 1080

gtgtctcgcc aacttgattg agaaggtggc gagttatggg gtgaagccaa gatacggtct 1140

agtgacatat gccacagtcc ccaaagtctt ggtcagagtg tctgaggaga ggagtagtga 1200

tgccgactgg gtcacagaga agctcaacca aatcagttat gaagaccaca agctgaagtc 1260

agggaccaac accaagaagg ctctccaggc tgtatacagc atgatgagct ggccagggga 1320

tgctccgcct gaaggctgga atcgaacccg ccacgtcatc atcatcatga ctgatggctt 1380

gcacaacatg ggtggagacc ctgtcactgt cattgaggac atccgagact tgctggatat 1440

tggcagggat cgcaaaaatc cccgggagga ttatttggat gtgtatgtgt ttggggtcgg 1500

gcctctggtg gaccctgtga acatcaatgc cttggcttcc aaaaagaaca atgagcagca 1560

tgtgttcaag gtcaaggaca tggaggatct ggagaacgtc ttctacaaaa tgatcgatga 1620

aaccaaatct ctgggtctct gtggcatggt gtgggagcat cagaaaggcg gtgattatta 1680

caagcaacca tggcaagcca agatctcagt cactcgtcct ctgaaaggac atgagaactg 1740

tatgggggcc gtggtgtccg agtacttcgt gctgacagca gcgcattgct tcacagtgga 1800

agatcagaaa cactccatca aggtcaacgt ggaggggaaa aggcgggacc tggagattga 1860

agaggtcctg ttccacccta attacgacat caatgggaaa aaggcagaag gaatctctga 1920

gttctatgac tatgatgttg ccctcatcaa gctcaagacc aagctgaagt acagccagac 1980

tctcaggccc atctgtctcc cctgcacaga gggaaccacc cgagccttgc ggcttcctca 2040

gacagccacc tgcaaacagc acaaggaaga gttgctccct atgaaggacg tcaaagctct 2100

gtttgtatcc gaggaaggga agaagctgac ccggaaggag gtgtacatca agaatgggga 2160

aaagaaagcc agttgtgaga gagatgctac aaaggcccaa ggctatgaga aggtcaaagt 2220

tgcctctgag gtggtcaccc ccaggttcct gtgcaccgga ggggtagatc cctatgctga 2280

ccccaacaca tgcaaaggag actccggggg ccctctcatt gttcacaaga gaagccgctt 2340

cattcaagtt ggtgtgatca gctggggagt agtggatgtc tgcaaagacc cgaggcggca 2400

acagttggtg ccctcctatg cccgggactt ccacatcaat ctcttccagg tgctgccctg 2460

gctaaaggag aagctcaaag acgaggactt gggtttctta taaggagctt cctgctggga 2520

gggtgagggc agattaaagc agctacaata caaatacaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa 2573

<210> 5
<211> 2334
<212> DNA
<213> Pan troglodytes

<400> 5
cccaggccca gcttctctcc tgccttccaa cgccatgggg agcaatctca gcccccaact 60

ctgcctgatg cccttcatct tgggcctctt gtctggaggt gtgaccacca ctccatggcc 120

tttggcccag ccccaggaat cctgctctct ggaggggtga gagatcaaag gcggctcctt 180

ccgacttctc caagagggcc aggcactgga gtacgtgtgt ccttctggct tctacccgta 240

ccctgtgcag acacgtacct gcagatctac ggggtcctgg agcaccctga agactcaagt 300

ccaaaagact gtcaggaagg cagagtgcag agcaatccac tgtccaagac cacacgactt 360

cgagaacggg gaatactggc cccggtctcc ctactacaat gtgagtgatg agatctcttt 420

ccactgctat gacggttaca ctctccgggg ctctgccaat cgcacctgcc aagtgaatgg 480

ccggtggagt gggcagacag cgatctgtga caacggagcg gggtactgct ccaacccggg 540

catccccatt ggcacaagga aggtgggcag ccagtaccgc cttgaagaca gcgtcaccta 600

ccactgcagc cgggggctta ccctgcgtgg ctcccagcgg cgaacgtgtc aggaaggtgg 660

ctcttggagc gggacggagc cttcttgcca agactccttc atgtacgaca cccctcaaga 720

ggtggccgaa gctttcctgt cttccctgac agagaccata gaaggagtcg atgctgagga 780

tgggcacggc ccaggggaac aacagaagcg gaagatcgtc ctggaccctt caggctccat 840

gaacatctac ctggtgctag atggatcaga cagcattggg gccagcaact tcacaggagc 900

caaaaagtgt ctagtcaact taattgagaa ggtggcaagt tatggtgtga agccaagata 960

tggtctagtg acatatgcca cacaccccaa aatttgggtc aaagtgtctg atccagacag 1020

cagtaatgca gactgggtca cgaagcagct caatgaaatc aattatgaag accacaagtt 1080

gaagtcaggg actaacacca agaaggccct ccaggcagtg tacagcatga tgagctggcc 1140

agatgacatc cctcctgaag gctggaaccg cacccgccat gtcatcatcc tcatgactga 1200

tggattgcac aacatgggcg gggacccaat tactgtcatt gatgagatcc gggacttgct 1260

atacattggc aaggatcgca aaaacccaag ggaggattat ctggatgtct atgtgtttgg 1320

ggtcgggcct ttggtgaacc aagtgaacat caatgctttg gcttccaaga aagacaatga 1380

gcaacatgtg ttcaaagtca aggatatgga aaacctggaa gatgttttct accaaatgat 1440

tgatgaaagc cagtctctga gtctctgtgg catggtttgg gaacacagga agggtaccga 1500

ttaccacaag caaccatggc aagccaagat ctcagtcatt cgcccttcaa agggacacga 1560

gagctgtatg ggggctgtgg tgtctgagta ctttgtgctg acagcagcac actgtttcac 1620

tgtggatgac aaggaacact caatcaaggt cagcgtagga ggggagaagc gggacctgga 1680

gatagaagta gtcctatttc accccaacta caacattaat gggaaaaaag cagcaggaat 1740

tcctgaattt tatgactatg acgttgccct gatcaagctc aagaataagc tgaaatatgg 1800

ccagactatc aggcccattt gtctcccctg caccgaggga acaactcgag ctttgaggct 1860

tcctccaact accacttgcc agcaacaaaa ggaagagctg ctccctgcac aggatatcaa 1920

agctctgttt gtgtctgagg aggagaaaaa gctgactcgg aaggaggtct acatcaagaa 1980

tggggataag aaaggcagct gtgagagaga tgctcaatat gccccaggct atgacaaagt 2040

caaggacatc tcagaggtgg tcacccctcg gttcctttgt actggaggag tgagtcccta 2100

tgctgacccc aatacttgca gaggtgattc tggcggcccc ttgatagttc acaaaagaag 2160

tcgtttcatt caagttggtg taatcagctg gggagtagtg gatgtctgca aaaaccagaa 2220

gcggcaaaag caggtacctg ctcacgcccg agactttcac atcaacctct ttcaagtgct 2280

gccctggctg aaggagaaac tccaagatga ggatttgggt tttctataag gggt 2334

<210> 6
<211> 5101
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 6
cactcctccc catcctctcc ctctgtccct ctgtccctct gaccctgcac tgtcccagca 60

ccatgggacc cacctcaggt cccagcctgc tgctcctgct actaacccac ctccccctgg 120

ctctggggag tcccatgtac tctatcatca cccccaacat cttgcggctg gagagcgagg 180

agaccatggt gctggaggcc cacgacgcgc aaggggatgt tccagtcact gttactgtcc 240

acgacttccc aggcaaaaaa ctagtgctgt ccagtgagaa gactgtgctg acccctgcca 300

ccaaccacat gggcaacgtc accttcacga tcccagccaa cagggagttc aagtcagaaa 360

aggggcgcaa caagttcgtg accgtgcagg ccaccttcgg gacccaagtg gtggagaagg 420

tggtgctggt cagcctgcag agcgggtacc tcttcatcca gacagacaag accatctaca 480

cccctggctc cacagttctc tatcggatct tcaccgtcaa ccacaagctg ctacccgtgg 540

gccggacggt catggtcaac attgagaacc cggaaggcat cccggtcaag caggactcct 600

tgtcttctca gaaccagctt ggcgtcttgc ccttgtcttg ggacattccg gaactcgtca 660

acatgggcca gtggaagatc cgagcctact atgaaaactc accacagcag gtcttctcca 720

ctgagtttga ggtgaaggag tacgtgctgc ccagtttcga ggtcatagtg gagcctacag 780

agaaattcta ctacatctat aacgagaagg gcctggaggt caccatcacc gccaggttcc 840

tctacgggaa gaaagtggag ggaactgcct ttgtcatctt cgggatccag gatggcgaac 900

agaggatttc cctgcctgaa tccctcaagc gcattccgat tgaggatggc tcgggggagg 960

ttgtgctgag ccggaaggta ctgctggacg gggtgcagaa cccccgagca gaagacctgg 1020

tggggaagtc tttgtacgtg tctgccaccg tcatcttgca ctcaggcagt gacatggtgc 1080

aggcagagcg cagcgggatc cccatcgtga cctctcccta ccagatccac ttcaccaaga 1140

cacccaagta cttcaaacca ggaatgccct ttgacctcat ggtgttcgtg acgaaccctg 1200

atggctctcc agcctaccga gtccccgtgg cagtccaggg cgaggacact gtgcagtctc 1260

taacccaggg agatggcgtg gccaaactca gcatcaacac acaccccagc cagaagccct 1320

tgagcatcac ggtgcgcacg aagaagcagg agctctcgga ggcagagcag gctaccagga 1380

ccatgcaggc tctgccctac agcaccgtgg gcaactccaa caattacctg catctctcag 1440

tgctacgtac agagctcaga cccggggaga ccctcaacgt caacttcctc ctgcgaatgg 1500

accgcgccca cgaggccaag atccgctact acacctacct gatcatgaac aagggcaggc 1560

tgttgaaggc gggacgccag gtgcgagagc ccggccagga cctggtggtg ctgcccctgt 1620

ccatcaccac cgacttcatc ccttccttcc gcctggtggc gtactacacg ctgatcggtg 1680

ccagcggcca gagggaggtg gtggccgact ccgtgtgggt ggacgtcaag gactcctgcg 1740

tgggctcgct ggtggtaaaa agcggccagt cagaagaccg gcagcctgta cctgggcagc 1800

agatgaccct gaagatagag ggtgaccacg gggcccgggt ggtactggtg gccgtggaca 1860

agggcgtgtt cgtgctgaat aagaagaaca aactgacgca gagtaagatc tgggacgtgg 1920

tggagaaggc agacatcggc tgcaccccgg gcagtgggaa ggattacgcc ggtgtcttct 1980

ccgacgcagg gctgaccttc acgagcagca gtggccagca gaccgcccag agggcagaac 2040

ttcagtgccc gcagccagcc gcccgccgac gccgttccgt gcagctcacg gagaagcgaa 2100

tggacaaagt cggcaagtac cccaaggagc tgcgcaagtg ctgcgaggac ggcatgcggg 2160

agaaccccat gaggttctcg tgccagcgcc ggacccgttt catctccctg ggcgaggcgt 2220

gcaagaaggt cttcctggac tgctgcaact acatcacaga gctgcggcgg cagcacgcgc 2280

gggccagcca cctgggcctg gccaggagta acctggatga ggacatcatt gcagaagaga 2340

acatcgtttc ccgaagtgag ttcccagaga gctggctgtg gaacgttgag gacttgaaag 2400

agccaccgaa aaatggaatc tctacgaagc tcatgaatat atttttgaaa gactccatca 2460

ccacgtggga gattctggct gtgagcatgt cggacaagaa agggatctgt gtggcagacc 2520

ccttcgaggt cacagtaatg caggacttct tcatcgacct gcggctaccc tactctgttg 2580

ttcgaaacga gcaggtggaa atccgagccg ttctctacaa ttaccggcag aaccaagagc 2640

tcaaggtgag ggtggaacta ctccacaatc cagccttctg cagcctggcc accaccaaga 2700

ggcgtcacca gcagaccgta accatccccc ccaagtcctc gttgtccgtt ccatatgtca 2760

tcgtgccgct aaagaccggc ctgcaggaag tggaagtcaa ggctgctgtc taccatcatt 2820

tcatcagtga cggtgtcagg aagtccctga aggtcgtgcc ggaaggaatc agaatgaaca 2880

aaactgtggc tgttcgcacc ctggatccag aacgcctggg ccgtgaagga gtgcagaaag 2940

aggacatccc acctgcagac ctcagtgacc aagtcccgga caccgagtct gagaccagaa 3000

ttctcctgca agggacccca gtggcccaga tgacagagga tgccgtcgac gcggaacggc 3060

tgaagcacct cattgtgacc ccctcgggct gcggggaaca gaacatgatc ggcatgacgc 3120

ccacggtcat cgctgtgcat tacctggatg aaacggagca gtgggagaag ttcggcctag 3180

agaagcggca gggggccttg gagctcatca agaaggggta cacccagcag ctggccttca 3240

gacaacccag ctctgccttt gcggccttcg tgaaacgggc acccagcacc tggctgaccg 3300

cctacgtggt caaggtcttc tctctggctg tcaacctcat cgccatcgac tcccaagtcc 3360

tctgcggggc tgttaaatgg ctgatcctgg agaagcagaa gcccgacggg gtcttccagg 3420

aggatgcgcc cgtgatacac caagaaatga ttggtggatt acggaacaac aacgagaaag 3480

acatggccct cacggccttt gttctcatct cgctgcagga ggctaaagat atttgcgagg 3540

agcaggtcaa cagcctgcca ggcagcatca ctaaagcagg agacttcctt gaagccaact 3600

acatgaacct acagagatcc tacactgtgg ccattgctgg ctatgctctg gcccagatgg 3660

gcaggctgaa ggggcctctt cttaacaaat ttctgaccac agccaaagat aagaaccgct 3720

gggaggaccc tggtaagcag ctctacaacg tggaggccac atcctatgcc ctcttggccc 3780

tactgcagct aaaagacttt gactttgtgc ctcccgtcgt gcgttggctc aatgaacaga 3840

gatactacgg tggtggctat ggctctaccc aggccacctt catggtgttc caagccttgg 3900

ctcaatacca aaaggacgcc cctgaccacc aggaactgaa ccttgatgtg tccctccaac 3960

tgcccagccg cagctccaag atcacccacc gtatccactg ggaatctgcc agcctcctgc 4020

gatcagaaga gaccaaggaa aatgagggtt tcacagtcac agctgaagga aaaggccaag 4080

gcaccttgtc ggtggtgaca atgtaccatg ctaaggccaa agatcaactc acctgtaata 4140

aattcgacct caaggtcacc ataaaaccag caccggaaac agaaaagagg cctcaggatg 4200

ccaagaacac tatgatcctt gagatctgta ccaggtaccg gggagaccag gatgccacta 4260

tgtctatatt ggacatatcc atgatgactg gctttgctcc agacacagat gacctgaagc 4320

agctggccaa tggtgttgac agatacatct ccaagtatga gctggacaaa gccttctccg 4380

ataggaacac cctcatcatc tacctggaca aggtctcaca ctctgaggat gactgtctag 4440

ctttcaaagt tcaccaatac tttaatgtag agcttatcca gcctggagca gtcaaggtct 4500

acgcctatta caacctggag gaaagctgta cccggttcta ccatccggaa aaggaggatg 4560

gaaagctgaa caagctctgc cgtgatgaac tgtgccgctg tgctgaggag aattgcttca 4620

tacaaaagtc ggatgacaag gtcaccctgg aagaacggct ggacaaggcc tgtgagccag 4680

gagtggacta tgtgtacaag acccgactgg tcaaggttca gctgtccaat gactttgacg 4740

agtacatcat ggccattgag cagaccatca agtcaggctc ggatgaggtg caggttggac 4800

agcagcgcac gttcatcagc cccatcaagt gcagagaagc cctgaagctg gaggagaaga 4860

aacactacct catgtggggt ctctcctccg atttctgggg agagaagccc aacctcagct 4920

acatcatcgg gaaggacact tgggtggagc actggcccga ggaggacgaa tgccaagacg 4980

aagagaacca gaaacaatgc caggacctcg gcgccttcac cgagagcatg gttgtctttg 5040

ggtgccccaa ctgaccacac ccccattccc ccactccaga taaagcttca gttatatctc 5100

a 5101

<210> 7
<211> 5147
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 7

agagaggaga gccatataaa gagccagcgg ctacagcccc agctcgcctc tgcccacccc 60

tgccccttac cccttcattc cttccacctt tttccttcac tatgggacca gcttcagggt 120

cccagctact agtgctactg ctgctgttgg ccagctcccc attagctctg gggatcccca 180

tgtattccat cattactccc aatgtcctac ggctggagag cgaagagacc atcgtactgg 240

aggcccacga tgctcagggt gacatcccag tcacagtcac tgtgcaagac ttcctaaaga 300

ggcaagtgct gaccagtgag aagacagtgt tgacaggagc cagtggacat ctgagaagcg 360

tctccatcaa gattccagcc agtaaggaat tcaactcaga taaggagggg cacaagtacg 420

tgacagtggt ggcaaacttc ggggaaacgg tggtggagaa agcagtgatg gtaagcttcc 480

agagtgggta cctcttcatc cagacagaca agaccatcta cacccctggc tccactgtct 540

tatatcggat cttcactgtg gacaacaacc tactgcccgt gggcaagaca gtcgtcatcc 600

tcattgagac ccccgatggc attcctgtca agagagacat tctgtcttcc aacaaccaac 660

acggcatctt gcctttgtct tggaacattc ctgaactggt caacatgggg cagtggaaga 720

tccgagcctt ttacgaacat gcgccgaagc agatcttctc cgcagagttt gaggtgaagg 780

aatacgtgct gcccagtttt gaggtccggg tggagcccac agagacattt tattacatcg 840

atgacccaaa tggcctggaa gtttccatca tagccaagtt cctgtacggg aaaaacgtgg 900

acgggacagc cttcgtgatt tttggggtcc aggatggcga taagaagatt tctctggccc 960

actccctcac gcgcgtagtg attgaggatg gtgtggggga tgcagtgctg acccggaagg 1020

tgctgatgga gggggtacgg ccttccaacg ccgacgccct ggtggggaag tccctgtatg 1080

tctccgtcac tgtcatcctg cactcaggta gtgacatggt agaggcagag cgcagtggga 1140

tcccgattgt cacttccccg taccagatcc acttcaccaa gacacccaaa ttcttcaagc 1200

cagccatgcc ctttgacctc atggtgttcg tgaccaaccc cgatggctct ccggccagca 1260

aagtgctggt ggtcactcag ggatctaatg caaaggctct cacccaagat gatggcgtgg 1320

ccaagctaag catcaacaca cccaacagcc gccaacccct gaccatcaca gtccgcacca 1380

agaaggacac tctcccagaa tcacggcagg ccaccaagac aatggaggcc catccctaca 1440

gcactatgca caactccaac aactacctac acttgtcagt gtcacgaatg gagctcaagc 1500

cgggggacaa cctcaatgtc aacttccacc tgcgcacaga cccaggccat gaggccaaga 1560

tccgatacta cacctacctg gttatgaaca aggggaagct cctgaaggca ggccgccagg 1620

ttcgggagcc tggccaggac ctggtggtct tgtccctgcc catcactcca gagtttattc 1680

cttcatttcg cctggtggct tactacaccc tgattggagc tagtggccag agggaggtgg 1740

tggctgactc tgtgtgggtg gatgtgaagg attcctgtat tggcacgctg gtggtgaagg 1800

gtgacccaag agataaccat ctcgcacctg ggcaacaaac gacactcagg attgaaggaa 1860

accaggggcc ccgagtgggg ctagtggctg tggacaaggg agtgtttgtg ctgaacaaga 1920

agaacaaact cacacagagc aagatctggg atgtggtaga gaaggcagac attggctgca 1980

ccccaggcag tgggaagaac tatgctggtg tcttcatgga tgcaggcctg gccttcaaga 2040

caagccaagg actgcagact gaacagagag cagatcttga gtgcaccaag ccagcagccc 2100

gccgccgtcg ctcagtacag ttgatggaaa gaaggatgga caaagctggt cagtacactg 2160

acaagggtct tcggaagtgt tgtgaggatg gtatgcggga tatccctatg agatacagct 2220

gccagcgccg ggcacgcctc atcacccagg gcgagaactg cataaaggcc ttcatagact 2280

gctgcaacca catcaccaag ctgcgtgaac aacacagaag agaccacgtg ctgggcctgg 2340

ccaggagtga attggaggaa gacataattc cagaagaaga tattatctct agaagccact 2400

tcccacagag ctggttgtgg accatagaag agttgaaaga accagagaaa aatggaatct 2460

ctacgaaggt catgaacatc tttctcaaag attccatcac cacctgggag attctggcag 2520

tgagcttgtc agacaagaaa gggatctgtg tggcagaccc ctatgagatc agagtgatgc 2580

aggacttctt cattgacctg cggctgccct actctgtagt gcgcaacgaa caggtggaga 2640

tcagagctgt gctcttcaac taccgtgaac aggaggaact taaggtgagg gtggaactgt 2700

tgcataatcc agccttctgc agcatggcca ccgccaagaa tcgctacttc cagaccatca 2760

aaatccctcc caagtcctcg gtggctgtac cgtatgtcat tgtccccttg aagatcggcc 2820

aacaagaggt ggaggtcaag gctgctgtct tcaatcactt catcagtgat ggtgtcaaga 2880

agacactgaa ggtcgtgcca gaaggaatga gaatcaacaa aactgtggcc atccatacac 2940

tggacccaga gaagctcggt caaggggggag tgcagaaggt ggatgtgcct gccgcagacc 3000

ttagcgacca agtgccagac acagactctg agaccagaat tatcctgcaa gggagcccgg 3060

tggttcagat ggctgaagat gctgtggacg gggagcggct gaaacacctg atcgtgaccc 3120

ccgcaggctg tggggaacag aacatgattg gcatgacacc aacagtcatt gcggtacact 3180

acctggacca gaccgaacag tgggagaagt tcggcataga gaagaggcaa gaggccctgg 3240

agctcatcaa gaaagggtac acccagcagc tggccttcaa acagcccagc tctgcctatg 3300

ctgccttcaa caaccggccc cccagcacct ggctgacagc ctacgtggtc aaggtcttct 3360

ctctagctgc caacctcatc gccatcgact ctcacgtcct gtgtggggct gttaaatggt 3420

tgattctgga gaaacagaag ccggatggtg tctttcagga ggatgggccc gtgattcacc 3480

aagaaatgat tggtggcttc cggaacgcca aggaggcaga tgtgtcactc acagccttcg 3540

tcctcatcgc actgcaggaa gccagggaca tctgtgaggg gcaggtcaat agccttcctg 3600

ggagcatcaa caaggcaggg gagtatattg aagccagtta catgaacctg cagagaccat 3660

acacagtggc cattgctggg tatgccctgg ccctgatgaa caaactggag gaaccttacc 3720

tcggcaagtt tctgaacaca gccaaagatc ggaaccgctg ggaggagcct gaccagcagc 3780

tctacaacgt agaggccaca tcctacgccc tcctggccct gctgctgctg aaagactttg 3840

actctgtgcc ccctgtagtg cgctggctca atgagcaaag atactacgga ggcggctatg 3900

gctccaccca ggctaccttc atggtattcc aagccttggc ccaatatcaa acagatgtcc 3960

ctgaccataa ggacttgaac atggatgtgt ccttccacct ccccagccgt agctctgcaa 4020

ccacgtttcg cctgctctgg gaaaatggca acctcctgcg atcggaagag accaagcaaa 4080

atgaggcctt ctctctaaca gccaaaggaa aaggccgagg cacattgtcg gtggtggcag 4140

tgtatcatgc caaactcaaa agcaaagtca cctgcaagaa gtttgacctc agggtcagca 4200

taagaccagc ccctgagaca gccaagaagc ccgaggaagc caagaatacc atgttccttg 4260

aaatctgcac caagtacttg ggagatgtgg acgccactat gtccatcctg gacatctcca 4320

tgatgactgg ctttgctcca gacacaaagg acctggaact gctggcctct ggagtagata 4380

gatacatctc caagtacgag atgaacaaag ccttctccaa caagaacacc ctcatcatct 4440

acctagaaaa gatttcacac accgaagaag actgcctgac cttcaaagtt caccagtact 4500

ttaatgtggg acttatccag cccgggtcgg tcaaggtcta ctcctattac aacctcgagg 4560

aatcatgcac ccggttctat catccagaga aggacgatgg gatgctcagc aagctgtgcc 4620

acagtgaaat gtgccggtgt gctgaagaga actgcttcat gcaacagtca caggagaaga 4680

tcaacctgaa tgtccggcta gacaaggctt gtgagcccgg agtcgactat gtgtacaaga 4740

ccgagctaac caacatagag ctgttggatg attttgatga gtacaccatg accatccagc 4800

aggtcatcaa gtcaggctca gatgaggtgc aggcagggca gcaacgcaag ttcatcagcc 4860

acatcaagtg cagaaacgcc ctgaagctgc agaaagggaa gaagtacctc atgtggggcc 4920

tctcctctga cctctgggga gaaaagccca acaccagcta catcattggg aaggacacgt 4980

gggtggagca ctggcctgag gcagaagaat gccaggatca gaagtaccag aaacagtgcg 5040

aagaacttgg ggcattcaca gaatctatgg tggtttatgg ttgtcccaac tgactacagc 5100

ccagccctct aataaagctt cagttgtatt tcaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa 5147

<210> 8
<211> 5091
<212> DNA
<213> Rattus norvegicus

<400> 8
ctacccctta cccctcactc cttccacctt tgtcctttac catgggaccc acgtcagggt 60

cccagctact agtgctactg ctgctgttgg ccagctccct gctagctctg gggagcccca 120

tgtactccat cattactccc aatgtcctgc ggctggagag tgaagagact ttcatactag 180

aggcccatga tgctcagggt gatgtcccag tcactgtcac tgtgcaagac ttcctaaaga 240

agcaagtgct gaccagtgag aagacagtgt tgacaggagc cactggacat ctgaacaggg 300

tctccatcaa gattccagcc agtaaggaat tcaatgcaga taaggggcac aagtacgtga 360

cagtggtggc aaacttcggg gcaacagtgg tggagaaagc ggtgctagta agctttcaga 420

gtggttacct cttcatccag acagacaaga ccatctacac cccaggctcc actgttttct 480

atcggatctt cactgtggac aacaacctat tgcctgtggg caagacagtc gtcatcgtca 540

ttgagacccc ggacggcgtt cccatcaaga gagacattct atcttcccac aaccaatatg 600

gcatcttgcc tttgtcttgg aacattccag aactggtcaa catggggcag tggaagatcc 660

gagccttcta tgaacatgca ccaaagcaga ccttctctgc agagtttgag gtgaaggaat 720

acgtgctgcc cagtttcgaa gtcctggtgg agcctacaga gaaattttat tacatcgatg 780

acccaaaggg cctggaagtt tccatcacag ccagattcct gtatgggaag aacgtggacg 840

ggacagcttt cgtgatcttt ggggtccagg atgaggataa gaagatttct ctggcccagt 900

ccctcacccg cgtgctgatc gaggatggtt caggggaggc agtgctcagc cgaaaagtgc 960

tgatggacgg ggtacggccc tccagcccag aagccctagt ggggaagtcc ctgtacgtct 1020

ctgtcactgt tatcctgcac tcaggtagcg acatggtaga ggcagagcgc agtgggatcc 1080

caattgtcac ttccccgtac cagatccact tcaccaagac acccaaattc ttcaagccag 1140

ccatgccttt cgacctcatg gtgtttgtga ccaaccctga tggctctcca gcccgcagag 1200

tgccagtagt cactcaggga tccgacgcgc aggctctcac ccaggatgat ggtgtggcca 1260

agctgagcgt caacacaccc aacaaccgcc aacccctgac tatcacggtc cgcaccaaga 1320

aggagggtat cccggacgcg cggcaggcca ccaggacgat gcaggcccag ccctacagca 1380

ctatgcacaa ttccaacaac tacctgcact tgtcagtgtc tcgggtggag ctcaagcctg 1440

gggacaacct caatgtcaac ttccacctgc gcacggacgc tggccaagag gccaagatcc 1500

gatactacac ctatctggtt atgaacaagg ggaagttact gaaggcaggc cgtcaggttc 1560

gggagcctgg ccaggacctg gtggtcttgt cactgcccat cactccagaa tttatacctt 1620

ccttccgcct ggtggcttac tacaccctga ttggagctaa tggccaaagg gaggtggtgg 1680

ccgactcagt gtgggtggat gtgaaggact cctgtgtagg cacgctggtg gtgaaaggtg 1740

acccaagaga taaccgacag cccgcgcctg ggcatcaaac gacactaagg atcgagggga 1800

accaggggc ccgagtgggg ctagtggctg tggacaaggg ggtgtttgtg ctgaacaaga 1860

agaacaaact cacacagagc aagatctggg atgtagtaga gaaggcagac attggctgca 1920

ccccaggcag tgggaagaac tatgcgggtg tcttcatgga tgctggcctg accttcaaga 1980

caaaccaagg cctgcagact gatcagagag aagatcctga gtgcgccaag ccagctgccc 2040

gccgccgtcg ctcagtgcag ttgatggaaa ggaggatgga caaagctggt cagtacaccg 2100

acaagggtct gcggaagtgt tgtgaggatg gcatgcgtga tatccctatg aagtacagct 2160

gccagcgccg ggctcgcctc atcacccagg gcgagagctg cctgaaggcc ttcatggact 2220

gctgcaacta tatcaccaag cttcgtgagc agcacagaag agaccatgtg ctgggcctgg 2280

ccaggagtga tgtggatgaa gacataatcc cagaagaaga tattatctct agaagccact 2340

tcccagagag ctggttgtgg accatagaag agttgaaaga accagagaaa aatggaatct 2400

ctacgaaggt catgaacatc tttctcaaag attccatcac cacctgggag attctggcag 2460

tgagcttgtc cgacaagaaa gggatctgtg tggcagaccc ctatgagatc acagtgatgc 2520

aggacttctt cattgacctg cgactgccct actctgtggt gcgcaatgaa caggtggaga 2580

tcagagctgt gctcttcaat taccgtgaac aggagaaact taaggtaagg gtggaactgt 2640

tgcataaccc agccttctgc agcatggcca ctgccaagaa gcggtactac cagaccatcg 2700

aaatccctcc caagtcctct gtggctgtgc cttatgtcat tgtccccttg aagatcggcc 2760

tccaggaggt ggaggtcaag gccgccgtct tcaaccactt catcagtgat ggtgtcaaga 2820

agatactgaa ggtcgtgcca gaaggaatga gagtcaacaa aactgtggct gtccgtacac 2880

tggatccaga acacctcggt caagggggag tgcagaggga ggatgtacct gcagcagacc 2940

tcagtgacca agtgccagac acagattctg agaccagaat tctcctgcaa gggaccccgg 3000

tggctcagat ggccgaggac gctgtggacg gggagcggct gaaacacctg atcgtgaccc 3060

cctctggctg tggggagcag aacatgattg gcatgacacc cacggtcatt gcagtacact 3120

atctggatca gaccgaacag tgggagaaat tcggcctaga gaagaggcaa gaagctctgg 3180

agctcatcaa gaaagggtac acccagcagc tggctttcaa acagcccagc tctgcctatg 3240

ctgccttcaa caaccggcct cccagcacct ggctgacagc ctatgtggtc aaggtcttct 3300

ctctggctgc caacctcatc gccatcgact ctcaggtcct gtgtggggct gtcaaatggc 3360

tgattctgga gaaacagaag ccagatggtg tctttcagga ggacggacca gtgattcacc 3420

aagaaatgat tggtggcttc cggaacacca aggaggcaga tgtgtcgctt acagcctttg 3480

tcctcatcgc actgcaggaa gccagagata tctgtgaggg gcaggtcaac agccttcccg 3540

ggagcatcaa caaggcaggg gagtatcttg aagccagtta cctgaacctg cagagaccat 3600

acacagtagc cattgctggg tatgccctgg ccctgatgaa caaactggag gaaccttacc 3660

tcaccaagtt tctgaacaca gccaaagatc ggaaccgctg ggaggagcct ggccagcagc 3720

tctacaatgt ggaggccacc tcctacgccc tcctggccct gctgctgctg aaagactttg 3780

actctgtgcc tcctgtggtg cgctggctca acgagcaaag atactacgga ggtggctatg 3840

gctccacgca ggctaccttc atggtattcc aagccttggc tcaataccaa acagatgtcc 3900

ctgaccacaa ggacttgaac atggatgtgt ccctccacct ccccagccgc agctccccaa 3960

ctgtgtttcg cctgctatgg gaaagtggca gtctcctgag atcagaagag accaagcaga 4020

atgagggctt ttctctgaca gccaaaggaa aaggccaagg cacactgtcg gtggtgacag 4080

tgtatcacgc caaagtcaaa ggcaaagcca cctgcaagaa gtttgacctc agggtcacca 4140

taaaaccagc ccctgagaca gccaagaagc cccaggatgc caagagttct atgatccttg 4200

acatctgcac caggtacttg ggagacgtgg atgctactat gtccatcctg gacatctcca 4260

tgatgactgg ctttattcca gacacaaacg acctggaact gctgagctct ggagtagaca 4320

gatacatttc caagtatgag atggacaaag ccttctccaa caagaacacc ctcatcatct 4380

acctagaaaa gatctcacac tccgaagaag actgcctgtc cttcaaagtc caccagttct 4440

ttaacgtggg acttatccag ccggggtcgg tcaaggtcta ctcctactac aatctagagg 4500

agtcatgcac ccggttctat catccggaga aggacgatgg aatgctgagc aagctgtgcc 4560

acaatgaaat gtgccgctgt gcagaggaga actgcttcat gcatcagtca caggatcagg 4620

tcagcctgaa tgaacgacta gacaaggctt gtgagcctgg agtggactac gtgtacaaga 4680

ccaagctaac gacgatagag ctgtcggatg attttgatga gtacatcatg accatcgagc 4740

aggtcatcaa gtcaggctca gatgaggtgc aggcaggtca ggaacgaagg ttcatcagcc 4800

acgtcaagtg cagaaacgcc ctaaagctgc agaaagggaa gcagtacctc atgtggggcc 4860

tctcctccga cctctgggga gaaaagccca ataccagcta catcattggg aaggacacgt 4920

gggtggagca ctggcccgag gcagaggaat gtcaggatca gaagaaccag aaacagtgcg 4980

aagacctcgg ggcattcaca gaaacaatgg tggttttcgg ctgccccaac tgaccacaac 5040

ctccaataaa gcttcagttg tattttaccc atcaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a 5091

<210> 9
<211> 2693
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 9
gcttgttccc tgtcctctgg ccctttgcaa ataaatgcct taccagacct gccctgccac 60

cccactcgca gccacccagc aagagcagca tgtcagcctg ccggagcttt gcagttgcaa 120

tctgcatttt agaaataagc atcctcacag cacagtacac gaccagttat gacccagagc 180

taacagaaag cagtggctct gcatcacaca tagactgcag aatgagcccc tggagtgaat 240

ggtcacaatg cgatccttgt ctcagacaaa tgtttcgttc aagaagcatt gaggtctttg 300

gacaatttaa tgggaaaaga tgcaccgacg ctgtgggaga cagacgacag tgtgtgccca 360

cagagccctg tgaggatgct gaggatgact gcggaaatga ctttcaatgc agtacaggca 420

gatgcataaa gatgcgactt cggtgtaatg gtgacaatga ctgcggagac ttttcagatg 480

aggatgattg tgaaagtgag ccccgtcccc cctgcagaga cagagtggta gaagagtctg 540

agctggcacg aacagcaggc tatgggatca acattttagg gatggatccc ctaagcacac 600

cttttgacaa tgagttctac aatggactct gtaaccggga tcgggatgga aacactctga 660

catactaccg aagaccttgg aacgtggctt ctttgatcta tgaaaccaaa ggcgagaaaa 720

atttcagaac cgaacattac gaagaacaaa ttgaagcatt taaaagtatc atccaagaga 780

agacatcaaa ttttaatgca gctatatctc taaaatttac acccactgaa acaaataaag 840

ctgaacaatg ttgtgaggaa acagcctcct caatttcttt acatggcaag ggtagtttc 900

ggttttcata ttccaaaaat gaaacttacc aactattttt gtcatattct tcaaagaagg 960

aaaaaatgtt tctgcatgtg aaaggagaaa ttcatctggg aagatttgta atgagaaatc 1020

gcgatgttgt gctcacaaca acttttgtgg atgatataaa agctttgcca actacctatg 1080

aaaagggaga atattttgcc tttttggaaa cctatggaac tcactacagt agctctgggt 1140

ctctaggagg actctatgaa ctaatatatg ttttggataa agcttccatg aagcggaaag 1200

gtgttgaact aaaagacata aagagatgcc ttgggtatca tctggatgta tctctggctt 1260

tctctgaaat ctctgttgga gctgaattta ataaagatga ttgtgtaaag aggggagagg 1320

gtagagctgt aaacatcacc agtgaaaacc tcatagatga tgttgtttca ctcataagag 1380

gtggaaccag aaaatatgca tttgaactga aagaaaagct tctccgagga accgtgattg 1440

atgtgactga ctttgtcaac tgggcctctt ccataaatga tgctcctgtt ctcattagtc 1500

aaaaactgtc tcctatatat aatctggttc agtgaaaat gaaaaatgca cacctaaaga 1560

aacaaaactt ggaaagagcc attgaagact atatcaatga atttagtgta agaaaatgcc 1620

acacatgcca aaatggaggt acagtgattc taatggatgg aaagtgtttg tgtgcctgcc 1680

cattcaaatt tgagggaatt gcctgtgaaa tcagtaaaca aaaaatttct gaaggattgc 1740

cagccctaga gttccccaat gaaaaataga gctgttggct tctctgagct ccagtggaag 1800

aagaaaacac tagtaccttc agatcctacc cctgaagata atcttagctg ccaagtaaat 1860

agcaacatgc ttcatgaaaa tcctaccaac ctctgaagtc tcttctctct taggtctata 1920

atttttttt aaatttttct tccttaaact cctgtgatgt ttccattttt tgttccctaa 1980

tgagaagtca acagtgaaat acgccagaac tgctttatcc cacggaaaat gccaatctct 2040

tctaaaaaaa aacaaaatta aattaaaaac agaatgttgg tttaaaaaac ttcaaagtaa 2100

ttttcaaacg gctttgtatg gttaacatat tctgccaggt ccatgaccac acgtctgtac 2160

catgcaattt aactcttatt tacattgtta tgtttagttt ggttatttgc ttaggtgtgc 2220

atacattcat tcagcaaatg ctgagcacca gccacgtgca cagcagttgc ttttactagt 2280

cttagctcta cgatttaaat ccatgtgtcc aaggggggaaa acatattata tttgtaacca 2340

aaaactacta gtttaccaga ggactgaagg gagataaaga ggagttggtt aatgggtaca 2400

aaaatccagt tagatgaaag gaataatata gatagtgttc agtagcagaa tagaatgaac 2460

ataaactatt agtttaaatt atgtgaaatt ccttctattt gatcatattt tacaagaaaa 2520

aacatcaatt ttatatagtc caacttaata cctagcctta tgagttgtat aaggtaaggt 2580

tacctacctg agaagctgat taacattggt tgtacaatct tattcattag agaacatggt 2640

gcttagggtc tgagaccttt tgaaaggtct gagaactctt taaaaaaagg aaa 2693

<210> 10
<211> 1767
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 10
actgcccctt gtcctccggc tgcaaaggaa tgctttgcaa gcctccaggg ctccccagga 60

ggagcagcat ggcctcaggc atggccatca ccttagccct tgccatcttt gccttgggtg 120

tcaatgcaca gatgccaata cccgtttcca gagaagaaca agaacaacac tatcccatac 180

cgatagactg cagaatgagc ccatggagca attggtcaga gtgtgatcct tgcctcaaac 240

aaaggtttcg ctcaagaagc attttagcct tcggacagtt taatgggaaa agctgtgttg 300

atgttttggg agacagacaa ggctgtgaac ccacccagga gtgtgaagag atacaggaaa 360

actgtggaaa tgactttcag tgtgagacag gcaggtgcat aaagaggaga cttctgtgta 420

atggtgacaa cgactgtgga gattattctg atgagaatga ctgtgacgat gacccacgca 480

ccccatgccg tgaccgagta gcggaagaat cagagctggg actaacagca ggctatggga 540

tcaacatctt agggatggag cccctgagaa caccttttga caatgagttc tacaacggac 600

tctgtgaccg ggtacgagac gaaaagacat actatcgcaa accttggaat gtagtttctc 660

tgatctatga aaccaaggct gataaaagtt tcagaactga gaactatgac gaacacttgg 720

aagtattcaa agccatcaac cgagagaaga cctcgaattt taatgcagat tttgccctaa 780

aattttcagc caccgaagta cctgaaaagg gagctgggga agtctcccca gcagaacact 840

cttcaaaacc tacaaacatt tcagctaaat ttaaattttc atatttcatg ggaaaaaatt 900

ttcgaagact atcatcttat ttttcgcagt cgaaaaagat gtttgtgcac ttgagaggag 960

tggtccaact ggggagattt gtaatgagga atcgggatgt tgtgctgagg tcaactttcc 1020

tggatgatgt aaaagctcta ccaacttcct atgaaaaggg agaatatttt ggatttttgg 1080

aaacctatgg gactcactac agtacctctg ggtccctggg aggacaatat gaaattgtct 1140

atgtcttgga taaagcttcc atgaaagaga aaggtgttga cctgaatgat gtaaaacatt 1200

gtcttggatt taatatggat ttacgtattc ctctacaaga cgacttaaag gatgcatcag 1260

tcacagcaag tgttaatgcg gatggttgca taaagacaga taatgggaaa actgtaaaca 1320

tcacccgcga taacatcata gatgatgtca tttcattcat aagaggaggg actagggagc 1380

aagcaattct cctgaaagag aagattctca gaggagacaa gacatttgat aagactgact 1440

tcgccaactg ggcctcgtcc ctggcaaacg ctccagctct catcagtcaa agaatgtccc 1500

ctatatataa tctcattcct ttgaaaataa aagatgcata cataaagaag caaaatttgg 1560

aaaaggctgt tgaagactat atagatgaat tcagtactaa aaggtgctac ccatgtctaa 1620

atggaggtac tataattctt ctggatgggc agtgcctgtg ctcctgccca atgatgttta 1680

ggggaatggc ctgcgaaatc catcaaaaaa tatagccttc aggaaacaaa gcaaaccctg 1740

gttcacatgg aaggggggaaa aaaaaag 1767

<210> 11
<211> 2083
<212> DNA
<213> Rattus norvegicus

<400> 11
ggttgcaaag aaatgcttct caggactcca gggctgccta ggaggagcgg catggcctca 60

ggcgtgacca tcaccctagc cattgcaatc tttgccttgg agatcaatgc acaggcccca 120

gagcccactc cccgggaaga gccatcagca gacgccctcc taccaataga ctgcagaatg 180

agcacatgga gtcagtggtc acagtgtgat ccttgcctca aacaaaggtt tcgctcaaga 240

agcatggaag tctttggaca gtttcaggga aaaagctgtg ctgatgcttt gggagacaga 300

caacattgtg aacccactca ggagtgtgaa gaggtacagg aaaactgtgg gaatgacttt 360

cagtgtgaaa caggcaggtg cataaagagg aaacttctgt gtaatggtga caacgactgt 420

ggagattttt ctgatgagag tgactgtgaa agtgacccgc gcctcccgtg ccgtgaccgg 480

gtggtagaag aatcggaact gggacgaaca gcaggatatg ggatcaacat cttagggatg 540

gatcccctgg gcacgccttt tgacaatgag ttctacaatg gactctgtga ccgggtacgg 600

gacggaaaca ctttgacata ctatcgcaaa ccttggaacg tagcatttct ggcctatgaa 660

accaaggctg acaaaaattt cagaactgag aattatgaag aacagtttga aatgttcaaa 720

accatcgtcc gagacaggac cacgagtttt aatgctaatt tagctctaaa attcacaatc 780

actgaagcac ctataaaaaa agttggagtt gatgaagtca gcccagaaaa aaactcttca 840

aagcctaaag actcttctgt tgattttcaa ttttcatatt tcaagaaaga aaattttcaa 900

cgattgtcat cctacttgtc acagacgaaa aagatgtttc tgcacgtgag aggaatgatt 960

caactgggga gatttgtcat gaggaatcgg ggcgttatgc tgacgacaac tttcctggat 1020

gatgtaaagg ctttaccagt ttcctatgaa aagggcgaat attttgggtt tttggagact 1080

tatgggactc actacagtag ctctgggtcc ctgggagggc tctacgaact gatctatgtc 1140

ttggataaag cttccatgaa agagaaaggt gttgaactca gcgacgtaaa gcggtgtctt 1200

gggtttaacc tggatgtttc tctatatacg cctctacaaa ctgccttaga aggaccatca 1260

ttgacagcca atgttaatca cagtgattgc ttaaagacag gggatggtaa agtagtaaac 1320

atcagccgcg atcacatcat agatgatgtt atttcattca taagaggagg gaccaggaag 1380

caagcagttc tcctgaaaga gaagcttctc agaggagcca agacgattga tgtgaacgac 1440

ttcatcaact gggcctcatc cttggatgac gctccagctc tcattagtca aaaactgtcc 1500

cctatctata atctcattcc tttgacaatg aaagatgcat acgcaaagaa acagaatatg 1560

gaaaaggcta ttgaagacta tgttaatgaa ttcagtgcta gaaagtgcta cccatgtcaa 1620

aacggaggca cagcaattct tctggatgga cagtgcatgt gctcctgcac aatcaagttt 1680

aaggggattg cctgcgaaat cagtaaacaa agatagcctt caggaaacaa agcaaaacct 1740

ggttcacatg gaaggtggaa aaaaggacaa aaaaagaaga agagagagga gagagaagag 1800

agagagaaaa gaaaaaaccc caggactttc caacttagca tcctacccta gagcgaatcc 1860

tcactgccaa gtagaaagca gcttgcttca tggaaatcct accaacctct gatgtcgtct 1920

ctgtttcagg tctacagtgc ctttctcccc tctttaatgc ctataatgct tccatttttt 1980

tttttatccc taatgaagaa tcggcagtga gatatgccag gactgccttt tcccacaggc 2040

aatgccaatc tctcgctaat aaaacagagt taaattaaaa aca 2083

<210> 12
<211> 2646
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 12
tttttttttt tttttttttt gttgtcgcag ctgttttaat tcaatcccac gcccctgtcc 60

agcaggaaac cccttataga aaacccaaat cctcatcttg gagtttctcc ttcagccagg 120

gcagcacttg aaagaggttg atgtgaaagt ctcgggcgtg agcaggtacc tgcttttgcc 180

gcttctggtt tttgcagaca tccactactc cccagctgat tacaccaact tgaatgaaac 240

gacttctctt gtgaactatc aaggggccgc cagaatcacc tctgcaagta ttggggtcag 300

catagggact cactcctcca gtacaaagga accgaggggt gaccacctct gagatgtcct 360

tgactttgtc atagcctggg gcatattgag catctctctc acagctgcct ttcttatccc 420

cattcttgat gtagacctcc ttccgagtca gctttttctc ctcctcagac acaaacagag 480

ctttgatatc ctgtgcaggg agcagctctt ccttttgttg ctggcaagtg gtagttggag 540

gaagcctcaa agctcgagtt gttccctcgg tgcaggggag acaaatgggc ctgatagtct 600

ggccatattt cagcttattc ttgagcttga tcagggcaac gtcatagtca taaaattcag 660

gaattcctgc ttctttttc ccattaatgt tgtagttggg gtgaaatagg actacttcta 720

tctccaggtc ccgcttctcc cctcctacgc tgaccttgat tgagtgttcc ttgtcatcca 780

cagtgaaaca atgtgctgct gtcagcacaa agtactcaga caccacagcc cccatacagc 840

tctcgtgtcc ctttgaaggg cgaatgactg agatcttggc ctgccatggt tgcttgtggt 900

aatcggtacc cttcctgtgt tcccaaacca tgccacagag actcagagac tggctttcat 960

cgatcatttg gtagaaaaca tcttccaggt tttccatatc cttgactttg aacacatgtt 1020

gctcattgtc tttcttggaa gccaaagcat tgatgttcac ttggttcacc aaaggcccga 1080

ccccaaacac atagacatcc agataatcct cccttgggtt tttgcgatcc ttgccaatgt 1140

atagcaagtc ccggatctca tcaatgacag taattgggtc cccgcccatg ttgtgcaatc 1200

catcagtcat gaggatgatg acatggcggg tgcggttcca gccttcagga gggacgtcat 1260

ctggccagct catcatgctg tacactgcct ggagggcctt cttggtgtta gtccctgact 1320

tcaacttgtg gtcttcataa ttgatttcat tgagctgctt cgtgacccag tctgcattac 1380

tgctgtctgc ttcagacact ttgacccaaa ttttggggta tgtggcatat gtcactagac 1440

catatcttgg cttcacacca taacttgcca ccttctcaat taagttgact agacactttt 1500

tggctcctgt gaagttgctg gccccaatgc tgtctgatcc atctagcacc aggtagatgt 1560

tcatggagcc tgaagggtcc aggacgatct tccgcttctg ttgttcccct gggccgtgcc 1620

catcctcagc atcgactcct tctatggtct ctgtcaggga agacaggaaa gcttcggcca 1680

cctcttgagg ggtgtcgtac atgaaggagt cttggcagga aggctccgtc ccgctccaag 1740

agccaccttc ctgacacgtt cgccgctggg agccacgcag ggtaagcccc cggctgcagt 1800

ggtaggtgac gctgtcttca aggcggtact ggctgcccac cttccttgtg ccaatgggga 1860

tgcccgggtt ggagcagtac cccgctccgt tgtcacagat cgctgtctgc ccactccatc 1920

ggccattcac ttggcaggtg cgattggcag agccccggag agtgtaaccg tcatagcagt 1980

ggaaagagat ctcatcactc acattgtagt agggagaccg gggccagtat tccccgttct 2040

cgaagtcgtg tggtcttgga cagtggattg ctctgcactc tgccttcctg acagtctttt 2100

ggtcttgagt cttcagggtg ctccaggacc ccgtagatct gcaggtacgt gtctgcacag 2160

ggtacgggta gaagccagaa ggacacacgt actccagtgc ctggccctct tggagaagtc 2220

ggaaggagcc gcctttgatc tctaccccct ccagagagca ggatccctgg ggccgggcca 2280

aagaccatgg agtggtggtc acacctccag acaagaggcc caagataaag ggcatcaggc 2340

agagttgggg gctgagattg ctccccatgg cgttggaagg caggagagaa gctgggcctg 2400

gggcaggatg gtgtgtcctg gcttgctttg cttgtctgct tggctcagtg tccaagctga 2460

aactccagac ctagacctgg tcacattccc ttcccctgct ccccaccagc ccccagcctt 2520

ttatacaatc tgtgttctgg cacctgcggc tcgccccgcc tgtcctaccc acatcacttt 2580

cccggaacat ccaagcggga gggccccgct gagctgccag tcaaggaaac agaaactgca 2640

gaagtc 2646

<210> 13
<211> 2767
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 13
ttttttttt ttttttttt ttgttattgt aactgcttta atctgtcctc acactctccc 60

tgcaggaagc tctttataga aaacccaaat cctcatcttt gagcttgtcc tttagccagg 120

gcagcacctg gaagaggttg atgtggaagt cccgggcata agagggtacc agctgttgcc 180

gcctctggtc tctgcagaca tctactactc cccagctaat cacaccaact tgaatgaagc 240

ggcttctctt gtgaacaatg agagggcccc cggaatctcc tttgcatgtg ttggggtcag 300

catagggatc cacccctcct gtgcagagga accgtggagt gaccacctca gaggcatctt 360

tgaccttctc atagccttgg gcctttgtag catctctctc acaactggct ttcttgtccc 420

cattcttgat gtacacctcc ttccgagtca ggctcttccc ttgctcagat acaaacagag 480

ctttgacatc cttcacaggg agcaactgtt ccttgtgctg cttgcaggtg gctgtctgag 540

gaagcctcaa ggctcgtgtg gttccctccg tgcaggggag acagatgggc ctgagagtct 600

ggccatactt gagcttgttc ttgagcttga ctagggccac atcataatca tagaactcag 660

ggatcccttc tgccttttc ccattaatat tgtatttggg gtggaacagg acctcttcaa 720

tctccaggtc ccgcctctga ccccccacgc tgaccttgat ggaatgtttc tgatcatcca 780

ccatgaagca gtgcgctgct gtcagcacga agtactcaga caccacggcc cccatacagg 840

tctcatgtcc tttcagaggg cgagtgactg agatcttggc ttgccatggt tgcttatgat 900

aatcgttgcc ttttttatgc tcccacacca tgccacagag actcagagat ttggtttcat 960

caatcatttg gtagaaaaca ttctccaggt cttccatatc cttgacttta aacacatgat 1020

gctcattgtc ctttttggaa gctaaggcat tgatgttcac ggagtccacc agaggcccga 1080

ccccaaacac atacacatcc aggtaatcct ccctgggatt tttgggatcc ctgccgatgt 1140

ccagcaaggc tcggatgtcc tgaatgacag tgacagggtt tccacccatg ttgtgcaagc 1200

catcagtcat aatgatgatg acatggcggg ttctattcca gccttcaggc ggggcatccc 1260

ctgcccagct catcatgcta tacacagcct ggagagccct cttggtgttg gtccctgact 1320

tcagcttgtg gtcttcataa ctgatttggt tgagcttctc tgtgacccag tcggcatcgc 1380

tactcctctc atcagacact ctgaccaaca ctttggggac tgtagcatat gtcaggagac 1440

catatcgtgg cctcaccccg taactcgcca ccttctcaat caagttggtg aggcaccgct 1500

tagcccctgt gaagttgctg cttccgatgc tgtctgatcc atctagcacc aggtagatat 1560

tcatggagcc cgaggggtct aggacaatct tcctcttctg ctgttctcct gggctgtgcc 1620

catcctcagc atcggctcct tcgatggtct ctgtcaggga ggataggaat gcttcggcca 1680

cttcttgagg gctgtcatac atgaaggaat cttggcagga aggctctgtc ccactccatg 1740

agccaccttc ttgacacttt cgcttctggg agccacgcag gacaagtccc cggctgcagt 1800

ggtaagtaac aatgtcttca aggcggtatt ggctacccac cttccttgtc ccaataggaa 1860

taccgggatt gggacagtat ccagctccat catcacaaat tgctgtttgc ccatcccacc 1920

ggccattctc ttggcaggtg cgattagcag agccccggag aacgtaacca tcatagcatt 1980

gaaaagaaat ctggtcactc aggttgtaga agggggaccg gggccagaat tccccatttt 2040

caaagtcctg cggtcgtggg cagcgtattg ctctgcattc cgccttctgg acaatctttt 2100

ggtctcgggt ctgcaggtcg ctccaggagc ctgtggatct gcaggttcga gtctgcacgg 2160

ggtatgggta gaagccagag ggacataggt actccagggc ctgaccgcct tggagaagtt 2220

gaaaggagcc gcctttgatc tctactccct ccagagagca ggagacttgg ggccgggcct 2280

caagcactgg agttgcgctc acacctccag aggagaagcc taagaccaag aggacgaggc 2340

agagctgggg gctctccatt gtcatggaaa gcaccagaga gtccagtggc ccaaagccct 2400

ctccaggtca ctctgggtgc ctatttgacc tcctgtccaa actgaaaccc aaatgctgga 2460

tctggctaca ccccttccc actgtcccct aacctttat gcaatctgct ctggcatctg 2520

cagcctggcc agcctaccct gcgcacgcag ccactgcttc ccggaacatt catgaaggag 2580

ggccccagct gaactgccaa ctgaggaaac agaaactatg tgagccccac ccttgactga 2640

ccaagggcca gaacttccct ttcaaagctc cctcttagcc cccagacccc tcctaacaag 2700

cacagaccac cacctccact acccccaatt taaaagatca gtctttccat ggactgtgtg 2760

atggagc 2767

<210> 14
<211> 2763
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 14
ttttttttt ttttttttt ttgttattgt aactgcttta atctgtcctc acactctccc 60

tgcaggaagc tctttataga aaacccaaat cctcatcttt gagcttgtcc tttagccagg 120

gcagcacctg gaagaggttg atgtggaagt cccgggcata agagggtacc agctgttgcc 180

gcctctggtc tctgcagaca tctactactc cccagctaat cacaccaact tgaatgaagc 240

ggcttctctt gtgaacaatg agagggcccc cggaatctcc tttgcatgtg ttggggtcag 300

catagggatc cacccctcct gtgcagagga accgtggagt gaccacctca gaggcatctt 360

tgaccttctc atagccttgg gcctttgtag catctctctc acaactggct tgtccccatt 420

cttgatgtac acctccttcc gagtcaggct cttcccttgc tcagatacaa acagagcttt 480

gacatccttc acagggagca actgttcctt gtgctgcttg caggtggctg tctgaggaag 540

cctcaaggct cgtgtggttc cctccgtgca ggggagacag atgggcctga gagtctggcc 600

atacttgagc ttgttcttga gcttgactag ggccacatca taatcataga actcagggat 660

ccttctgcc tttttcccat taatattgta tttggggtgg aacaggacct cttcaatctc 720

caggtcccgc ctctgacccc ccacgctgac cttgatggaa tgtttctgat catccaccat 780

gaagcagtgc gctgctgtca gcacgaagta ctcagacacc acggccccca tacaggtctc 840

atgtcctttc agagggcgag tgactgagat cttggcttgc catggttgct tatgataatc 900

gttgcctttt ttatgctccc acaccatgcc acagagactc agagatttgg tttcatcaat 960

catttggtag aaaacattct ccaggtcttc catatccttg actttaaaca catgatgctc 1020

attgtccttt ttggaagcta aggcattgat gttcacggag tccaccagag gcccgacccc 1080

aaacacatac acatccaggt aatcctccct gggatttttg ggatccctgc cgatgtccag 1140

caaggctcgg atgtcctgaa tgacagtgac agggtttcca cccatgttgt gcaagccatc 1200

agtcataatg atgatgacat ggcgggttct attccagcct tcaggcgggg catcccctgc 1260

ccagctcatc atgctataca cagcctggag agccctcttg gtgttggtcc ctgacttcag 1320

cttgtggtct tcataactga tttggttgag cttctctgtg acccagtcgg catcgctact 1380

cctctcatca gacactctga ccaacacttt ggggactgta gcatatgtca ggagaccata 1440

tcgtggcctc accccgtaac tcgccacctt ctcaatcaag ttggtgaggc accgcttagc 1500

ccctgtgaag ttgctgcttc cgatgctgtc tgatccatct agcaccaggt agatattcat 1560

ggagcccgag gggtctagga caatcttcct cttctgctgt tctcctgggc tgtgcccatc 1620

ctcagcatcg gctccttcga tggtctctgt cagggaggat aggaatgctt cggccacttc 1680

ttgagggctg tcatacatga aggaatcttg gcaggaaggc tctgtcccac tccatgagcc 1740

accttcttga cactttcgct tctgggagcc acgcaggaca agtccccggc tgcagtggta 1800

agtaacaatg tcttcaaggc ggtattggct acccaccttc cttgtcccaa taggaatacc 1860

gggattggga cagtatccag ctccatcatc acaaattgct gtttgcccat cccaccggcc 1920

attctcttgg caggtgcgat tagcagagcc ccggagaacg taaccatcat agcattgaaa 1980

agaaatctgg tcactcaggt tgtagaaggg ggaccggggc cagaattccc cattttcaaa 2040

gtcctgcggt cgtgggcagc gtattgctct gcattccgcc ttctggacaa tcttttggtc 2100

tcgggtctgc aggtcgctcc aggagcctgt ggatctgcag gttcgagtct gcacggggta 2160

tgggtagaag ccagagggac ataggtactc cagggcctga ccgccttgga gaagttgaaa 2220

ggagccgcct ttgatctcta ctccctccag agagcaggag acttggggcc gggcctcaag 2280

cactggagtt gcgctcacac ctccagagga gaagcctaag accaagagga cgaggcagag 2340

ctgggggctc tccattgtca tggaaagcac cagagagtcc agtggcccaa agccctctcc 2400

aggtcactct gggtgcctat ttgacctcct gtccaaactg aaacccaaat gctggatctg 2460

gctacacccc tttcccactg tcccctaacc ttttatgcaa tctgctctgg catctgcagc 2520

ctggccagcc taccctgcgc acgcagccac tgcttcccgg aacattcatg aaggagggcc 2580

ccagctgaac tgccaactga ggaaacagaa actatgtgag ccccaccctt gactgaccaa 2640

gggccagaac ttccctttca aagctccctc ttagccccca gacccctcct aacaagcaca 2700

gaccaccacc tccactaccc ccaatttaaa agatcagtct ttccatggac tgtgtgatgg 2760

agc 2763

<210> 15
<211> 2573
<212> DNA
<213> Rattus norvegicus

<400> 15
ttttttttt ttttttgtat ttgtattgta gctgctttaa tctgccctca ccctcccagc 60

aggaagctcc ttataagaaa cccaagtcct cgtctttgag cttctccttt agccagggca 120

gcacctggaa gagattgatg tggaagtccc gggcatagga gggcaccaac tgttgccgcc 180

tcgggtcttt gcagacatcc actactcccc agctgatcac accaacttga atgaagcggc 240

ttctcttgtg aacaatgaga gggcccccgg agtctccttt gcatgtgttg gggtcagcat 300

agggatctac ccctccggtg cacaggaacc tgggggtgac cacctcagag gcaactttga 360

ccttctcata gccttgggcc tttgtagcat ctctctcaca actggctttc ttttccccat 420

tcttgatgta cacctccttc cgggtcagct tcttcccttc ctcggataca aacagagctt 480

tgacgtcctt catagggagc aactcttcct tgtgctgttt gcaggtggct gtctgaggaa 540

gccgcaaggc tcgggtggtt ccctctgtgc aggggagaca gatgggcctg agagtctggc 600

tgtacttcag cttggtcttg agcttgatga gggcaacatc atagtcatag aactcagaga 660

ttccttctgc ctttttccca ttgatgtcgt aattagggtg gaacaggacc tcttcaatct 720

ccaggtcccg ccttttcccc tccacgttga ccttgatgga gtgtttctga tcttccactg 780

tgaagcaatg cgctgctgtc agcacgaagt actcggacac cacggccccc atacagttct 840

catgtccttt cagaggacga gtgactgaga tcttggcttg ccatggttgc ttgtaataat 900

caccgccttt ctgatgctcc cacaccatgc cacagagacc cagagatttg gtttcatcga 960

tcattttgta gaagacgttc tccagatcct ccatgtcctt gaccttgaac acatgctgct 1020

cattgttctt tttggaagcc aaggcattga tgttcacagg gtccaccaga ggcccgaccc 1080

caaacacata cacatccaaa taatcctccc ggggattttt gcgatccctg ccaatatcca 1140

gcaagtctcg gatgtcctca atgacagtga cagggtctcc acccatgttg tgcaagccat 1200

cagtcatgat gatgatgacg tggcgggttc gattccagcc ttcaggcgga gcatcccctg 1260

gccagctcat catgctgtat acagcctgga gagccttctt ggtgttggtc cctgacttca 1320

gcttgtggtc ttcataactg atttggttga gcttctctgt gacccagtcg gcatcactac 1380

tcctctcctc agacactctg accaagactt tggggactgt ggcatatgtc actagaccgt 1440

atcttggctt caccccataa ctcgccacct tctcaatcaa gttggcgaga caccgcttgg 1500

cccctgtgaa gttgctggcc ccgatgctgt cggatccatc cagcaccatg tagatattca 1560

tggagcccga ggggtccagg ataatcttcc tcttctgctg ttcccctggg ctgtgcccat 1620

cctccgcatc tgctccttcg atggtctctg tcagggagga tagaaatgct tcggccacct 1680

cttgagggct gtcgtacatg aaggaatctt ggcaggaagg ctctgtccca ctccacgagc 1740

caccttcctg gcaccttcgc tgctgggagc cacgtaggac aagtccccga ctacagtggt 1800

aagtgacagt gtcttcaaga cggtactggc ttcccacctt ccttgtccca ataggaatac 1860

ccgggttggg acagtatccc gctccatcat cacagattgc tgtttgccca tcccaccggc 1920

cattctcttg gcaggtgcga ttagcagagc cccggagagt gtagccatca tagcattgaa 1980

aagaaatctg atcactcagg ttgtagtagg gggaccgggg ccagaactcc ccattttcaa 2040

agtcctgtgg tcgtgggcag cgtattgctc tgcattctgc cttcttgaca atcttttggt 2100

cccgggtctg gaggacactc caggagcctg tggatttgca ggttcgagtc tgcacagggt 2160

atgggtagaa gccagaggga cacaggtact ccagggcctg accgtcttgg agaagttgga 2220

aggagccgcc tttgatctct actccctcca gagagcaaga gacctggggc cgggcctcaa 2280

gcactggagt tgcgctcaca cctccggagg agaggcctaa gaccaagagg actaagcaga 2340

gctggggacc ctccattgtc atggaaagcc cgtggccaaa agcccttcc agttcactct 2400

gggtggctac ttgacttgct gtccagactg aaactccagt gctggatctg gctacacccc 2460

tttcccaccg gcccctaacc ttttatgcaa tctgctctgg cacctgcagc ctggccaacc 2520

taccctgcac agacgctgct tcccggaaca ttcatgaagg agggcccctg ctg 2573

<210> 16
<211> 2334
<212> DNA
<213> Pan troglodytes

<400> 16
acccctttata gaaaacccaa atcctcatct tggagtttct ccttcagcca gggcagcact 60

tgaaagaggt tgatgtgaaa gtctcgggcg tgagcaggta cctgcttttg ccgcttctgg 120

tttttgcaga catccactac tccccagctg attacaccaa cttgaatgaa acgacttctt 180

ttgtgaacta tcaaggggcc gccagaatca cctctgcaag tattggggtc agcataggga 240

ctcactcctc cagtacaaag gaaccgaggg gtgaccacct ctgagatgtc cttgactttg 300

tcatagcctg gggcatattg agcatctctc tcacagctgc ctttcttatc cccattcttg 360

atgtagacct ccttccgagt cagctttttc tcctcctcag acacaaacag agctttgata 420

tcctgtgcag ggagcagctc ttccttttgt tgctggcaag tggtagttgg aggaagcctc 480

aaagctcgag ttgttccctc ggtgcagggg agacaaatgg gcctgatagt ctggccatat 540

ttcagcttat tcttgagctt gatcagggca acgtcatagt cataaaattc aggaattcct 600

gctgcttttt tcccattaat gttgtagttg gggtgaaata ggactacttc tatctccagg 660

tcccgcttct cccctcctac gctgaccttg attgagtgtt ccttgtcatc cacagtgaaa 720

cagtgtgctg ctgtcagcac aaagtactca gacaccacag cccccataca gctctcgtgt 780

ccctttgaag ggcgaatgac tgagatcttg gcttgccatg gttgcttgtg gtaatcggta 840

cccttcctgt gttcccaaac catgccacag agactcagag actggctttc atcaatcatt 900

tggtagaaaa catcttccag gttttccata tccttgactt tgaacacatg ttgctcattg 960

tctttcttgg aagccaaagc attgatgttc acttggttca ccaaaggccc gaccccaaac 1020

acatagacat ccagataatc ctcccttggg tttttgcgat ccttgccaat gtatagcaag 1080

tcccggatct catcaatgac agtaattggg tccccgccca tgttgtgcaa tccatcagtc 1140

atgaggatga tgacatggcg ggtgcggttc agccttcag gagggatgtc atctggccag 1200

ctcatcatgc tgtacactgc ctggagggcc ttcttggtgt tagtccctga cttcaacttg 1260

tggtcttcat aattgatttc attgagctgc ttcgtgaccc agtctgcatt actgctgtct 1320

ggatcagaca ctttgaccca aattttgggg tgtgtggcat atgtcactag accatatctt 1380

ggcttcacac cataacttgc caccttctca attaagttga ctagacactt tttggctcct 1440

gtgaagttgc tggccccaat gctgtctgat ccatctagca ccaggtagat gttcatggag 1500

cctgaagggt ccaggacgat cttccgcttc tgttgttccc ctgggccgtg cccatcctca 1560

gcatcgactc cttctatggt ctctgtcagg gaagacagga aagcttcggc cacctcttga 1620

ggggtgtcgt acatgaagga gtcttggcaa gaaggctccg tcccgctcca agagccacct 1680

tcctgacacg ttcgccgctg ggagccacgc agggtaagcc cccggctgca gtggtaggtg 1740

acgctgtctt caaggcggta ctggctgccc accttccttg tgccaatggg gatgcccggg 1800

ttggagcagt accccgctcc gttgtcacag atcgctgtct gcccactcca ccggccattc 1860

acttggcagg tgcgattggc agagccccgg agagtgtaac cgtcatagca gtggaaagag 1920

atctcatcac tcacattgta gtagggagac cggggccagt attccccgtt ctcgaagtcg 1980

tgtggtcttg gacagtggat tgctctgcac tctgccttcc tgacagtctt ttggacttga 2040

gtcttcaggg tgctccagga ccccgtagat ctgcaggtac gtgtctgcac agggtacggg 2100

tagaagccag aaggacacac gtactccagt gcctggccct cttggagaag tcggaaggag 2160

ccgcctttga tctctacccc ctccagagag caggattcct ggggctgggc caaaggccat 2220

ggagtggtgg tcacacctcc agacaagagg cccaagatga agggcatcag gcagagttgg 2280

gggctgagat tgctccccat ggcgttggaa ggcaggagag aagctgggcc tggg 2334

<210> 17
<211> 5101
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 17
tgagatataa ctgaagcttt atctggagtg ggggaatggg ggtgtggtca gttggggcac 60

ccaaagacaa ccatgctctc ggtgaaggcg ccgaggtcct ggcattgttt ctggttctct 120

tcgtcttggc attcgtcctc ctcgggccag tgctccaccc aagtgtcctt cccgatgatg 180

tagctgaggt tgggcttctc tccccagaaa tcggaggaga gaccccacat gaggtagtgt 240

ttcttctcct ccagcttcag ggcttctctg cacttgatgg ggctgatgaa cgtgcgctgc 300

tgtccaacct gcacctcatc cgagcctgac ttgatggtct gctcaatggc catgatgtac 360

tcgtcaaagt cattggacag ctgaaccttg accagtcggg tcttgtacac atagtccact 420

cctggctcac aggccttgtc cagccgttct tccagggtga ccttgtcatc cgacttttgt 480

atgaagcaat tctcctcagc acagcggcac agttcatcac ggcagagctt gttcagcttt 540

ccatcctcct tttccggatg gtagaaccgg gtacagcttt cctccaggtt gtaataggcg 600

tagaccttga ctgctccagg ctggataagc tctacattaa agtattggtg aactttgaaa 660

gctagacagt catcctcaga gtgtgagacc ttgtccaggt agatgatgag ggtgttccta 720

tcggagaagg ctttgtccag ctcatacttg gagatgtatc tgtcaacacc attggccagc 780

tgcttcaggt catctgtgtc tggagcaaag ccagtcatca tggatatgtc caatatagac 840

atagtggcat cctggtctcc ccggtacctg gtacagatct caaggatcat agtgttcttg 900

gcatcctgag gcctcttttc tgtttccggt gctggtttta tggtgacctt gaggtcgaat 960

ttattacagg tgagttgatc tttggcctta gcatggtaca ttgtcaccac cgacaaggtg 1020

ccttggcctt ttccttcagc tgtgactgtg aaaccctcat tttccttggt ctcttctgat 1080

cgcaggaggc tggcagattc ccagtggata cggtgggtga tcttggagct gcggctgggc 1140

agttggaggg acacatcaag gttcagttcc tggtggtcag gggcgtcctt ttggtattga 1200

gccaaggctt ggaacaccat gaaggtggcc tgggtagagc catagccacc accgtagtat 1260

ctctgttcat tgagccaacg cacgacggga ggcacaaagt caaagtcttt tagctgcagt 1320

agggccaaga gggcatagga tgtggcctcc acgttgtaga gctgcttacc agggtcctcc 1380

cagcggttct tatctttggc tgtggtcaga aatttgttaa gaagaggccc cttcagcctg 1440

cccatctggg ccagagcata gccagcaatg gccacagtgt aggatctctg taggttcatg 1500

tagttggctt caaggaagtc tcctgcttta gtgatgctgc ctggcaggct gttgacctgc 1560

tcctcgcaaa tatctttagc ctcctgcagc gagatgagaa caaaggccgt gagggccatg 1620

tctttctcgt tgttgttccg taatccacca atcatttctt ggtgtatcac gggcgcatcc 1680

tcctggaaga ccccgtcggg cttctgcttc tccaggatca gccatttaac agccccgcag 1740

aggacttggg agtcgatggc gatgaggttg acagccagag agaagacctt gaccacgtag 1800

gcggtcagcc aggtgctggg tgcccgtttc acgaaggccg caaaggcaga gctgggttgt 1860

ctgaaggcca gctgctgggt gtaccccttc ttgatgagct ccaaggcccc ctgccgcttc 1920

tctaggccga acttctccca ctgctccgtt tcatccaggt aatgcacagc gatgaccgtg 1980

ggcgtcatgc cgatcatgtt ctgttccccg cagcccgagg gggtcacaat gaggtgcttc 2040

agccgttccg cgtcgacggc atcctctgtc atctgggcca ctggggtccc ttgcaggaga 2100

attctggtct cagactcggt gtccgggact tggtcactga ggtctgcagg tgggatgtcc 2160

tctttctgca ctccttcacg gcccaggcgt tctggatcca gggtgcgaac agccacagtt 2220

ttgttcattc tgattccttc cggcacgacc ttcagggact tcctgacacc gtcactgatg 2280

aaatgatggt agacagcagc cttgacttcc acttcctgca ggccggtctt tagcggcacg 2340

atgacatatg gaacggacaa cgaggacttg gggggatgg ttacggtctg ctggtgacgc 2400

ctcttggtgg tggccaggct gcagaaggct ggattgtgga gtagttccac cctcaccttg 2460

agctcttggt tctgccggta attgtagaga acggctcgga tttccacctg ctcgtttcga 2520

acaacagagt agggtagccg caggtcgatg aagaagtcct gcattactgt gacctcgaag 2580

gggtctgcca cacagatccc tttcttgtcc gacatgctca cagccagaat ctcccacgtg 2640

gtgatggagt ctttcaaaaa tatattcatg agcttcgtag agattccatt tttcggtggc 2700

tctttcaagt cctcaacgtt ccacagccag ctctctggga actcacttcg ggaaacgatg 2760

ttctcttctg caatgatgtc ctcatccagg ttactcctgg ccaggcccag gtggctggcc 2820

cgcgcgtgct gccgccgcag ctctgtgatg tagttgcagc agtccaggaa gaccttcttg 2880

cacgcctcgc ccagggagat gaaacgggtc cggcgctggc acgagaacct catggggttc 2940

tcccgcatgc cgtcctcgca gcacttgcgc agctccttgg ggtacttgcc gactttgtcc 3000

attcgcttct ccgtgagctg cacggaacgg cgtcggcggg cggctggctg cgggcactga 3060

agttctgccc tctgggcggt ctgctggcca ctgctgctcg tgaaggtcag ccctgcgtcg 3120

gagaagacac cggcgtaatc cttcccactg cccggggtgc agccgatgtc tgccttctcc 3180

accacgtccc agatcttact ctgcgtcagt ttgttcttct tattcagcac gaacacgccc 3240

ttgtccacgg ccaccagtac cacccgggcc ccgtggtcac cctctatctt cagggtcatc 3300

tgctgcccag gtacaggctg ccggtcttct gactggccgc tttttaccac cagcgagccc 3360

acgcaggagt ccttgacgtc cacccacacg gagtcggcca ccacctccct ctggccgctg 3420

gcaccgatca gcgtgtagta cgccaccagg cggaaggaag ggatgaagtc ggtggtgatg 3480

gacaggggca gcaccaccag gtcctggccg ggctctcgca cctggcgtcc cgccttcaac 3540

agcctgccct tgttcatgat caggtaggtg tagtagcgga tcttggcctc gtgggcgcgg 3600

tccattcgca ggaggaagtt gacgttgagg gtctccccgg gtctgagctc tgtacgtagc 3660

actgagagat gcaggtaatt gttggagttg cccacggtgc tgtagggcag agcctgcatg 3720

gtcctggtag cctgctctgc ctccgagagc tcctgcttct tcgtgcgcac cgtgatgctc 3780

aagggcttct ggctggggtg tgtgttgatg ctgagtttgg ccacgccatc tccctgggtt 3840

agagactgca cagtgtcctc gccctggact gccacgggga ctcggtaggc tggagagcca 3900

tcagggttcg tcacgaacac catgaggtca aagggcattc ctggtttgaa gtacttgggt 3960

gtcttggtga agtggatctg gtagggagag gtcacgatgg ggatcccgct gcgctctgcc 4020

tgcaccatgt cactgcctga gtgcaagatg acggtggcag acacgtacaa agacttcccc 4080

accaggtctt ctgctcgggg gttctgcacc ccgtccagca gtaccttccg gctcagcaca 4140

acctcccccg agccatcctc aatcggaatg cgcttgaggg attcaggcag ggaaatcctc 4200

tgttcgccat cctggatccc gaagatgaca aaggcagttc cctccacttt cttcccgtag 4260

aggaacctgg cggtgatggt gacctccagg cccttctcgt tatagatgta gtagaatttc 4320

tctgtaggct ccactatgac ctcgaaactg ggcagcacgt actccttcac ctcaaactca 4380

gtggagaaga cctgctgtgg tgagttttca tagtaggctc ggatcttcca ctggcccatg 4440

ttgacgagtt ccggaatgtc ccaagacaag ggcaagacgc caagctggtt ctgagaagac 4500

aaggagtcct gcttgaccgg gatgccttcc gggttctcaa tgttgaccat gaccgtccgg 4560

cccacgggta gcagcttgtg gttgacggtg aagatccgat agagaactgt ggagccaggg 4620

gtgtagatgg tcttgtctgt ctggatgaag aggtacccgc tctgcaggct gaccagcacc 4680

accttctcca ccacttgggt cccgaaggtg gcctgcacgg tcacgaactt gttgcgcccc 4740

ttttctgact tgaactccct gttggctggg atcgtgaagg tgacgttgcc catgtggttg 4800

gtggcagggg tcagcacagt cttctcactg gacagcacta gtttttgcc tgggaagtcg 4860

tggacagtaa cagtgactgg aacatcccct tgcgcgtcgt gggcctccag caccatggtc 4920

tcctcgctct ccagccgcaa gatgttgggg gtgatgatag agtacatggg actccccaga 4980

gccaggggga ggtgggttag tagcaggagc agcaggctgg gacctgaggt gggtcccatg 5040

gtgctgggac agtgcagggt cagagggaca gagggacaga gggagaggat ggggaggagt 5100

g 5101

<210> 18
<211> 5147
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 18
ttttttttt tttttgaaat acaactgaag ctttattaga gggctgggct gtagtcagtt 60

gggacaacca taaaccacca tagattctgt gaatgcccca agttcttcgc actgtttctg 120

gtacttctga tcctggcatt cttctgcctc aggccagtgc tccacccacg tgtccttccc 180

aatgatgtag ctggtgttgg gcttttctcc ccagaggtca gaggagaggc cccacatgag 240

gtacttcttc cctttctgca gcttcagggc gtttctgcac ttgatgtggc tgatgaactt 300

gcgttgctgc cctgcctgca cctcatctga gcctgacttg atgacctgct ggatggtcat 360

ggtgtactca tcaaaatcat ccaacagctc tatgttggtt agctcggtct tgtacacata 420

gtcgactccg ggctcacaag ccttgtctag ccggacattc aggttgatct tctcctgtga 480

ctgttgcatg aagcagttct cttcagcaca ccggcacatt tcactgtggc acagcttgct 540

gagcatccca tcgtccttct ctggatgata gaaccgggtg catgattcct cgaggttgta 600

ataggagtag accttgaccg acccgggctg gataagtccc acattaaagt actggtgaac 660

tttgaaggtc aggcagtctt cttcggtgtg tgaaatcttt tctaggtaga tgatgagggt 720

gttcttgttg gagaaggctt tgttcatctc gtacttggag atgtatctat ctactccaga 780

ggccagcagt tccaggtcct ttgtgtctgg agcaaagcca gtcatcatgg agatgtccag 840

gatggacata gtggcgtcca catctcccaa gtacttggtg cagatttcaa ggaacatggt 900

attcttggct tcctcgggct tcttggctgt ctcaggggct ggtcttatgc tgaccctgag 960

gtcaaacttc ttgcaggtga ctttgctttt gagtttggca tgatacactg ccaccaccga 1020

caatgtgcct cggccttttc ctttggctgt tagagagaag gcctcatttt gcttggtctc 1080

ttccgatcgc aggaggttgc cattttccca gagcaggcga aacgtggttg cagagctacg 1140

gctggggagg tggaaggaca catccatgtt caagtcctta tggtcaggga catctgtttg 1200

atattgggcc aaggcttgga ataccatgaa ggtagcctgg gtggagccat agccgcctcc 1260

gtagtatctt tgctcattga gccagcgcac tacaggggc acagagtcaa agtctttcag 1320

cagcagcagg gccaggaggg cgtaggatgt ggcctctacg ttgtagagct gctggtcagg 1380

ctcctcccag cggttccgat ctttggctgt gttcagaaac ttgccgaggt aaggttcctc 1440

cagtttgttc atcagggcca gggcataccc agcaatggcc actgtgtatg gtctctgcag 1500

gttcatgtaa ctggcttcaa tatactcccc tgccttgttg atgctcccag gaaggctatt 1560

gacctgcccc tcacagatgt ccctggcttc ctgcagtgcg atgaggacga aggctgtgag 1620

tgacacatct gcctccttgg cgttccggaa gccaccaatc atttcttggt gaatcacggg 1680

cccatcctcc tgaaagacac catccggctt ctgtttctcc agaatcaacc atttaacagc 1740

cccacacagg acgtgagagt cgatggcgat gaggttggca gctagagaga agaccttgac 1800

cacgtaggct gtcagccagg tgctgggggg ccggttgttg aaggcagcat aggcagagct 1860

gggctgtttg aaggccagct gctgggtgta ccctttcttg atgagctcca gggcctcttg 1920

cctcttctct atgccgaact tctcccactg ttcggtctgg tccaggtagt gtaccgcaat 1980

gactgttggt gtcatgccaa tcatgttctg ttccccacag cctgcggggg tcacgatcag 2040

gtgtttcagc cgctccccgt ccacagcatc ttcagccatc tgaaccaccg ggctcccttg 2100

caggataatt ctggtctcag agtctgtgtc tggcacttgg tcgctaaggt ctgcggcagg 2160

cacatccacc ttctgcactc ccccttgacc gagcttctct gggtccagtg tatggatggc 2220

cacagttttg ttgattctca ttccttctgg cacgaccttc agtgtcttct tgacaccatc 2280

actgatgaag tgattgaaga cagcagcctt gacctccacc tcttgttggc cgatcttcaa 2340

ggggacaatg acatacggta cagccaccga ggacttggga gggattttga tggtctggaa 2400

gtagcgattc ttggcggtgg ccatgctgca gaaggctgga ttatgcaaca gttccaccct 2460

caccttaagt tcctcctgtt cacggtagtt gaagagcaca gctctgatct ccacctgttc 2520

gttgcgcact acagagtagg gcagccgcag gtcaatgaag aagtcctgca tcactctgat 2580

ctcatagggg tctgccacac agatcccttt cttgtctgac aagctcactg ccagaatctc 2640

ccaggtggtg atggaatctt tgagaaagat gttcatgacc ttcgtagaga ttccattttt 2700

ctctggttct ttcaactctt ctatggtcca caaccagctc tgtgggaagt ggcttctaga 2760

gataatatct tcttctggaa ttatgtcttc ctccaattca ctcctggcca ggcccagcac 2820

gtggtctctt ctgtgttgtt cacgcagctt ggtgatgtgg ttgcagcagt ctatgaaggc 2880

ctttatgcag ttctcgccct gggtgatgag gcgtgcccgg cgctggcagc tgtatctcat 2940

agggatatcc cgcataccat cctcacaaca cttccgaaga cccttgtcag tgtactgacc 3000

agctttgtcc atccttcttt ccatcaactg tactgagcga cggcggcggg ctgctggctt 3060

ggtgcactca agatctgctc tctgttcagt ctgcagtcct tggcttgtct tgaaggccag 3120

gcctgcatcc atgaagacac cagcatagtt cttcccactg cctggggtgc agccaatgtc 3180

tgccttctct accacatccc agatcttgct ctgtgtgagt ttgttcttct tgttcagcac 3240

aaacactccc ttgtccacag ccactagccc cactcgggcc ccctggtttc cttcaatcct 3300

gagtgtcgtt tgttgcccag gtgcgagatg gttatctctt gggtcaccct tcaccaccag 3360

cgtgccaata caggaatcct tcacatccac ccacacagag tcagccacca cctccctctg 3420

gccactagct ccaatcaggg tgtagtaagc caccaggcga aatgaaggaa taaactctgg 3480

agtgatgggc agggacaaga ccaccaggtc ctggccaggc tcccgaacct ggcggcctgc 3540

cttcaggagc ttccccttgt tcataaccag gtaggtgtag tatcggatct tggcctcatg 3600

gcctgggtct gtgcgcaggt ggaagttgac attgaggttg tcccccggct tgagctccat 3660

tcgtgacact gacaagtgta ggtagttgtt ggagttgtgc atagtgctgt agggatgggc 3720

ctccattgtc ttggtggcct gccgtgattc tgggagagtg tccttcttgg tgcggactgt 3780

gatggtcagg ggttggcggc tgttgggtgt gttgatgctt agcttggcca cgccatcatc 3840

ttgggtgaga gcctttgcat tagatccctg agtgaccacc agcactttgc tggccggaga 3900

gccatcgggg ttggtcacga acaccatgag gtcaaagggc atggctggct tgaagaattt 3960

gggtgtcttg gtgaagtgga tctggtacgg ggaagtgaca atcgggatcc cactgcgctc 4020

tgcctctacc atgtcactac ctgagtgcag gatgacagtg acggagacat acagggactt 4080

ccccaccagg gcgtcggcgt tggaaggccg tacccccctcc atcagcacct tccgggtcag 4140

cactgcatcc cccacaccat cctcaatcac tacgcgcgtg agggagtggg ccagagaaat 4200

cttcttatcg ccatcctgga ccccaaaaat cacgaaggct gtcccgtcca cgtttttccc 4260

gtacaggaac ttggctatga tggaaacttc caggccattt gggtcatcga tgtaataaaa 4320

tgtctctgtg ggctccaccc ggacctcaaa actgggcagc acgtattcct tcacctcaaa 4380

ctctgcggag aagatctgct tcggcgcatg ttcgtaaaag gctcggatct tccactgccc 4440

catgttgacc agttcaggaa tgttccaaga caaaggcaag atgccgtgtt ggttgttgga 4500

agacagaatg tctctcttga caggaatgcc atcgggggtc tcaatgagga tgacgactgt 4560

cttgcccacg ggcagtaggt tgttgtccac agtgaagatc cgatataaga cagtggagcc 4620

aggggtgtag atggtcttgt ctgtctggat gaagaggtac ccactctgga agcttaccat 4680

cactgctttc tccaccaccg tttccccgaa gtttgccacc actgtcacgt acttgtgccc 4740

ctccttatct gagttgaatt ccttactggc tggaatcttg atggagacgc ttctcagatg 4800

tccactggct cctgtcaaca ctgtcttctc actggtcagc acttgcctct ttaggaagtc 4860

ttgcacagtg actgtgactg ggatgtcacc ctgagcatcg tgggcctcca gtacgatggt 4920

ctcttcgctc tccagccgta ggacattggg agtaatgatg gaatacatgg ggatccccag 4980

agctaatggg gagctggcca acagcagcag tagcactagt agctgggacc ctgaagctgg 5040

tcccatagtg aaggaaaaag gtggaaggaa tgaaggggta aggggcaggg gtgggcagag 5100

gcgagctggg gctgtagccg ctggctcttt atatggctct cctctct 5147

<210> 19
<211> 5091

<212> DNA
<213> Rattus norvegicus

<400> 19
ttttttttt ttttttttga tgggtaaaat acaactgaag ctttattgga ggttgtggtc 60

agttggggca gccgaaaacc accattgttt ctgtgaatgc cccgaggtct tcgcactgtt 120

tctggttctt ctgatcctga cattcctctg cctcgggcca gtgctccacc cacgtgtcct 180

tcccaatgat gtagctggta ttgggctttt ctccccagag gtcggaggag aggccccaca 240

tgaggtactg cttccctttc tgcagcttta gggcgtttct gcacttgacg tggctgatga 300

accttcgttc ctgacctgcc tgcacctcat ctgagcctga cttgatgacc tgctcgatgg 360

tcatgatgta ctcatcaaaa tcatccgaca gctctatcgt cgttagcttg gtcttgtaca 420

cgtagtccac tccaggctca caagccttgt ctagtcgttc attcaggctg acctgatcct 480

gtgactgatg catgaagcag ttctcctctg cacagcggca catttcattg tggcacagct 540

tgctcagcat tccatcgtcc ttctccggat gatagaaccg ggtgcatgac tcctctagat 600

tgtagtagga gtagaccttg accgaccccg gctggataag tcccacgtta aagaactggt 660

ggactttgaa ggacaggcag tcttcttcgg agtgtgagat cttttctagg tagatgatga 720

gggtgttctt gttggagaag gctttgtcca tctcatactt ggaaatgtat ctgtctactc 780

cagagctcag cagttccagg tcgtttgtgt ctggaataaa gccagtcatc atggagatgt 840

ccaggatgga catagtagca tccacgtctc ccaagtacct ggtgcagatg tcaaggatca 900

tagaactctt ggcatcctgg ggcttcttgg ctgtctcagg ggctggtttt atggtgaccc 960

tgaggtcaaa cttcttgcag gtggctttgc ctttgacttt ggcgtgatac actgtcacca 1020

ccgacagtgt gccttggcct tttcctttgg ctgtcagaga aaagccctca ttctgcttgg 1080

tctcttctga tctcaggaga ctgccacttt cccatagcag gcgaaacaca gttggggagc 1140

tgcggctggg gaggtggagg gacacatcca tgttcaagtc cttgtggtca gggacatctg 1200

tttggtattg agccaaggct tggaatacca tgaaggtagc ctgcgtggag ccatagccac 1260

ctccgtagta tctttgctcg ttgagccagc gcaccacagg aggcacagag tcaaagtctt 1320

tcagcagcag cagggccagg agggcgtagg aggtggcctc cacattgtag agctgctggc 1380

caggctcctc ccagcggttc cgatctttgg ctgtgttcag aaacttggtg aggtaaggtt 1440

cctccagttt gttcatcagg gccagggcat acccagcaat ggctactgtg tatggtctct 1500

gcaggttcag gtaactggct tcaagatact cccctgcctt gttgatgctc ccgggaaggc 1560

tgttgacctg cccctcacag atatctctgg cttcctgcag tgcgatgagg acaaaggctg 1620

taagcgacac atctgcctcc ttggtgttcc ggaagccacc aatcatttct tggtgaatca 1680

ctggtccgtc ctcctgaaag acaccatctg gcttctgttt ctccagaatc agccatttga 1740

cagccccaca caggacctga gagtcgatgg cgatgaggtt ggcagccaga gagaagacct 1800

tgaccacata ggctgtcagc caggtgctgg gaggccggtt gttgaaggca gcataggcag 1860

agctgggctg tttgaaagcc agctgctggg tgtacccttt cttgatgagc tccagagctt 1920

cttgcctctt ctctaggccg aatttctccc actgttcggt ctgatccaga tagtgtactg 1980

caatgaccgt gggtgtcatg ccaatcatgt tctgctcccc acagccagag ggggtcacga 2040

tcaggtgttt cagccgctcc ccgtccacag cgtcctcggc catctgagcc accggggtcc 2100

cttgcaggag aattctggtc tcagaatctg tgtctggcac ttggtcactg aggtctgctg 2160

caggtacatc ctccctctgc actccccctt gaccgaggtg ttctggatcc agtgtacgga 2220

cagccacagt tttgttgact ctcattcctt ctggcacgac cttcagtatc ttcttgacac 2280

catcactgat gaagtggttg aagacggcgg ccttgacctc cacctcctgg aggccgatct 2340

tcaaggggac aatgacataa ggcacagcca cagaggactt gggagggatt tcgatggtct 2400

ggtagtaccg cttcttggca gtggccatgc tgcagaaggc tgggttatgc aacagttcca 2460

cccttacctt aagtttctcc tgttcacggt aattgaagag cacagctctg atctccacct 2520

gttcattgcg caccacagag tagggcagtc gcaggtcaat gaagaagtcc tgcatcactg 2580

tgatctcata ggggtctgcc acacagatcc ctttcttgtc ggacaagctc actgccagaa 2640

tctcccaggt ggtgatggaa tctttgagaa agatgttcat gaccttcgta gagattccat 2700

ttttctctgg ttctttcaac tcttctatgg tccacaacca gctctctggg aagtggcttc 2760

tagagataat atcttcttct gggattatgt cttcatccac atcactcctg gccaggccca 2820

gcacatggtc tcttctgtgc tgctcacgaa gcttggtgat atagttgcag cagtccatga 2880

aggccttcag gcagctctcg ccctgggtga tgaggcgagc ccggcgctgg cagctgtact 2940

tcatagggat atcacgcatg ccatcctcac aacacttccg cagacccttg tcggtgtact 3000

gaccagcttt gtccatcctc ctttccatca actgcactga gcgacggcgg cgggcagctg 3060

gcttggcgca ctcaggatct tctctctgat cagtctgcag gccttggttt gtcttgaagg 3120

tcaggccagc atccatgaag acacccgcat agttcttccc actgcctggg gtgcagccaa 3180

tgtctgcctt ctctactaca tcccagatct tgctctgtgt gagtttgttc ttcttgttca 3240

gcacaaacac ccccttgtcc acagccacta gccccactcg ggccccctgg ttcccctcga 3300

tccttagtgt cgtttgatgc ccaggcgcgg gctgtcggtt atctcttggg tcacctttca 3360

ccaccagcgt gcctacacag gagtccttca catccaccca cactgagtcg gccaccacct 3420

ccctttggcc attagctcca atcagggtgt agtaagccac caggcggaag gaaggtataa 3480

attctggagt gatgggcagt gacaagacca ccaggtcctg gccaggctcc cgaacctgac 3540

ggcctgcctt cagtaacttc cccttgttca taaccagata ggtgtagtat cggatcttgg 3600

cctcttggcc agcgtccgtg cgcaggtgga agttgacatt gaggttgtcc ccaggcttga 3660

gctccacccg agacactgac aagtgcaggt agttgttgga attgtgcata gtgctgtagg 3720

gctgggcctg catcgtcctg gtggcctgcc gcgcgtccgg gataccctcc ttcttggtgc 3780

ggaccgtgat agtcaggggt tggcggttgt tgggtgtgtt gacgctcagc ttggccacac 3840

catcatcctg ggtgagagcc tgcgcgtcgg atccctgagt gactactggc actctgcggg 3900

ctggagagcc atcagggttg gtcacaaaca ccatgaggtc gaaaggcatg gctggcttga 3960

agaatttggg tgtcttggtg aagtggatct ggtacgggga agtgacaatt gggatcccac 4020

tgcgctctgc ctctaccatg tcgctacctg agtgcaggat aacagtgaca gagacgtaca 4080

gggacttccc cactagggct tctgggctgg agggccgtac cccgtccatc agcacttttc 4140

ggctgagcac tgcctcccct gaaccatcct cgatcagcac gcgggtgagg gactgggcca 4200

gagaaatctt cttatcctca tcctggaccc caaagatcac gaaagctgtc ccgtccacgt 4260

tcttcccata caggaatctg gctgtgatgg aaacttccag gccctttggg tcatcgatgt 4320

aataaaattt ctctgtaggc tccaccagga cttcgaaact gggcagcacg tattccttca 4380

cctcaaactc tgcagagaag gtctgctttg gtgcatgttc atagaaggct cggatcttcc 4440

actgccccat gttgaccagt tctggaatgt tccaagacaa aggcaagatg ccatattggt 4500

tgtgggaaga tagaatgtct ctcttgatgg gaacgccgtc cggggtctca atgacgatga 4560

cgactgtctt gcccacaggc aataggttgt tgtccacagt gaagatccga tagaaaacag 4620

tggagcctgg ggtgtagatg gtcttgtctg tctggatgaa gaggtaacca ctctgaaagc 4680

ttactagcac cgctttctcc accactgttg ccccgaagtt tgccaccact gtcacgtact 4740

tgtgcccctt atctgcattg aattccttac tggctggaat cttgatggag accctgttca 4800

gatgtccagt ggctcctgtc aacactgtct tctcactggt cagcacttgc ttctttagga 4860

agtcttgcac agtgacagtg actgggacat caccctgagc atcatgggcc tctagtatga 4920

aagtctcttc actctccagc cgcaggacat tgggagtaat gatggagtac atggggctcc 4980

ccagagctag cagggagctg gccaacagca gcagtagcac tagtagctgg gaccctgacg 5040

tgggtcccat ggtaaaggac aaaggtggaa ggagtgaggg gtaaggggta g 5091

<210> 20
<211> 2693
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 20
tttccttttt ttaaagagtt ctcagacctt tcaaaaggtc tcagacccta agcaccatgt 60

tctctaatga ataagattgt acaaccaatg ttaatcagct tctcaggtag gtaaccttac 120

cttatacaac tcataaggct aggtattaag ttggactata taaaattgat gtttttttctt 180

gtaaaatatg atcaaataga aggaatttca cataatttaa actaatagtt tatgttcatt 240

ctattctgct actgaacact atctatatta ttcctttcat ctaactggat ttttgtaccc 300

attaaccaac tcctctttat ctcccttcag tcctctggta aactagtagt ttttggttac 360

aaatataata tgttttcccc cttggacaca tggatttaaa tcgtagagct aagactagta 420

aaagcaactg ctgtgcacgt ggctggtgct cagcatttgc tgaatgaatg tatgcacacc 480

taagcaaata accaaactaa acataacaat gtaaataaga gttaaattgc atggtacaga 540

cgtgtggtca tggacctggc agaatatgtt aaccatacaa agccgtttga aaattacttt 600

gaagtttttt aaaccaacat tctgttttta atttaatttt gttttttttt agaagagatt 660

ggcattttcc gtgggataaa gcagttctgg cgtatttcac tgttgacttc tcattaggga 720

acaaaaaatg gaaacatcac aggagtttaa ggaagaaaaa tttaaaaaaa aattatagac 780

ctaagagaga agagacttca gaggttggta ggattttcat gaagcatgtt gctatttact 840

tggcagctaa gattatcttc aggggtagga tctgaaggta ctagtgtttt cttcttccac 900

tggagctcag agaagccaac agctctattt ttcattgggg aactctaggg ctggcaatcc 960

ttcagaaatt ttttgtttac tgatttcaca ggcaattccc tcaaatttga atgggcaggc 1020

acacaaacac tttccatcca ttagaatcac tgtacctcca ttttggcatg tgtggcattt 1080

tcttacacta aattcattga tatagtcttc aatggctctt tccaagtttt gtttctttag 1140

gtgtgcattt ttcattttca ctggaaccag attatatata ggagacagtt tttgactaat 1200

gagaacagga gcatcattta tggaagaggc ccagttgaca aagtcagtca catcaatcac 1260

ggttcctcgg agaagctttt ctttcagttc aaatgcatat tttctggttc cacctcttat 1320

gagtgaaaca acatcatcta tgaggttttc actggtgatg tttacagctc taccctctcc 1380

cctctttaca caatcatctt tattaaattc agctccaaca gagatttcag agaaagccag 1440

agatacatcc agatgatacc caaggcatct ctttatgtct tttagttcaa caccttccg 1500

cttcatggaa gctttatcca aaacatatat tagttcatag agtcctccta gagacccaga 1560

gctactgtag tgagttccat aggtttccaa aaaggcaaaa tattctccct tttcataggt 1620

agttggcaaa gcttttatat catccacaaa agttgttgtg agcacaacat cgcgatttct 1680

cattacaaat cttcccagat gaatttctcc tttcacatgc agaaacattt tttccttctt 1740

tgaagaatat gacaaaaata gttggtaagt ttcatttttg gaatatgaaa accgaaaact 1800

acccttgcca tgtaaagaaa ttgaggaggc tgtttcctca caacattgtt cagctttatt 1860

tgtttcagtg ggtgtaaatt ttagagatat agctgcatta aaatttgatg tcttctcttg 1920

gatgatactt ttaaatgctt caatttgttc ttcgtaatgt tcggttctga aatttttctc 1980

gcctttggtt tcatagatca aagaagccac gttccaaggt cttcggtagt atgtcagagt 2040

gtttccatcc cgatcccggt tacagagtcc attgtagaac tcattgtcaa aaggtgtgct 2100

taggggatcc atccctaaaa tgttgatccc atagcctgct gttcgtgcca gctcagactc 2160

ttctaccact ctgtctctgc agggggggacg gggctcactt tcacaatcat cctcatctga 2220

aaagtctccg cagtcattgt caccattaca ccgaagtcgc atctttatgc atctgcctgt 2280

actgcattga aagtcatttc cgcagtcatc ctcagcatcc tcacagggct ctgtgggcac 2340

acactgtcgt ctgtctccca cagcgtcggt gcatcttttc ccattaaatt gtccaaagac 2400

ctcaatgctt cttgaacgaa acatttgtct gagacaagga tcgcattgtg accattcact 2460

ccaggggctc attctgcagt ctatgtgtga tgcagagcca ctgctttctg ttagctctgg 2520

gtcataactg gtcgtgtact gtgctgtgag gatgcttatt tctaaaatgc agattgcaac 2580

tgcaaagctc cggcaggctg acatgctgct cttgctgggt ggctgcgagt ggggtggcag 2640

ggcaggtctg gtaaggcatt tatttgcaaa gggccagagg acagggaaca agc 2693

<210> 21
<211> 1767
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 21
cttttttttt ccccccttcca tgtgaaccag ggtttgcttt gtttcctgaa ggctatattt 60

tttgatggat ttcgcaggcc attcccctaa acatcattgg gcaggagcac aggcactgcc 120

catccagaag aattatagta cctccattta gacatgggta gcacctttta gtactgaatt 180

catctatata gtcttcaaca gccttttcca aattttgctt ctttatgtat gcatctttta 240

ttttcaaagg aatgagatta tatatagggg acattctttg actgatgaga gctggagcgt 300

ttgccaggga cgaggcccag ttggcgaagt cagtcttatc aaatgtcttg tctcctctga 360

gaatcttctc tttcaggaga attgcttgct ccctagtccc tcctcttatg aatgaaatga 420

catcatctat gatgttatcg cgggtgatgt ttacagtttt cccattatct gtctttatgc 480

aaccatccgc attaacactt gctgtgactg atgcatcctt taagtcgtct tgtagaggaa 540

tacgtaaatc catattaaat ccaagacaat gttttacatc attcaggtca acacctttct 600

ctttcatgga agctttatcc aagacataga caatttcata ttgtcctccc agggacccag 660

aggtactgta gtgagtccca taggtttcca aaaatccaaa atattctccc ttttcatagg 720

aagttggtag agcttttaca tcatccagga aagttgacct cagcacaaca tcccgattcc 780

tcattacaaa tctccccagt tggaccactc ctctcaagtg cacaaacatc tttttcgact 840

gcgaaaaata agatgatagt cttcgaaaat tttttcccat gaaatatgaa aatttaaatt 900

tagctgaaat gtttgtaggt tttgaagagt gttctgctgg ggagacttcc ccagctccct 960

tttcaggtac ttcggtggct gaaaatttta gggcaaaatc tgcattaaaa ttcgaggtct 1020

tctctcggtt gatggctttg aatacttcca agtgttcgtc atagttctca gttctgaaac 1080

ttttatcagc cttggtttca tagatcagag aaactacatt ccaaggtttg cgatagtatg 1140

tcttttcgtc tcgtacccgg tcacagagtc cgttgtagaa ctcattgtca aaaggtgttc 1200

tcaggggctc catccctaag atgttgatcc catagcctgc tgttagtccc agctctgatt 1260

cttccgctac tcggtcacgg catggggtgc gtgggtcatc gtcacagtca ttctcatcag 1320

aataatctcc acagtcgttg tcaccattac acagaagtct cctctttatg cacctgcctg 1380

tctcacactg aaagtcattt ccacagtttt cctgtatctc ttcacactcc tgggtgggtt 1440

cacagccttg tctgtctccc aaaacatcaa cacagctttt cccattaaac tgtccgaagg 1500

ctaaaatgct tcttgagcga aacctttgtt tgaggcaagg atcacactct gaccaattgc 1560

tccatgggct cattctgcag tctatcggta tgggatagtg ttgttcttgt tcttctctgg 1620

aaacgggtat tggcatctgt gcattgacac ccaaggcaaa gatggcaagg gctaaggtga 1680

tggccatgcc tgaggccatg ctgctcctcc tggggagccc tggaggcttg caaagcattc 1740

ctttgcagcc ggaggacaag gggcagt 1767

<210> 22

<211> 2083
<212> DNA
<213> Rattus norvegicus

<400> 22
tgtttttaat ttaactctgt tttattagcg agagattggc attgcctgtg ggaaaaggca 60

gtcctggcat atctcactgc cgattcttca ttagggataa aaaaaaaaat ggaagcatta 120

taggcattaa agaggggaga aaggcactgt agacctgaaa cagagacgac atcagaggtt 180

ggtaggattt ccatgaagca agctgctttc tacttggcag tgaggattcg ctctagggta 240

ggatgctaag ttggaaagtc ctggggtttt ttcttttctc tctctcttct ctctcctctc 300

tcttcttctt tttttgtcct tttttccacc ttccatgtga accaggtttt gctttgtttc 360

ctgaaggcta tctttgttta ctgatttcgc aggcaatccc cttaaacttg attgtgcagg 420

agcacatgca ctgtccatcc agaagaattg ctgtgcctcc gttttgacat gggtagcact 480

ttctagcact gaattcatta acatagtctt caatagcctt ttccatattc tgtttctttg 540

cgtatgcatc tttcattgtc aaaggaatga gattatagat aggggacagt ttttgactaa 600

tgagagctgg agcgtcatcc aaggatgagg cccagttgat gaagtcgttc acatcaatcg 660

tcttggctcc tctgagaagc ttctctttca ggagaactgc ttgcttcctg gtccctcctc 720

ttatgaatga aataacatca tctatgatgt gatcgcggct gatgtttact actttaccat 780

cccctgtctt taagcaatca ctgtgattaa cattggctgt caatgatggt ccttctaagg 840

cagtttgtag aggcgtatat agagaaacat ccaggttaaa cccaagacac cgctttacgt 900

cgctgagttc aacacctttc tctttcatgg aagctttatc caagacatag atcagttcgt 960

agagccctcc cagggaccca gagctactgt agtgagtccc ataagtctcc aaaaacccaa 1020

aatattcgcc cttttcatag gaaactggta aagcctttac atcatccagg aaagttgtcg 1080

tcagcataac gccccgattc ctcatgacaa atctccccag ttgaatcatt cctctcacgt 1140

gcagaaacat ctttttcgtc tgtgacaagt aggatgacaa tcgttgaaaa ttttctttct 1200

tgaaatatga aaattgaaaa tcaacagaag agtctttagg ctttgaagag ttttttttctg 1260

ggctgacttc atcaactcca acttttttta taggtgcttc agtgattgtg aattttagag 1320

ctaaattagc attaaaactc gtggtcctgt ctcggacgat ggttttgaac atttcaaact 1380

gttcttcata attctcagtt ctgaaatttt tgtcagcctt ggtttcatag gccagaaatg 1440

ctacgttcca aggtttgcga tagtatgtca aagtgtttcc gtcccgtacc cggtcacaga 1500

gtccattgta gaactcattg tcaaaaggcg tgcccagggg atccatccct aagatgttga 1560

tcccatatcc tgctgttcgt cccagttccg attcttctac cacccggtca cggcacggga 1620

ggcgcgggtc actttcacag tcactctcat cagaaaaatc tccacagtcg ttgtcaccat 1680

tacacagaag tttcctcttt atgcacctgc ctgtttcaca ctgaaagtca ttcccacagt 1740

tttcctgtac ctcttcacac tcctgagtgg gttcacaatg ttgtctgtct cccaaagcat 1800

cagcacagct ttttccctga aactgtccaa agacttccat gcttcttgag cgaaaccttt 1860

gtttgaggca aggatcacac tgtgaccact gactccatgt gctcattctg cagtctattg 1920

gtaggagggc gtctgctgat ggctcttccc ggggagtggg ctctggggcc tgtgcattga 1980

tctccaaggc aaagattgca atggctaggg tgatggtcac gcctgaggcc atgccgctcc 2040

tcctaggcag ccctggagtc ctgagaagca tttctttgca acc 2083

<210> 23
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Unknown

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Unknown: RFGF
hydrophobic membrane translocation peptide"

<400> 23
Ala Ala Val Ala Leu Leu Pro Ala Val Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ala Pro
1 5 10 15

<210> 24
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Unknown

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Unknown: RFGF
analogue peptide"

<400> 24
Ala Ala Leu Leu Pro Val Leu Leu Ala Ala Pro
1 5 10

<210> 25
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Human immunodeficiency virus

<400> 25
Gly Arg Lys Lys Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Arg Pro Pro Gln
1 5 10

<210> 26
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Drosophila sp.

<400> 26
Arg Gln Ile Lys Ile Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Met Lys Trp Lys Lys
1 5 10 15

<210> 27
<211> 2289
<212> DNA
<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 27
atggggagca gtctcagccc ccagctctac ctgatgccct tcatcttggg cctcttatct 60

gcaggtgtga ccaccactcc attgtcttcg gcccagcctc aaggatcctg ctctctggag 120

ggggtagaga tcaaaggtgg ctccttccga cttctccaag agggccaggc actggaatac 180

gtgtgtcctt ctggcttcta cccgtaccct gtgcagacac gtacctgcag atccacgggg 240

tcctggagca ccctgcagac tcaagatcga aaaactgtca agaaggcaga gtgcagagca 300

atccgctgtc cacgaccaca ggacttcgag aacggggaat accggccccg gtctccctac 360

tacaatgtga gtgatgagat ctctttccac tgctatgacg gttacactct ccggggctct 420

gccaatcgca cctgccaagt gaatggccgg tggagtgggc agacagcgat ctgtgacaac 480

ggagcggggt actgctccaa cccaggcatc cccattggca caaggaaggt gggcagccgg 540

taccgccttg aagacagcgt cacctaccac tgcagccggg ggcttaccct gcgtggctcc 600

cagcggcgaa catgtcagga aggtggctct tggagcggga cggagccttc ctgccaagac 660

tccttcatgt acgacacccc tcaagaggtg gccgaagctt tcctgtcttc cctgacggag 720

accatagaag gagtcgatgc cgaggatggg cacagcccag gggaacaaca gaagcggagg 780

atcatcctag acccttcagg ctccatgaac atctacctgg tgctagatgg atcagacagc 840

attggggccg gcaacttcac aggagccaaa aagtgtctag tcaacttaat tgagaaggtg 900

gcaagttatg gtgtgaagcc aagatatgct ctagtgacat atgccacata ccccagaatt 960

tgggtcaaag tgtctgacca agagagcagc aatgcagact gggtcacgaa gaagctcagt 1020

gaaatcaatt atgaagacca caagttgaag tcagggacta acaccaagag ggccctccag 1080

gcagtgtaca gcatgatgag ttggccagag gacatccctc ctgaaggctg gaaccgcacc 1140

cgccatgtca tcatcctcat gaccgatgga ttgcacaaca tgggcgggga cccaattact 1200

gtcattgatg agatccggga cttgttatac atcggcaagg atcgtaaaaa cccgagggag 1260

gattatctgg atgtctatgt gtttggggtt ggacctttgg tggaccaagt gaacatcaat 1320

gctttggctt ccaagaaaga caatgagcaa catgtgttca aagtcaagga tatggaaaac 1380

ctggaagacg ttttcttcca aatgattgat gaaagccagt ctctgagtct ctgtggcatg 1440

gtttgggaac acacgacggg taccgattac cacaagcaac catggcaggc caagatctca 1500

gtcactcgcc cttcgaaggg acatgagagc tgtatggggg ctgtggtgtc tgagtacttt 1560

gtgctgacag cagcacattg ttttactgtg gacgacaagg aacactcgat caaggtcagc 1620

gtggggaaga agcgggacct ggagatagaa aaagtcctat ttcaccccga ctacaacatt 1680

agcgggaaaa aagaagcagg aattcctgaa ttttatgact atgacgttgc cctgatcaag 1740

ctcaagaata agttgaatta tgacccgact atcaggccca tttgtctccc ctgcaccgag 1800

ggaacaactc gagctttgag gcttcctcca actaccactt gccagcaaca gaaggaagag 1860

ctgctccctg cacaggatat caaagctctg tttgtgtctg aggaggagaa gaagctgact 1920

cggaaggagg tctacatcaa gaatggggat aagaaaggca gctgtgagag agatgctcaa 1980

tatgccccag gctatgacaa agtcaaggac atctccgagg tggtcacccc tcggttcctt 2040

tgtactggag gagtgagtcc ctatgctgac cccaatactt gcagaggtga ttctggcggc 2100

cccttgatag ttcacaagag aagtcgtttt attcaagttg gtgtcatcag ctggggagta 2160

gtggatgtct gcaaaaacca gaagcggcaa aagcaggtac ctgctcacgc ccgagacttt 2220

cacgtcaacc tcttccaagt gctgccctgg ctgaaggaga aactccaaga tgaggatttg 2280

ggttttctc 2289

<210> 28
<211> 4989
<212> DNA
<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 28
atgggactca cctcaggtcc cagcctgctg ctcctgctac taatccacct ccccctggct 60

ctggggactc ccatgtactc tatgatcacc cccaacgtct tgcggctgga gagtgaggag 120

accgtggtgc tggaggccca cgacgcgaat ggggatgttc cggtcactgt cactgtccac 180

gacttcccag gcaaaaaact ggtgctgtcc agtgagaaga ccgtactgac ccctgccacc 240

agccacatgg gcagcgtcac catcaggatc ccagccaaca aggagttcaa gtcagaaaag 300

gggcacaaca agttcgtgac tgtgcaggcc accttcgggg cccaagtggt ggagaaggtg 360

gtactggtca gccttcagag cgggtacctc ttcatccaga cagacaagac catctacacc 420

cctggctcca cagttctctg tcggatcttc accgtcaacc acaagctgct acccgtgggc 480

cggacggtcg tggtcaacat tgagaacccg gacggcatcc cggtcaagca ggactccttg 540

tcttctcaga accaatttgg catcttgccc ttgtcttggg acattccgga actcgtcaac 600

atgggccagt ggaagatccg agcctactat gaaaattcgc cgcaacaggt cttctccact 660

gagtttgagg tgaaggagta cgtgctgccc agtttcgagg tcatagtgga gcctacagag 720

aaattctact acatctataa ccagaagggc ctggaggtca ccatcaccgc caggttcctc 780

tatggaaaga aagtggaggg aactgccttt gtcatcttcg ggatccagga tggcgagcag 840

aggatttccc tgcctgaatc cctcaagcgc atccagattg aggatggctc aggagacgcc 900

gtgctgagcc ggaaggtact gctggacggg gtgcagaatc cccgaccgga agacctggtg 960

gggaagtcct tgtacgtgtc tgtcaccgtt atcctgcact caggcagtga catggtgcag 1020

gcggagcgca gcgggatccc catcgtgacc tctccctacc agatccactt caccaagacg 1080

cccaagtact tcaaaccagg aatgcccttt gacctcatgg tgttcgtgac gaaccccgat 1140

ggctctccag cctaccgagt ccccgtggca gtccagggcg aggacgctgt gcagtctcta 1200

acccagggag acggcgtggc caaactcagc atcaacacac accccagcca gaagcccttg 1260

agcatcacgg tgcgcacgaa gaagcgggag ctctcggagg cggagcaggc taccaggacc 1320

atggaggctc agccctacag caccgtgggc aactccaaca attacctgca tctctcagtg 1380

ccacgtgcag agctcagacc tggggagacc ctcaacgtca acttcctcct gcgaatggac 1440

cgcacccagg aggccaagat ccgctactac acctacctga ttatgaacaa aggcaagctg 1500

ttgaaggtgg gacgccaggt gcgagagcct ggccaggacc tggtggtgct gcccctgtcc 1560

atcaccaccg acttcatccc ttccttccgc ctggtggcct actacacgct gatcggcgcc 1620

aacggccaga gggaagtggt ggccgactcc gtgtgggtgg acgtcaagga ctcttgcgtg 1680

ggctcgctgg tggtaaaaag cggccagtca gaagacaggc agcctttacc cgggcagcag 1740

atgaccctga agatagaggg tgaccacggg gcccgggtgg gactggtggc tgtggacaag 1800

ggcgtgtttg tgctgaataa gaagaacaag ctgacgcaga gtaagatctg ggacgtggtg 1860

gagaaggcag acatcggctg caccccaggc agtgggaagg attacgctgg tgtcttctcg 1920

gatgcaggcc tgacctttgc gagcagcagt ggccagcaga cggcccagag ggcagaactt 1980

cagtgcccac agccagccgc ccgccgacgc cgttccgtgc agctcgcgga gaagagaatg 2040

gacaaagttg gtcagtaccc caaggagctg cgcaagtgct gcgagcacgg tatgcgggag 2100

aaccccatga ggttctcatg ccagcgccgg acccgttaca tcaccctgga cgaggcgtgc 2160

aagaaggcct tcctggactg ctgcaactac atcactgagc tgcggcggca gcacgcgcgg 2220

gccagtcacc tgggcctggc caggagtaac ctggatgagg acatcatcgc agaagagaac 2280

atcgtttccc gaagtgagtt cccagagagt tggctgtgga agattgaaga gttgaaagag 2340

gcaccgaaaa acggaatctc cacgaagctc atgaatatat ttttgaaaga ctccatcacc 2400

acgtgggaga ttctggccgt gagcttgtca gacaagaaag ggatctgtgt ggcagacccc 2460

ttcgaggtca cagtaatgca ggacttcttc atcgacctgc ggctacccta ctctgttgtt 2520

cgaaacgagc aggtggaaat ccgagctgtt ctctacaatt accggcagaa ccaagagctc 2580

aaggtgaggg tggaactact ccacaatcca gccttctgca gcctggccac cgccaagagg 2640

cgtcaccagc agaccgtaac catccccccc aagtcctcgc tgtccgttcc ttatgtcatc 2700

gtgcccctaa agaccggcca gcaggaagtg gaagtcaagg ctgccgtcta ccatttttc 2760

atcagtgacg gtgtcaggaa gtccctgaag gtcgtgccgg aaggaatcag aatgaacaaa 2820

actgtggctg ttcgcacgct ggatccagaa cgcctgggcc aggaaggagt gcagagagag 2880

gacgtcccac ctgcagacct cagtgaccaa gtcccggaca ccgagtctga gaccagaatt 2940

ctcctgcaag ggaccccggt ggcccagatg acagaggatg ccatcgatgc ggaacggctg 3000

aagcacctca tcgtgacccc ctcgggctgc ggagaacaga acatgatcac catgacgccc 3060

acagtcatcg ctgtgcatta cctggatgaa acggaacagt gggagaagtt cggcccggag 3120

aagcggcagg gggccttgga gctcatcaag aaggggtaca cccagcagct ggccttcaga 3180

caacccagct ctgcctttgc ggccttcctg aaccgggcac ccagcacctg gctgaccgcc 3240

tacgtggtca aggtcttctc tctggctgtc aacctcattg ccatcgactc ccaggtcctc 3300

tgcggggctg ttaaatggct gatcctggag aagcagaagc ccgacggggt cttccaggag 3360

gatgcgcccg tgatacatca agaaatgact ggtggattcc ggaacaccaa cgagaaagac 3420

atggccctca cggcctttgt tctcatctcg ctgcaagagg ctaaagagat ttgcgaggag 3480

caggtcaaca gcctgccagg cagcatcact aaagcaggag acttccttga agccaactac 3540

atgaacctac agagatccta cactgtggcc atcgctgcct atgccctggc ccagatgggc 3600

aggctgaagg gacctcttct caacaaattt ctgaccacag ccaaagataa gaaccgctgg 3660

gaggagcctg gtcagcagct ctacaatgtg gaggccacat cctatgccct cttggcccta 3720

ctgcagctaa aagactttga ctttgtgcct cccgtcgtgc gttggctcaa tgaacagaga 3780

tactacggtg gtggctatgg ctctacccag gccaccttca tggtgttcca agccttggct 3840

caataccaaa aggatgtccc tgatcacaag gaactgaacc tggatgtgtc cctccaactg 3900

cccagtcgca gctccaagat catccaccgt atccactggg aatctgccag cctcctgcga 3960

tcagaagaga ccaaggaaaa tgagggtttc acagtcacag ctgaaggaaa aggccaaggc 4020

accttgtcgg tagtgacaat gtaccatgct aaggccaaag gtcaactcac ctgtaataaa 4080

ttcgacctca aggtcaccat aaaaccagca ccggaaacag aaaagaggcc tcaggatgcc 4140

aagaacacta tgatccttga gatctgtacc aggtaccggg gagaccagga tgccactatg 4200

tctatactgg acatatccat gatgactggc ttcgttccag acacagatga cctcaagcag 4260

ctggcaaacg gcgttgacag atacatctcc aagtatgagc tggacaaagc cttctccgat 4320

aggaacaccc tcatcatcta cctggacaag gtctcacact ctgaggatga ctgtatagct 4380

ttcaaagttc accaatattt taatgtagag cttatccagc ctggtgcagt caaggtctac 4440

gcctattaca acctggcgga aagctgtacc cggttctacc acccggaaaa ggaggatgga 4500

aagctgaaca agctctgtcg tgatgagctg tgccgctgtg ctgaggagaa ttgcttcata 4560

caaaagttgg atgacaaagt caccctggaa gaacggctgg acaaggcctg tgagccagga 4620

gtggactatg tgtacaagac ccgactggtc aaggcccagc tgtccaatga ctttgacgag 4680

tacatcatgg ccattgagca gatcatcaag tcaggctcgg atgaggtgca ggttggacaa 4740

cagcgcacgt tcatcagccc catcaagtgc agggaagccc tgaagctgga ggagaggaaa 4800

cactacctca tgtggggtct ctcctccgat ttctggggag agaaacccaa tctcagctac 4860

atcatcggga aggacacctg ggtggagcac tggcccgagg aggacgaatg ccaagatgaa 4920

gagaaccaga aacaatgcca ggacctcggc accttcactg agaacatggt tgtctttggg 4980

tgccccaac 4989

<210> 29
<211> 2955
<212> DNA
<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 29
cccaaattga caaaaaccct gaatgcagac aaacaatact tgttccctgt cctctggccc 60

tttgcaaata aatgccttac ccgacctgct ctgccacccc actcgcagcc acccagcaag 120

agcagcatgt cagcctgctg gagctttgca gctgcaatct gcattttaga aataagcgtc 180

ctcacagcag agtacacgcc cagttatgac ccacagccaa cagaaagccg tggttccgca 240

tcgcacatag actgcagaat gagcccctgg agtgaatggt cacaatgcga tccttgcctc 300

agacaaatgt ttcgttcaag aagcattgag gtcttcggac aatttaatgg gaaaagttgc 360

accgatgctg tgggagacag acgacagtgt gtgcccacag agccctgtga ggatgctgag 420

gatgactgcg gaaatgactt tcaatgcggt acaggcagat gcataaagag gcgactcctg 480

tgtaatggtg acaatgactg tggagacttt tcagatgagg atgattgtga aagtgatccc 540

cgtcccccct gcagagacag agtggtagaa gagtctgagc tggcacgaac agcaggctac 600

gggatcaaca ttttagggat ggatccccta agcacacctt ttgacaatga gttctacaat 660

ggactctgta accgggatcg ggatggaaac actttgacat actaccgaag accctggaac 720

gtggcttctt tgatctatga aaccaaaggc gagaaaaatt taagaaccga acattatgaa 780

gaacaaattg aagcatttaa aagtatcgtc caagagaaga catcaaattt taatgcagat 840

atatctctaa aatttacacc cactgaagca aataaagtta aaactgaaaa gtcttctgag 900

aaacaagcct cctcaaattc tttacgtggc cagggtagtt ttcggttttc atattccaaa 960

aatgaaactt accaactatt tttgtcatat tcttcaaaga aggaaaaaat gttcctgcat 1020

gtgaaaggag aaattcatct gggaagattt atgatgagaa atcgtgatgt tgtgctcaca 1080

acaacttttg tggatgatat aaaagctttg ccaactacct atgaaaaggg agaatatttt 1140

gccttttttgg aaacctatgg aacccactac agtagctctg ggtctctggg aggactctat 1200

gaactaatat atgttttgga taaagcttcc atgaaccgga aaggtgttga actaaaagat 1260

gtaaagagat gcctcgggta tcatctggat gtatctctgg atttctctaa aatctctgct 1320

ggagctaaag ctgataaaga tgattgtgta aagaggggag agggtagagc tgtaaacatc 1380

accagtgatc acctcataga tgatgttatt tcactcataa gaggtggaac cagacaatat 1440

gcatttgaac tgaaagaaaa gcttctccga ggaaccatga ttgatgtgac tgattttgtc 1500

aactgggcct cttccataaa tgatgctcct gttctcatta gtcaaaaact gtctcctata 1560

tataatctgg ttccagtgaa aatgaaaaat gcacacctaa agaaacaaaa cttggaaaga 1620

gccattgaag actatatcaa tgaatttagt gtaagaaaat gccactcatg ccaaaatgga 1680

ggtacagcaa ttctaatgga tggaaagtgt ttgtgtacct gcccattcaa atttgaggga 1740

attgcctgtg aaatcagtaa acaaaaagtt tctgaaggat tgccagccct agacttcccc 1800

cgtgaaaaat agaactgttg gcttctctga gctccagtgg aagaaaagaa cactaggacc 1860

ttcagatcct atccctgaag ataatcttag ctgccaaaga aatagcaaca tgcttcatga 1920

aaatcctacc aacttctgaa gtctcctctc ttaggtctat aattattttt taatttttct 1980

ttcttaaact cctatgatgt ttccattttt tattccctaa tgaggagtca agagtgaaat 2040

atgccagaac tgctttctcc cacagacaat gccaatctct tcttaaaaaa acaaaattaa 2100

attaaaacag aatgttggtt taaaaacttc aaagtaattg tcaaactgct ttgtacggtt 2160

aacatattct gccaagtcta tgaccacacg tctgtaccat gcaatttaac tcttatttac 2220

attgttatgt ttggtttggt tatttgctta ggtgtgcata cattcattca gcaaatactg 2280

aacaccagcc acctgcacag cagttgcttt tattagtctt aactctacca tttaaatcta 2340

tgtgtccaag ggggaaaatg tgttatattt gtaaccaaaa actactagtt taccaaaggc 2400

tggaagggta gtggggaagg gagataaaga ggagatgatt aatacaaaac tccagttaga 2460

tgaaaggaat aatatataca gtgttcagca acacaataga gtgactataa actattagct 2520

taaattatgt gaaattgcct ctatttgatc ttattttaca agagaaaaac atcaatttta 2580

tatagtctaa cttaatacct aggcttatga gttgtataag gtaacgttac ctacctgaga 2640

agctgattaa cattggctgt acaatcttat ccattagaga acatgatact tagggtctga 2700

gacctttga aaaggtctga aaactcttta aaaaaaagga aagaaagaaa gaaatgagga 2760

aaaacatatc aaaataaaaa aatgcaaaat caaatttaat aaatgcttag acatcagcat 2820

gtgtcatgtt aactttattg ttactattaa tacacatttc acacatttat aaataaatta 2880

tgttactttt tctcacttgg gagaaattct caagaatgca tttgattgct gggagataac 2940

agtaactaaa ttacc 2955

<210> 30
<211> 2727
<212> DNA
<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 30
atttctggtc cctaagtggg tggtctgggc ttgttgggga ggagctgagg ccagaaggag 60

gtactgaagg ggagagtcct ggaccttggg cagcaaaggg tgggacttct gcagtttctg 120

cttccttgac tggcagctca gcggggccct cccgcttgga tgttccggga aagtgatgag 180

ggtaggacag gcggggcaag ctgcaggtgc cagaacacag attgcataaa aggccgggag 240

ctggtggggg gcaggggaag ggaatgtgac caggtctagg tctggagttt cagcttggac 300

actgagctaa gtagacaagc aaaacaagcc aggacacgcc atcctgcccc aggcccagct 360

tctctcctgc cttctaacgc catggggagc agtctcagcc cccagctcta cctgatgccc 420

ttcatcttgg gcctcttatc tgcaggtgtg accaccactc cattgtcttc ggcccagcct 480

caaggatcct gctctctgga gggggtagag atcaaaggtg gctccttccg acttctccaa 540

gagggccagg cactggaata cgtgtgtcct tctggcttct acccgtaccc tgtgcagaca 600

cgtacctgca gatccacggg gtcctggagc accctgcaga ctcaagatcg aaaaactgtc 660

aagaaggcag agtgcagagc aatccgctgt ccacgaccac aggacttcga gaacggggaa 720

taccggcccc ggtctcccta ctacaatgtg agtgatgaga tctctttcca ctgctatgac 780

ggttacactc tccggggctc tgccaatcgc acctgccaag tgaatggccg gtggagtggg 840

cagacagcga tctgtgacaa cggagcgggg tactgctcca acccaggcat ccccattggc 900

acaaggaagg tgggcagccg gtaccgcctt gaagacagcg tcacctacca ctgcagccgg 960

gggcttaccc tgcgtggctc ccagcggcga acgtgtcagg aaggtggctc ttggagcggg 1020

acggagcctt cctgccaaga ctccttcatg tacgacaccc ctcaagaggt ggccgaagct 1080

ttcctgtctt ccctgacgga gaccatagaa ggagtcgatg ccgaggatgg gcacagccca 1140

ggggaacaac agaagcggag gatcatccta gacccttcag gctccatgaa catctacctg 1200

gtgctagatg gatcagacag cattggggcc ggcaacttca caggagccaa aaagtgtcta 1260

gtcaacttaa ttgagaaggt ggcaagttat ggtgtgaagc caagatatgc tctagtgaca 1320

tatgccacat accccagaat ttgggtcaaa gtgtctgacc aagagagcag caatgcagac 1380

tgggtcacga agaagctcag tgaaatcaat tatgaagacc acaagttgaa gtcagggact 1440

aacaccaaga gggccctcca ggcagtgtac agcatgatga gttggccaga ggacatccct 1500

cctgaaggct ggaaccgcac ccgccatgtc atcatcctca tgaccgatgg attgcacaac 1560

atgggcgggg acccaattac tgtcattgat gagatccggg acttgttata catcggcaag 1620

gatcgcaaaa acccgaggga ggattatctg gatgtctatg tgtttggggt tggacctttg 1680

gtggaccaag tgaacatcaa tgctttggct tccaagaaag acaatgagca acatgtgttc 1740

aaagtcaagg atatggaaaa cctggaagac gttttcttcc aaatgattga tgaaagccag 1800

tctctgagtc tctgtggcat ggtttgggaa cacacgacgg gtaccgatta ccacaagcaa 1860

ccatggcagg ccaagatctc agtcactcgc ccttcgaagg gacatgagag ctgtatgggg 1920

gctgtggtgt ctgagtactt tgtgctgaca gcagcacatt gttttactgt ggacgacaag 1980

gaacactcga tcaaggtcag cgtggggaag aagcgggacc tggagataga aaaagtccta 2040

tttcaccccg actacaacat tagcgggaaa aaagaagcag gaattcctga attttatgac 2100

tatgacgttg ccctgatcaa gctcaagaaa aagttgaatt atgacccgac tatcaggccc 2160

atttgtctcc cctgtaccga gggaacaact cgagctttga ggcttcctcc aactaccact 2220

tgccagcaac agaaggaaga gctgctccct gcacaggata tcaaagctct gtttgtgtct 2280

gaggaggaga agaagctgac tcggaaggag gtctacatca agaatgggga taagaaaggc 2340

agctgtgaga gagatgctca atatgcccca ggctatgaca aagtcaagga catctcggag 2400

gtggtcaccc ctcggttcct ttgtactgga ggagtgagtc cctatgctga ccccaatact 2460

tgcagaggtg attctggcgg ccccttgata gttcacaaga gaagtcgttt cattcaagtt 2520

ggtgtcatca gctggggagt agtggatgtc tgcaaaaacc agaagcggca aaagcaggta 2580

cctgctcacg cccgagactt tcacgtcaac ctcttccaag tgctgccctg gctgaaggag 2640

aaactccaag atgaggattt gggttttctc taaggggttt cctgctggac aggggcgcgg 2700

gattgaatta aaacagctgc gacaaca 2727

<210> 31
<211> 5106
<212> DNA
<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 31
ctgctcactc ctccccatcc tctccctctg tccctctgtc cctctgaccc tgcactgtcc 60

cagcaccatg ggactcacct caggtcccag cctgctgctc ctgctactaa tccacctccc 120

cctggctctg gggactccca tgtactctat gatcacccca aacgtcttgc ggctggagag 180

tgaggagacc gtggtgctgg aggcccatga cgcgaatggg gatgttccgg tcactgtcac 240

tgtccacgac ttcccaggca aaaaactggt gctgtccagt gagaagaccg tgctgacccc 300

tgccaccagc cacatgggca gcgtcaccat caggatccca gccaacaagg agttcaagtc 360

agaaaagggg cacaacaagt tcgtgactgt gcaggccacc ttcggggccc aagtggtgga 420

gaaggtggta ctggtcagcc ttcagagcgg gtacctcttc atccagacag acaagaccat 480

ctacacccct ggctccacag ttctctgtcg gatcttcacc gtcaaccaca agctgctacc 540

cgtgggccgg acggtcgtgg tcaacattga gaacccggac ggcatcccgg tcaagcagga 600

ctccttgtct tctcagaacc aatttggcat cttgcccttg tcttgggaca ttccggaact 660

cgtcaacatg ggccagtgga agatccgagc ctactatgaa aattcgccgc aacaggtctt 720

ctccactgag tttgaggtga aggagtacgt gctgcccagt ttcgaggtca tagtggagcc 780

tacagagaaa ttctactaca tctataacca gaagggcctg gaggtcacca tcaccgccag 840

gttcctctat ggaaagaaag tggagggaac tgcctttgtc atcttcggga tccaggatgg 900

cgagcagagg atttccctgc ctgaatccct caagcgcatc cagattgagg atggctcagg 960

agacgccgtg ctgagccgga aggtactgct ggacggggtg cagaatcccc gaccggaaga 1020

cctagtgggg aagtccttgt atgtgtctgt caccgttatc ctgcactcag gcagtgacat 1080

ggtgcaggcg gagcgcagcg ggatccccat cgtgacctct ccctaccaga tccacttcac 1140

caagacgccc aagtacttca aaccaggaat gcccctttgac ctcatggtgt tcgtgacgaa 1200

ccccgatggc tctccagcct accgagtccc cgtggcagtc cagggcgagg acgctgtgca 1260

gtctctaacc cagggagacg gcgtggccaa actcagcatc aacacacacc ccagccagaa 1320

gcccttgagc atcacggtgc gcacgaagaa gcgggagctc tcggaggcgg agcaggctac 1380

caggaccatg gaggctcagc cctacagcac cgtgggcaac tccaacaatt acctgcatct 1440

ctcagtgcca cgtgcagagc tcagacctgg ggagaccctc aacgtcaact tcctcctgcg 1500

aatggaccgc acccaggagg ccaagatccg ctactacacc tacctgatta tgaacaaagg 1560

caagctgttg aaggtgggac gccaggtgcg agagcctggc caggacctgg tggtgctgcc 1620

cctgtccatc accaccgact tcatcccttc cttccgcctg gtggcctact acacgctgat 1680

cggcgccaac ggccagaggg aagtggtggc cgactccgtg tgggtggacg tcaaggactc 1740

ttgcgtgggc tcgctggtgg taaaaagcgg ccagtcagaa gacaggcagc ctttacccgg 1800

gcagcagatg accctgaaga tagagggtga ccacggggcc cgggtgggac tggtggctgt 1860

ggacaagggc gtgtttgtgc tgaataagaa gaacaagctg acgcagagta agatctggga 1920

cgtggtggag aaggcagaca tcggctgcac cccaggcagt gggaaggatt acgctggtgt 1980

cttctcggat gcaggcctga cctttgcgag cagcagtggc cagcagacgg cccagagggc 2040

agaacttcag tgcccacagc cagccgcccg ccgacgccgt tccgtgcagc tcgcggagaa 2100

gagaatggac aaagttggtc agtaccccaa ggagctgcgc aagtgctgcg agcacggtat 2160

gcgggagaac cccatgaggt tctcatgcca gcgccggacc cgttacatca ccctggacga 2220

ggcgtgcaag aaggccttcc tggactgctg caactacatc accgagctgc ggcggcagca 2280

cgcgcgggcc agtcacctgg gcctggccag gagtaacctg gatgaggaca tcatcgcaga 2340

agagaacatc gtttcccgaa gtgagttccc agagagttgg ctgtggaaga ttgaagagtt 2400

gaaagaggca ccgaaaaacg gaatctccac gaagctcatg aatatatttt tgaaagactc 2460

catcaccacg tgggagattc tggccgtgag cttgtcagac aagaaaggga tctgtgtggc 2520

agaccccttc gaggtcacag taatgcagga cttcttcatc gacctgcggc taccctactc 2580

tgttgttcga aacgagcagg tggaaatccg agctgttctc tacaattacc ggcagaacca 2640

agagctcaag gtgagggtgg aactactcca caatccagcc ttctgcagcc tggccaccgc 2700

caagaggcgt caccagcaga ccgtaaccat ccccccccaag tcctcgctgt ccgttcctta 2760

tgtcatcgtg cccctaaaga ccggccagca ggaagtggaa gtcaaggctg ccgtctacca 2820

ttttttcatc agtgacggtg tcaggaagtc cctgaaggtc gtgccggaag gaatcagaat 2880

gaacaaaact gtggctgttc gcacgctgga tccagaacgc ctgggccagg aaggagtgca 2940

gagagaggac gtcccacctg cagacctcag tgaccaagtc ccggacaccg agtctgagac 3000

cagaattctc ctgcaaggga ccccggtggc ccagatgaca gaggatgcca tcgatgcgga 3060

acggctgaag cacctcatcg tgacccctc gggctgcgga gaacagaaca tgatcaccat 3120

gacgcccaca gtcatcgctg tgcattacct ggatgaaacg gaacagtggg agaagttcgg 3180

cccggagaag cggcaggggg ccttggagct catcaagaag gggtacaccc agcagctggc 3240

cttcagacaa cccagctctg cctttgcggc cttcctgaac cgggcaccca gcacctggct 3300

gaccgcctac gtggtcaagg tcttctctct ggctgtcaac ctcattgcca tcgactccca 3360

ggtcctctgc ggggctgtta aatggctgat cctggagaag cagaagcccg acggggtctt 3420

ccaggaggat gcgcccgtga tacatcaaga aatgactggt ggattccgga acaccaacga 3480

gaaagacatg gccctcacgg cctttgttct catctcgctg caagaggcta aagagatttg 3540

cgaggagcag gtcaacagcc tgcccggcag catcactaaa gcaggagact tccttgaagc 3600

caactacatg aacctacaga gatcctacac tgtggccatc gctgcctatg ccctggccca 3660

gatgggcagg ctgaagggac ctcttctcaa caaatttctg accacagcca aagataagaa 3720

ccgctgggag gagcctggtc agcagctcta caatgtggag gccacatcct atgccctctt 3780

ggccctactg cagctaaaag actttgactt tgtgcctccc gtcgtgcgtt ggctcaatga 3840

acagagatac tacggtggtg gctatggctc tacccaggcc accttcatgg tgttccaagc 3900

cttggctcaa taccaaaagg atgtccctga tcacaaggaa ctgaacctgg atgtgtccct 3960

ccaactgccc agtcgcagct ccaagatcat ccaccgtatc cactgggaat ctgccagcct 4020

cctgcgatca gaagagacca aggaaaatga gggtttcaca gtcacagctg aaggaaaagg 4080

ccaaggcacc ttgtcggtag tgacaatgta ccatgctaag gccaaaggtc aactcacctg 4140

taataaattc gacctcaagg tcaccataaa accagcaccg gaaacagaaa agaggcctca 4200

ggatgccaag aacactatga tccttgagat ctgtaccagg taccggggag accaggatgc 4260

cactatgtct atactggaca tatccatgat gactggcttc gttccagaca cagatgacct 4320

caagcagctg gcaaacggcg ttgacagata catctccaag tatgagctgg acaaagcctt 4380

ctccgatagg aacaccctca tcatctacct ggacaaggtc tcacactctg aggatgactg 4440

tatagctttc aaagttcacc aatattttaa tgtagagctt atccagcctg gtgcagtcaa 4500

ggtctacgcc tattacaacc tggcggaaag ctgtacccgg ttctaccacc cagaaaagga 4560

ggatggaaag ctgaacaagc tctgtcgtga tgagctgtgc cgctgtgctg aggagaattg 4620

cttcatacaa aagttggatg acaaagtcac cctggaagaa cggctggaca aggcctgtga 4680

gccaggagtg gactatgtgt acaagacccg actggtcaag gcccagctgt ccaatgactt 4740

tgacgagtac atcatggcca ttgagcagat catcaagtca ggctcggatg aggtgcaggt 4800

tggacaacag cgcacgttca tcagccccat caagtgcagg gaagccctga agctggagga 4860

gaggaaacac tacctcatgt ggggtctctc ctccgatttc tggggagaga aacccaatct 4920

cagctacatc atcgggaagg acacctgggt ggagcactgg cccgaggagg acgaatgcca 4980

agatgaagag aaccagaaac aatgccagga cctcggcacc ttcactgaga acatggttgt 5040

ctttgggtgc cccaactgac cacaccccca ttcccccact cccaataaag cttcagttat 5100

atttca 5106

<210> 32
<211> 2091
<212> DNA
<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 32
ttccctgtcc tctggccctt tgcaaataaa tgccttaccc gacctgctct gccaccccac 60

tcgcagccac ccagcaagag cagcatgtca gcctgctgga gctttgcagc tgcaatctgc 120

attttagaaa taagcatcct cacagcagag tacacgccca gttatgaccc acagccaaca 180

gaaagccgtg gttccgcatc gcacatagac tgcagaatga gcccctggag tgaatggtca 240

caatgcgatc cttgcctcag acaaatgttt cgttcaagaa gcattgaggt cttcggacaa 300

tttaatggga aaagttgcac cgatgctgtg ggagacagac gacagtgtgt gcccacagag 360

ccctgtgagg atgctgagga tgactgcgga aatgactttc aatgcggtac aggcagatgc 420

ataaagaggc gactcctgtg taatggtgac aatgactgtg gagacttttc agatgaggat 480

gattgtgaag gtgatccccg tccccccctgc agagacagag tggtagaaga gtctgagctg 540

gcacgaacag caggctacgg gatcaacatt ttagggatgg atcccctaag cacacctttt 600

gacaatgagt tctacaatgg actctgtaac cgggatcggg atggaaacac tttgacatac 660

taccgaagac cctggaacgt ggcttctttg atctatgaaa ccaaaggcga gaaaaattta 720

agaaccgaac attatgaaga acaaattgaa gcatttaaaa gtatcgtcca agagaagaca 780

tcaaatttta atgcagatat atctctaaaa tttacaccca ctgaagcaaa taaagttaaa 840

actgaaaagt cttctgagaa acaagcctct tcaaattctt tacgtggcca gggtagtttt 900

cggttttcat attccaaaaa tgaaacttac caactatttt tgtcatattc ttcaaagaag 960

gaaaaaatgt tcctgcatgt gaaaggagaa attcatctgg gaagatttat gatgagaaat 1020

cgtgatgttg tgctcacaac aacttttgtg gatgatataa aagctttgcc aactacctat 1080

gaaaagggag aatattttgc ctttttggaa acctatggaa cccactacag tagctctggg 1140

tctctgggag gactctatga actaatatat gttttggata aagcttccat gaaccggaaa 1200

ggtgttgaac taaaagatgt aaagagatgc ctcgggtatc atctggatgt atctctggat 1260

ttctctaaaa tctctgctgg agctaaagct gataaagatg attgtgtaaa gaggggagag 1320

ggtagagctg taaacatcac cagtgatcac ctcatagatg atgttatttc actcataaga 1380

ggtggaacca gacaatatgc atttgaactg aaagaaaagc ttctccgagg aaccatgatt 1440

gatgtgactg attttgtcaa ctgggcctct tccataaatg atgctcctgt tctcattagt 1500

caaaaactgt ctcctatata taatctggtt ccagtgaaaa tgaaaaatgc acacctaaag 1560

aaacaaaact tggaaagagc cattgaagac tatatcaatg aatttagtgt aagaaaatgc 1620

cactcatgcc aaaatggagg tacagcaatt ctaatggatg gaaagtgttt gtgtacctgc 1680

ccattcaaat ttgagggaat tgcctgtgaa atcagtaaac aaaaagtttc tgaaggattg 1740

ccagccctag acttccccg tgaaaaatag aactgttggc ttctctgagc tccagtggaa 1800

gaaaagaaca ctaggacctt cagatcctat ccctgaagat aatcttagct gccaaagaaa 1860

tagcaacatg cttcatgaaa atcctaccaa cttctgaagt ctcctcttct aggtctataa 1920

ttatttttta atttttcttt cttaaactcc tatgatgttt ccatttttta ttccctaatg 1980

aggagtcaag agtgaaatat gccagaactg ctttctccca cagacaatgc caatctcttc 2040

taaaaaaaac aaaattaaat taaaacagaa tgttggttta aaaacttcaa a 2091

<210> 33
<211> 2289
<212> DNA
<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 33
gagaaaaccc aaatcctcat cttggagttt ctccttcagc cagggcagca cttggaagag 60

gttgacgtga aagtctcggg cgtgagcagg tacctgcttt tgccgcttct ggtttttgca 120

gacatccact actccccagc tgatgacacc aacttgaata aaacgacttc tcttgtgaac 180

tatcaagggg ccgccagaat cacctctgca agtattgggg tcagcatagg gactcactcc 240

tccagtacaa aggaaccgag gggtgaccac ctcggagatg tccttgactt tgtcatagcc 300

tggggcatat tgagcatctc tctcacagct gcctttctta tccccattct tgatgtagac 360

ctccttccga gtcagcttct tctcctcctc agacacaaac agagctttga tatcctgtgc 420

agggagcagc tcttccttct gttgctggca agtggtagtt ggaggaagcc tcaaagctcg 480

agttgttccc tcggtgcagg ggagacaaat gggcctgata gtcgggtcat aattcaactt 540

attcttgagc ttgatcaggg caacgtcata gtcataaaat tcaggaattc ctgcttcttt 600

tttcccgcta atgttgtagt cggggtgaaa taggactttt tctatctcca ggtcccgctt 660

cttccccacg ctgaccttga tcgagtgttc cttgtcgtcc acagtaaaac aatgtgctgc 720

tgtcagcaca aagtactcag acaccacagc ccccatacag ctctcatgtc ccttcgaagg 780

gcgagtgact gagatcttgg cctgccatgg ttgcttgtgg taatcggtac ccgtcgtgtg 840

ttcccaaacc atgccacaga gactcagaga ctggctttca tcaatcattt ggaagaaaac 900

gtcttccagg ttttccatat ccttgacttt gaacacatgt tgctcattgt ctttcttgga 960

agccaaagca ttgatgttca cttggtccac caaaggtcca accccaaaca catagacatc 1020

cagataatcc tccctcgggt ttttacgatc cttgccgatg tataacaagt cccggatctc 1080

atcaatgaca gtaattgggt ccccgcccat gttgtgcaat ccatcggtca tgaggatgat 1140

gacatggcgg gtgcggttcc agccttcagg agggatgtcc tctggccaac tcatcatgct 1200

gtacactgcc tggagggccc tcttggtgtt agtccctgac ttcaacttgt ggtcttcata 1260

attgatttca ctgagcttct tcgtgaccca gtctgcattg ctgctctctt ggtcagacac 1320

tttgacccaa attctggggt atgtggcata tgtcactaga gcatatcttg gcttcacacc 1380

ataacttgcc accttctcaa ttaagttgac tagacacttt ttggctcctg tgaagttgcc 1440

ggccccaatg ctgtctgatc catctagcac caggtagatg ttcatggagc ctgaagggtc 1500

taggatgatc ctccgcttct gttgttcccc tgggctgtgc ccatcctcgg catcgactcc 1560

ttctatggtc tccgtcaggg aagacaggaa agcttcggcc acctcttgag gggtgtcgta 1620

catgaaggag tcttggcagg aaggctccgt cccgctccaa gagccacctt cctgacatgt 1680

tcgccgctgg gagccacgca gggtaagccc ccggctgcag tggtaggtga cgctgtcttc 1740

aaggcggtac cggctgccca ccttccttgt gccaatgggg atgcctgggt tggagcagta 1800

ccccgctccg ttgtcacaga tcgctgtctg cccactccac cggccattca cttggcaggt 1860

gcgattggca gagccccgga gagtgtaacc gtcatagcag tggaaagaga tctcatcact 1920

cacattgtag tagggagacc ggggccggta ttccccgttc tcgaagtcct gtggtcgtgg 1980

acagcggatt gctctgcact ctgccttctt gacagttttt cgatcttgag tctgcagggt 2040

gctccaggac cccgtggatc tgcaggtacg tgtctgcaca gggtacgggt agaagccaga 2100

aggacacacg tattccagtg cctggccctc ttggagaagt cggaaggagc cacctttgat 2160

ctctaccccc tccagagagc aggatccttg aggctgggcc gaagacaatg gagtggtggt 2220

cacacctgca gataagaggc ccaagatgaa gggcatcagg tagagctggg ggctgagact 2280

gctccccat 2289

<210> 34
<211> 4989
<212> DNA
<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 34
gttggggcac ccaaagacaa ccatgttctc agtgaaggtg ccgaggtcct ggcattgttt 60

ctggttctct tcatcttggc attcgtcctc ctcgggccag tgctccaccc aggtgtcctt 120

cccgatgatg tagctgagat tgggtttctc tccccagaaa tcggaggaga gaccccacat 180

gaggtagtgt ttcctctcct ccagcttcag ggcttccctg cacttgatgg ggctgatgaa 240

cgtgcgctgt tgtccaacct gcacctcatc cgagcctgac ttgatgatct gctcaatggc 300

catgatgtac tcgtcaaagt cattggacag ctgggccttg accagtcggg tcttgtacac 360

atagtccact cctggctcac aggccttgtc cagccgttct tccagggtga ctttgtcatc 420

caacttttgt atgaagcaat tctcctcagc acagcggcac agctcatcac gacagagctt 480

gttcagcttt ccatcctcct tttccgggtg gtagaaccgg gtacagcttt ccgccaggtt 540

gtaataggcg tagaccttga ctgcaccagg ctggataagc tctacattaa aatattggtg 600

aactttgaaa gctatacagt catcctcaga gtgtgagacc ttgtccaggt agatgatgag 660

ggtgttccta tcggagaagg ctttgtccag ctcatacttg gagatgtatc tgtcaacgcc 720

gtttgccagc tgcttgaggt catctgtgtc tggaacgaag ccagtcatca tggatatgtc 780

cagtatagac atagtggcat cctggtctcc ccggtacctg gtacagatct caaggatcat 840

agtgttcttg gcatcctgag gcctcttttc tgtttccggt gctggtttta tggtgacctt 900

gaggtcgaat ttattacagg tgagttgacc tttggcctta gcatggtaca ttgtcactac 960

cgacaaggtg ccttggcctt ttccttcagc tgtgactgtg aaaccctcat tttccttggt 1020

ctcttctgat cgcaggaggc tggcagattc ccagtggata cggtggatga tcttggagct 1080

gcgactgggc agttggaggg acacatccag gttcagttcc ttgtgatcag ggacatcctt 1140

ttggtattga gccaaggctt ggaacaccat gaaggtggcc tgggtagagc catagccacc 1200

accgtagtat ctctgttcat tgagccaacg cacgacggga ggcacaaagt caaagtcttt 1260

tagctgcagt agggccaaga gggcatagga tgtggcctcc acattgtaga gctgctgacc 1320

aggctcctcc cagcggttct tatctttggc tgtggtcaga aatttgttga gaagaggtcc 1380

cttcagcctg cccatctggg ccagggcata ggcagcgatg gccacagtgt aggatctctg 1440

taggttcatg tagttggctt caaggaagtc tcctgcttta gtgatgctgc ctggcaggct 1500

gttgacctgc tcctcgcaaa tctctttagc ctcttgcagc gagatgagaa caaaggccgt 1560

gagggccatg tctttctcgt tggtgttccg gaatccacca gtcatttctt gatgtatcac 1620

gggcgcatcc tcctggaaga ccccgtcggg cttctgcttc tccaggatca gccatttaac 1680

agccccgcag aggacctggg agtcgatggc aatgaggttg acagccagag agaagacctt 1740

gaccacgtag gcggtcagcc aggtgctggg tgcccggttc aggaaggccg caaaggcaga 1800

gctgggttgt ctgaaggcca gctgctgggt gtacccccttc ttgatgagct ccaaggcccc 1860

ctgccgcttc tccgggccga acttctccca ctgttccgtt tcatccaggt aatgcacagc 1920

gatgactgtg ggcgtcatgg tgatcatgtt ctgttctccg cagcccgagg gggtcacgat 1980

gaggtgcttc agccgttccg catcgatggc atcctctgtc atctgggcca ccggggtccc 2040

ttgcaggaga attctggtct cagactcggt gtccgggact tggtcactga ggtctgcagg 2100

tgggacgtcc tctctctgca ctccttcctg gcccaggcgt tctggatcca gcgtgcgaac 2160

agccacagtt ttgttcattc tgattccttc cggcacgacc ttcagggact tcctgacacc 2220

gtcactgatg aaaaaatggt agacggcagc cttgacttcc acttcctgct ggccggtctt 2280

taggggcacg atgacataag gaacggacag cgaggacttg gggggggatgg ttacggtctg 2340

ctggtgacgc ctcttggcgg tggccaggct gcagaaggct ggattgtgga gtagttccac 2400

cctcaccttg agctcttggt tctgccggta attgtagaga acagctcgga tttccacctg 2460

ctcgtttcga acaacagagt agggtagccg caggtcgatg aagaagtcct gcattactgt 2520

gacctcgaag gggtctgcca cacagatccc tttcttgtct gacaagctca cggccagaat 2580

ctcccacgtg gtgatggagt ctttcaaaaa tatattcatg agcttcgtgg agattccgtt 2640

tttcggtgcc tctttcaact cttcaatctt ccacagccaa ctctctggga actcacttcg 2700

ggaaacgatg ttctcttctg cgatgatgtc ctcatccagg ttactcctgg ccaggcccag 2760

gtgactggcc cgcgcgtgct gccgccgcag ctcagtgatg tagttgcagc agtccaggaa 2820

ggccttcttg cacgcctcgt ccagggtgat gtaacgggtc cggcgctggc atgagaacct 2880

catggggttc tcccgcatac cgtgctcgca gcacttgcgc agctccttgg ggtactgacc 2940

aactttgtcc attctcttct ccgcgagctg cacggaacgg cgtcggcggg cggctggctg 3000

tgggcactga agttctgccc tctgggccgt ctgctggcca ctgctgctcg caaaggtcag 3060

gcctgcatcc gagaagacac cagcgtaatc cttcccactg cctggggtgc agccgatgtc 3120

tgccttctcc accacgtccc agatcttact ctgcgtcagc ttgttcttct tattcagcac 3180

aaacacgccc ttgtccacag ccaccagtcc cacccgggcc ccgtggtcac cctctatctt 3240

cagggtcatc tgctgcccgg gtaaaggctg cctgtcttct gactggccgc tttttaccac 3300

cagcgagccc acgcaagagt ccttgacgtc cacccacacg gagtcggcca ccacttccct 3360

ctggccgttg gcgccgatca gcgtgtagta ggccaccagg cggaaggaag ggatgaagtc 3420

ggtggtgatg gacaggggca gcaccaccag gtcctggcca ggctctcgca cctggcgtcc 3480

caccttcaac agcttgcctt tgttcataat caggtaggtg tagtagcgga tcttggcctc 3540

ctgggtgcgg tccattcgca ggaggaagtt gacgttgagg gtctccccag gtctgagctc 3600

tgcacgtggc actgagagat gcaggtaatt gttggagttg cccacggtgc tgtagggctg 3660

agcctccatg gtcctggtag cctgctccgc ctccgagagc tcccgcttct tcgtgcgcac 3720

cgtgatgctc aagggcttct ggctggggtg tgtgttgatg ctgagtttgg ccacgccgtc 3780

tccctgggtt agagactgca cagcgtcctc gccctggact gccacgggga ctcggtaggc 3840

tggagagcca tcggggttcg tcacgaacac catgaggtca aagggcattc ctggtttgaa 3900

gtacttgggc gtcttggtga agtggatctg gtagggagag gtcacgatgg ggatcccgct 3960

gcgctccgcc tgcaccatgt cactgcctga gtgcaggata acggtgacag acacgtacaa 4020

ggacttcccc accaggtctt ccggtcgggg attctgcacc ccgtccagca gtaccttccg 4080

gctcagcacg gcgtctcctg agccatcctc aatctggatg cgcttgaggg attcaggcag 4140

ggaaatcctc tgctcgccat cctggatccc gaagatgaca aaggcagttc cctccacttt 4200

ctttccatag aggaacctgg cggtgatggt gacctccagg cccttctggt tatagatgta 4260

gtagaatttc tctgtaggct ccactatgac ctcgaaactg ggcagcacgt actccttcac 4320

ctcaaactca gtggagaaga cctgttgcgg cgaattttca tagtaggctc ggatcttcca 4380

ctggcccatg ttgacgagtt ccggaatgtc ccaagacaag ggcaagatgc caaattggtt 4440

ctgagaagac aaggagtcct gcttgaccgg gatgccgtcc gggttctcaa tgttgaccac 4500

gaccgtccgg cccacgggta gcagcttgtg gttgacggtg aagatccgac agagaactgt 4560

ggagccaggg gtgtagatgg tcttgtctgt ctggatgaag aggtacccgc tctgaaggct 4620

gaccagtacc accttctcca ccacttgggc cccgaaggtg gcctgcacag tcacgaactt 4680

gttgtgcccc ttttctgact tgaactcctt gttggctggg atcctgatgg tgacgctgcc 4740

catgtggctg gtggcagggg tcagtacggt cttctcactg gacagcacca gttttttgcc 4800

tgggaagtcg tggacagtga cagtgaccgg aacatcccca ttcgcgtcgt gggcctccag 4860

caccacggtc tcctcactct ccagccgcaa gacgttgggg gtgatcatag agtacatggg 4920

agtccccaga gccaggggga ggtggattag tagcaggagc agcaggctgg gacctgaggt 4980

gagtcccat 4989

<210> 35
<211> 2955
<212> DNA
<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 35
ggtaatttag ttactgttat ctcccagcaa tcaaatgcat tcttgagaat ttctcccaag 60

tgagaaaaag taacataatt tatttataaa tgtgtgaaat gtgtattaat agtaacaata 120

aagttaacat gacacatgct gatgtctaag catttattaa atttgatttt gcatttttt 180

attttgatat gtttttcctc atttctttct ttctttcctt ttttttaaag agttttcaga 240

ccttttcaaa aggtctcaga ccctaagtat catgttctct aatggataag attgtacagc 300

caatgttaat cagcttctca ggtaggtaac gttaccttat acaactcata agcctaggta 360

ttaagttaga ctatataaaa ttgatgtttt tctcttgtaa aataagatca aatagaggca 420

atttcacata atttaagcta atagtttata gtcactctat tgtgttgctg aacactgtat 480

atattattcc tttcatctaa ctggagtttt gtattaatca tctcctcttt atctcccttc 540

cccactaccc ttccagcctt tggtaaacta gtagtttttg gttacaaata taacacattt 600

tccccccttgg acacatagat ttaaatggta gagttaagac taataaaagc aactgctgtg 660

caggtggctg gtgttcagta tttgctgaat gaatgtatgc acacctaagc aaataaccaa 720

accaaaacata acaatgtaaa taagagttaa attgcatggt acagacgtgt ggtcatagac 780

ttggcagaat atgttaaccg tacaaagcag tttgacaatt actttgaagt ttttaaacca 840

acattctgtt ttaatttaat tttgtttttt taagaagaga ttggcattgt ctgtgggaga 900

aagcagttct ggcatatttc actcttgact cctcattagg gaataaaaaa tggaaacatc 960

ataggagttt aagaaagaaa aattaaaaaa taattataga cctaagagag gagacttcag 1020

aagttggtag gattttcatg aagcatgttg ctatttcttt ggcagctaag attatcttca 1080

gggataggat ctgaaggtcc tagtgttctt ttcttccact ggagctcaga gaagccaaca 1140

gttctatttt tcacggggga agtctagggc tggcaatcct tcagaaactt tttgtttact 1200

gatttcacag gcaattccct caaatttgaa tgggcaggta cacaaacact ttccatccat 1260

tagaattgct gtacctccat tttggcatga gtggcatttt cttacactaa attcattgat 1320

atagtcttca atggctcttt ccaagttttg tttctttagg tgtgcatttt tcattttcac 1380

tggaaccaga ttatatatag gagacagttt ttgactaatg agaacaggag catcatttat 1440

ggaagaggcc cagttgacaa aatcagtcac atcaatcatg gttcctcgga gaagcttttc 1500

tttcagttca aatgcatatt gtctggttcc acctcttatg agtgaaataa catcatctat 1560

gaggtgatca ctggtgatgt ttacagctct accctctccc ctctttacac aatcatcttt 1620

atcagcttta gctccagcag agattttaga gaaatccaga gatacatcca gatgataccc 1680

gaggcatctc tttacatctt ttagttcaac acctttccgg ttcatggaag ctttatccaa 1740

aacatatatt agttcataga gtcctcccag agacccagag ctactgtagt gggttccata 1800

ggtttccaaa aaggcaaaat attctccctt ttcataggta gttggcaaag cttttatatc 1860

atccacaaaa gttgttgtga gcacaacatc acgatttctc atcataaatc ttcccagatg 1920

aatttctcct ttcacatgca ggaacatttt ttccttcttt gaagaatatg acaaaaatag 1980

ttggtaagtt tcatttttgg aatatgaaaa ccgaaaacta ccctggccac gtaaagaatt 2040

tgaggaggct tgtttctcag aagacttttc agttttaact ttatttgctt cagtgggtgt 2100

aaattttaga gatatatctg cattaaaatt tgatgtcttc tcttggacga tacttttaaa 2160

tgcttcaatt tgttcttcat aatgttcggt tcttaaattt ttctcgcctt tggtttcata 2220

gatcaaagaa gccacgttcc agggtcttcg gtagtatgtc aaagtgtttc catcccgatc 2280

ccggttacag agtccattgt agaactcatt gtcaaaaggt gtgcttaggg gatccatccc 2340

taaaatgttg atcccgtagc ctgctgttcg tgccagctca gactcttcta ccactctgtc 2400

tctgcagggg ggacggggat cactttcaca atcatcctca tctgaaaagt ctccacagtc 2460

attgtcacca ttacacagga gtcgcctctt tatgcatctg cctgtaccgc attgaaagtc 2520

atttccgcag tcatcctcag catcctcaca gggctctgtg ggcacacact gtcgtctgtc 2580

tcccacagca tcggtgcaac ttttcccatt aaattgtccg aagacctcaa tgcttcttga 2640

acgaaacatt tgtctgaggc aaggatcgca ttgtgaccat tcactccagg ggctcattct 2700

gcagtctatg tgcgatgcgg aaccacggct ttctgttggc tgtgggtcat aactgggcgt 2760

gtactctgct gtgaggacgc ttatttctaa aatgcagatt gcagctgcaa agctccagca 2820

ggctgacatg ctgctcttgc tgggtggctg cgagtggggt ggcagagcag gtcgggtaag 2880

gcatttattt gcaaagggcc agaggacagg gaacaagtat tgtttgtctg cattcagggt 2940

ttttgtcaat ttggg 2955

<210> 36
<211> 2727
<212> DNA
<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 36
tgttgtcgca gctgttttaa ttcaatcccg cgcccctgtc cagcaggaaa ccccttagag 60

aaaacccaaa tcctcatctt ggagtttctc cttcagccag ggcagcactt ggaagaggtt 120

gacgtgaaag tctcgggcgt gagcaggtac ctgcttttgc cgcttctggt ttttgcagac 180

atccactact ccccagctga tgacaccaac ttgaatgaaa cgacttctct tgtgaactat 240

caaggggccg ccagaatcac ctctgcaagt attggggtca gcatagggac tcactcctcc 300

agtacaaagg aaccgagggg tgaccacctc cgagatgtcc ttgactttgt catagcctgg 360

ggcatattga gcatctctct cacagctgcc tttcttatcc ccattcttga tgtagacctc 420

cttccgagtc agcttcttct cctcctcaga cacaaacaga gctttgatat cctgtgcagg 480

gagcagctct tccttctgtt gctggcaagt ggtagttgga ggaagcctca aagctcgagt 540

tgttccctcg gtacagggga gacaaatggg cctgatagtc gggtcataat tcaacttttt 600

cttgagcttg atcagggcaa cgtcatagtc ataaaattca ggaattcctg cttcttttt 660

cccgctaatg ttgtagtcgg ggtgaaatag gacttttct atctccaggt cccgcttctt 720

ccccacgctg accttgatcg agtgttcctt gtcgtccaca gtaaaacaat gtgctgctgt 780

cagcacaaag tactcagaca ccacagcccc catacagctc tcatgtccct tcgaagggcg 840

agtgactgag atcttggcct gccatggttg cttgtggtaa tcggtacccg tcgtgtgttc 900

ccaaaccatg ccacagagac tcagagactg gctttcatca atcatttgga agaaaacgtc 960

ttccaggttt tccatatcct tgactttgaa cacatgttgc tcattgtctt tcttggaagc 1020

caaagcattg atgttcactt ggtccaccaa aggtccaacc ccaaacacat agacatccag 1080

ataatcctcc ctcgggtttt tgcgatcctt gccgatgtat aacaagtccc ggatctcatc 1140

aatgacagta attgggtccc cgcccatgtt gtgcaatcca tcggtcatga ggatgatgac 1200

atggcgggtg cggttccagc cttcaggagg gatgtcctct ggccaactca tcatgctgta 1260

cactgcctgg agggccctct tggtgttagt ccctgacttc aacttgtggt cttcataatt 1320

gatttcactg agcttcttcg tgacccagtc tgcattgctg ctctcttggt cagacacttt 1380

gacccaaatt ctggggtatg tggcatatgt cactagagca tatcttggct tcacaccata 1440

acttgccacc ttctcaatta agttgactag acacttttg gctcctgtga agttgccggc 1500

cccaatgctg tctgatccat ctagcaccag gtagatgttc atggagcctg aagggtctag 1560

gatgatcctc cgcttctgtt gttcccctgg gctgtgccca tcctcggcat cgactccttc 1620

tatggtctcc gtcagggaag acaggaaagc ttcggccacc tcttgagggg tgtcgtacat 1680

gaaggagtct tggcaggaag gctccgtccc gctccaagag ccaccttcct gacacgttcg 1740

ccgctgggag ccacgcaggg taagcccccg gctgcagtgg taggtgacgc tgtcttcaag 1800

gcggtaccgg ctgcccacct tccttgtgcc aatggggatg cctgggttgg agcagtaccc 1860

cgctccgttg tcacagatcg ctgtctgccc actccaccgg ccattcactt ggcaggtgcg 1920

attggcagag ccccggagag tgtaaccgtc atagcagtgg aaagagatct catcactcac 1980

attgtagtag ggagaccggg gccggtattc cccgttctcg aagtcctgtg gtcgtggaca 2040

gcggattgct ctgcactctg ccttcttgac agtttttcga tcttgagtct gcagggtgct 2100

ccaggacccc gtggatctgc aggtacgtgt ctgcacaggg tacgggtaga agccagaagg 2160

acacacgtat tccagtgcct ggccctcttg gagaagtcgg aaggagccac ctttgatctc 2220

taccccctcc agagagcagg atccttgagg ctgggccgaa gacaatggag tggtggtcac 2280

acctgcagat aagaggccca agatgaaggg catcaggtag agctgggggc tgagactgct 2340

ccccatggcg ttagaaggca ggagagaagc tgggcctggg gcaggatggc gtgtcctggc 2400

ttgttttgct tgtctactta gctcagtgtc caagctgaaa ctccagacct agacctggtc 2460

acattccctt cccctgcccc ccaccagctc ccggcctttt atgcaatctg tgttctggca 2520

cctgcagctt gccccgcctg tcctaccctc atcactttcc cggaacatcc aagcgggagg 2580

gccccgctga gctgccagtc aaggaagcag aaactgcaga agtcccaccc tttgctgccc 2640

aaggtccagg actctcccct tcagtacctc cttctggcct cagctcctcc ccaacaagcc 2700

cagaccaccc acttagggac cagaaat 2727

<210> 37
<211> 5106
<212> DNA
<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 37
tgaaatataa ctgaagcttt attgggagtg ggggaatggg ggtgtggtca gttggggcac 60

ccaaagacaa ccatgttctc agtgaaggtg ccgaggtcct ggcattgttt ctggttctct 120

tcatcttggc attcgtcctc ctcgggccag tgctccaccc aggtgtcctt cccgatgatg 180

tagctgagat tgggtttctc tccccagaaa tcggaggaga gaccccacat gaggtagtgt 240

ttcctctcct ccagcttcag ggcttccctg cacttgatgg ggctgatgaa cgtgcgctgt 300

tgtccaacct gcacctcatc cgagcctgac ttgatgatct gctcaatggc catgatgtac 360

tcgtcaaagt cattggacag ctgggccttg accagtcggg tcttgtacac atagtccact 420

cctggctcac aggccttgtc cagccgttct tccagggtga ctttgtcatc caacttttgt 480

atgaagcaat tctcctcagc acagcggcac agctcatcac gacagagctt gttcagcttt 540

ccatcctcct tttctgggtg gtagaaccgg gtacagcttt ccgccaggtt gtaataggcg 600

tagaccttga ctgcaccagg ctggataagc tctacattaa aatattggtg aactttgaaa 660

gctatacagt catcctcaga gtgtgagacc ttgtccaggt agatgatgag ggtgttccta 720

tcggagaagg ctttgtccag ctcatacttg gagatgtatc tgtcaacgcc gtttgccagc 780

tgcttgaggt catctgtgtc tggaacgaag ccagtcatca tggatatgtc cagtatagac 840

atagtggcat cctggtctcc ccggtacctg gtacagatct caaggatcat agtgttcttg 900

gcatcctgag gcctcttttc tgtttccggt gctggtttta tggtgacctt gaggtcgaat 960

ttattacagg tgagttgacc tttggcctta gcatggtaca ttgtcactac cgacaaggtg 1020

ccttggcctt ttccttcagc tgtgactgtg aaaccctcat tttccttggt ctcttctgat 1080

cgcaggaggc tggcagattc ccagtggata cggtggatga tcttggagct gcgactgggc 1140

agttggaggg acacatccag gttcagttcc ttgtgatcag ggacatcctt ttggtattga 1200

gccaaggctt ggaacaccat gaaggtggcc tgggtagagc catagccacc accgtagtat 1260

ctctgttcat tgagccaacg cacgacggga ggcacaaagt caaagtcttt tagctgcagt 1320

agggccaaga gggcatagga tgtggcctcc acattgtaga gctgctgacc aggctcctcc 1380

cagcggttct tatctttggc tgtggtcaga aatttgttga gaagaggtcc cttcagcctg 1440

cccatctggg ccagggcata ggcagcgatg gccacagtgt aggatctctg taggttcatg 1500

tagttggctt caaggaagtc tcctgcttta gtgatgctgc cgggcaggct gttgacctgc 1560

tcctcgcaaa tctctttagc ctcttgcagc gagatgagaa caaaggccgt gagggccatg 1620

tctttctcgt tggtgttccg gaatccacca gtcatttctt gatgtatcac gggcgcatcc 1680

tcctggaaga ccccgtcggg cttctgcttc tccaggatca gccatttaac agccccgcag 1740

aggacctggg agtcgatggc aatgaggttg acagccagag agaagacctt gaccacgtag 1800

gcggtcagcc aggtgctggg tgcccggttc aggaaggccg caaaggcaga gctgggttgt 1860

ctgaaggcca gctgctgggt gtaccccttc ttgatgagct ccaaggcccc ctgccgcttc 1920

tccgggccga acttctccca ctgttccgtt tcatccaggt aatgcacagc gatgactgtg 1980

ggcgtcatgg tgatcatgtt ctgttctccg cagcccgagg gggtcacgat gaggtgcttc 2040

agccgttccg catcgatggc atcctctgtc atctgggcca ccggggtccc ttgcaggaga 2100

attctggtct cagactcggt gtccgggact tggtcactga ggtctgcagg tgggacgtcc 2160

tctctctgca ctccttcctg gcccaggcgt tctggatcca gcgtgcgaac agccacagtt 2220

ttgttcattc tgattccttc cggcacgacc ttcagggact tcctgacacc gtcactgatg 2280

aaaaaatggt agacggcagc cttgacttcc acttcctgct ggccggtctt taggggcacg 2340

atgacataag gaacggacag cgaggacttg ggggggatgg ttacggtctg ctggtgacgc 2400

ctcttggcgg tggccaggct gcagaaggct ggattgtgga gtagttccac cctcaccttg 2460

agctcttggt tctgccggta attgtagaga acagctcgga tttccacctg ctcgtttcga 2520

acaacagagt agggtagccg caggtcgatg aagaagtcct gcattactgt gacctcgaag 2580

gggtctgcca cacagatccc tttcttgtct gacaagctca cggccagaat ctcccacgtg 2640

gtgatggagt ctttcaaaaa tatattcatg agcttcgtgg agattccgtt tttcggtgcc 2700

tctttcaact cttcaatctt ccacagccaa ctctctggga actcacttcg ggaaacgatg 2760

ttctcttctg cgatgatgtc ctcatccagg ttactcctgg ccaggcccag gtgactggcc 2820

cgcgcgtgct gccgccgcag ctcggtgatg tagttgcagc agtccaggaa ggccttcttg 2880

cacgcctcgt ccagggtgat gtaacgggtc cggcgctggc atgagaacct catggggttc 2940

tcccgcatac cgtgctcgca gcacttgcgc agctccttgg ggtactgacc aactttgtcc 3000

attctcttct ccgcgagctg cacggaacgg cgtcggcggg cggctggctg tgggcactga 3060

agttctgccc tctgggccgt ctgctggcca ctgctgctcg caaaggtcag gcctgcatcc 3120

gagaagacac cagcgtaatc cttcccactg cctggggtgc agccgatgtc tgccttctcc 3180

accacgtccc agatcttact ctgcgtcagc ttgttcttct tattcagcac aaacacgccc 3240

ttgtccacag ccaccagtcc cacccgggcc ccgtggtcac cctctatctt cagggtcatc 3300

tgctgcccgg gtaaaggctg cctgtcttct gactggccgc tttttaccac cagcgagccc 3360

acgcaagagt ccttgacgtc cacccacacg gagtcggcca ccacttccct ctggccgttg 3420

gcgccgatca gcgtgtagta ggccaccagg cggaaggaag ggatgaagtc ggtggtgatg 3480

gacaggggca gcaccaccag gtcctggcca ggctctcgca cctggcgtcc caccttcaac 3540

agcttgcctt tgttcataat caggtaggtg tagtagcgga tcttggcctc ctgggtgcgg 3600

tccattcgca ggaggaagtt gacgttgagg gtctccccag gtctgagctc tgcacgtggc 3660

actgagagat gcaggtaatt gttggagttg cccacggtgc tgtagggctg agcctccatg 3720

gtcctggtag cctgctccgc ctccgagagc tcccgcttct tcgtgcgcac cgtgatgctc 3780

aagggcttct ggctggggtg tgtgttgatg ctgagtttgg ccacgccgtc tccctgggtt 3840

agagactgca cagcgtcctc gccctggact gccacgggga ctcggtaggc tggagagcca 3900

tcggggttcg tcacgaacac catgaggtca aagggcattc ctggtttgaa gtacttgggc 3960

gtcttggtga agtggatctg gtagggagag gtcacgatgg ggatcccgct gcgctccgcc 4020

tgcaccatgt cactgcctga gtgcaggata acggtgacag acacatacaa ggacttcccc 4080

actaggtctt ccggtcgggg attctgcacc ccgtccagca gtaccttccg gctcagcacg 4140

gcgtctcctg agccatcctc aatctggatg cgcttgaggg attcaggcag ggaaatcctc 4200

tgctcgccat cctggatccc gaagatgaca aaggcagttc cctccacttt ctttccatag 4260

aggaacctgg cggtgatggt gacctccagg cccttctggt tatagatgta gtagaatttc 4320

tctgtaggct ccactatgac ctcgaaactg ggcagcacgt actccttcac ctcaaactca 4380

gtggagaaga cctgttgcgg cgaattttca tagtaggctc ggatcttcca ctggcccatg 4440

ttgacgagtt ccggaatgtc ccaagacaag ggcaagatgc caaattggtt ctgagaagac 4500

aaggagtcct gcttgaccgg gatgccgtcc gggttctcaa tgttgaccac gaccgtccgg 4560

cccacgggta gcagcttgtg gttgacggtg aagatccgac agagaactgt ggagccaggg 4620

gtgtagatgg tcttgtctgt ctggatgaag aggtacccgc tctgaaggct gaccagtacc 4680

accttctcca ccacttgggc cccgaaggtg gcctgcacag tcacgaactt gttgtgcccc 4740

ttttctgact tgaactcctt gttggctggg atcctgatgg tgacgctgcc catgtggctg 4800

gtggcagggg tcagcacggt cttctcactg gacagcacca gtttttgcc tgggaagtcg 4860

tggacagtga cagtgaccgg aacatcccca ttcgcgtcat gggcctccag caccacggtc 4920

tcctcactct ccagccgcaa gacgtttggg gtgatcatag agtacatggg agtccccaga 4980

gccaggggga ggtggattag tagcaggagc agcaggctgg gacctgaggt gagtcccatg 5040

gtgctgggac agtgcagggt cagagggaca gagggacaga gggagaggat ggggaggagt 5100

gagcag 5106

<210> 38
<211> 2091
<212> DNA

<213> Macaca fascicularis

<400> 38

tttgaagttt ttaaaccaac attctgtttt aatttaattt tgtttttttt agaagagatt 60

ggcattgtct gtgggagaaa gcagttctgg catatttcac tcttgactcc tcattaggga 120

ataaaaaatg gaaacatcat aggagtttaa gaaagaaaaa ttaaaaaata attatagacc 180

taagagagga gacttcagaa gttggtagga ttttcatgaa gcatgttgct atttctttgg 240

cagctaagat tatcttcagg gataggatct gaaggtccta gtgttctttt cttccactgg 300

agctcagaga agccaacagt tctatttttc acgggggaag tctagggctg gcaatccttc 360

agaaactttt tgtttactga tttcacaggc aattccctca aatttgaatg ggcaggtaca 420

caaacacttt ccatccatta gaattgctgt acctccattt tggcatgagt ggcattttct 480

tacactaaat tcattgatat agtcttcaat ggctctttcc aagttttgtt tctttaggtg 540

tgcatttttc attttcactg gaaccagatt atatatagga gacagttttt gactaatgag 600

aacaggagca tcatttatgg aagaggccca gttgacaaaa tcagtcacat caatcatggt 660

tcctcggaga agcttttctt tcagttcaaa tgcatattgt ctggttccac ctcttatgag 720

tgaaataaca tcatctatga ggtgatcact ggtgatgttt acagctctac cctctcccct 780

ctttacacaa tcatctttat cagctttagc tccagcagag attttagaga aatccagaga 840

tacatccaga tgatacccga ggcatctctt tacatctttt agttcaacac ctttccggtt 900

catggaagct ttatccaaaa catatattag ttcatagagt cctcccagag acccagagct 960

actgtagtgg gttccatagg tttccaaaaa ggcaaaatat tctccctttt cataggtagt 1020

tggcaaagct tttatatcat ccacaaaagt tgttgtgagc acaacatcac gatttctcat 1080

cataaatctt cccagatgaa tttctccttt cacatgcagg aacatttttt ccttctttga 1140

agaatatgac aaaaatagtt ggtaagtttc atttttggaa tatgaaaacc gaaaactacc 1200

ctggccacgt aaagaatttg aagaggcttg tttctcagaa gacttttcag ttttaacttt 1260

atttgcttca gtgggtgtaa attttagaga tatatctgca ttaaaatttg atgtcttctc 1320

ttggacgata cttttaaatg cttcaatttg ttcttcataa tgttcggttc ttaaattttt 1380

ctcgcctttg gtttcataga tcaaagaagc cacgttccag ggtcttcggt agtatgtcaa 1440

agtgtttcca tcccgatccc ggttacagag tccattgtag aactcattgt caaaaggtgt 1500

gcttagggga tccatcccta aaatgttgat cccgtagcct gctgttcgtg ccagctcaga 1560

ctcttctacc actctgtctc tgcaggggg acggggatca ccttcacaat catcctcatc 1620

tgaaaagtct ccacagtcat tgtcaccatt acacaggagt cgcctcttta tgcatctgcc 1680

tgtaccgcat tgaaagtcat ttccgcagtc atcctcagca tcctcacagg gctctgtggg 1740

cacacactgt cgtctgtctc ccacagcatc ggtgcaactt ttcccattaa attgtccgaa 1800

gacctcaatg cttcttgaac gaaacatttg tctgaggcaa ggatcgcatt gtgaccattc 1860

actccagggg ctcattctgc agtctatgtg cgatgcggaa ccacggcttt ctgttggctg 1920

tgggtcataa ctgggcgtgt actctgctgt gaggatgctt atttctaaaa tgcagattgc 1980

agctgcaaag ctccagcagg ctgacatgct gctcttgctg ggtggctgcg agtggggtgg 2040

cagagcaggt cgggtaaggc atttatttgc aaagggccag aggacaggga a 2091

<210> 39
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 39
cuuacgcuga guacuucgat t 21

<210> 40
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Combined DNA/RNA Molecule: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 40
ucgaaguacu cagcguaagt t 21

<210> 41
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 41
auuccugaau uuuaugacua u 21

<210> 42
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 42
ccugaucaag cucaagaaua a 21

<210> 43
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 43
gaagcaggaa uuccugaauu u 21

<210> 44
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 44
agcaacaugu guucaaaguc a 21

<210> 45
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 45
gcuguggugu cugaguacuu u 21

<210> 46
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 46
aagugucuag ucaacuuaau u 21

<210> 47
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 47
agcugugaga gagaugcuca a 21

<210> 48
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 48
agccaaaaag ugucuaguca a 21

<210> 49
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 49
ugugagugau gagaucucuu u 21

<210> 50
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 50
aauugagaag guggcaaguu a 21

<210> 51
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 51
caacaugugu ucaaagucaa g 21

<210> 52
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 52
ugugagagag augcucaaua u 21

<210> 53
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 53
gucuagucaa cuuaauugag a 21

<210> 54
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 54
uccaagaaag acaaugagca a 21

<210> 55
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 55
uguguucaaa gucaaggaua u 21

<210> 56
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 56
auugaugaga uccgggacuu g 21

<210> 57
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 57
cugugagaga gaugcucaau a 21

<210> 58
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 58
gagccaaaaa gugucuaguc a 21

<210> 59
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 59
uccaagauga ggauuugggu u 21

<210> 60
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 60
cccuugauag uucacaagag a 21

<210> 61
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 61
caaagucaag gauauggaaa a 21

<210> 62
<211> 21

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 62
uaguucacaa gagaagucgu u 21

<210> 63
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 63
ggccccuuga uaguucacaa g 21

<210> 64
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 64
uggugcuaga uggaucagac a 21

<210> 65
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 65
gcuagaugga ucagacagca u 21

<210> 66
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 66
uaccuggugc uagauggauc a 21

<210> 67
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 67
ggugcuagau ggaucagaca a 21

<210> 68
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 68
ucugagucuc uguggcaugg u 21

<210> 69
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 69
gugcuagaug gaucagacag a 21

<210> 70
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 70
cuaccuggug cuagauggau a 21

<210> 71
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 71
accuggugcu agauggauca a 21

<210> 72
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 72
auagucauaa aauucaggaa uuc 23

<210> 73
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 73
uuauucuuga gcuugaucag ggc 23

<210> 74
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 74
aaauucagga auuccugcuu cuu 23

<210> 75
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 75
ugacuuugaa cacauguugc uca 23

<210> 76
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 76
aaaguacuca gacaccacag ccc 23

<210> 77
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 77
aauuaaguug acuagacacu uuu 23

<210> 78
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 78
uugagcaucu cucucacagc ugc 23

<210> 79
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 79
uugacuagac acuuuuuggc ucc 23

<210> 80
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 80
aaagagaucu caucacucac auu 23

<210> 81
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 81
uaacuugcca ccuucucaau uaa 23

<210> 82
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 82
cuugacuuug aacacauguu gcu 23

<210> 83
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 83
auauugagca ucucucucac agc 23

<210> 84
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 84
ucucaauuaa guugacuaga cac 23

<210> 85
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 85
uugcucauug ucuuucuugg aag 23

<210> 86
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 86
auauccuuga cuuugaacac aug 23

<210> 87
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 87
caagucccgg aucucaucaa uga 23

<210> 88
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 88
uauugagcau cucucucaca gcu 23

<210> 89
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 89
ugacuagaca cuuuuuggcu ccu 23

<210> 90
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 90
aacccaaauc cucaucuugg agu 23

<210> 91
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 91
ucucuuguga acuaucaagg ggc 23

<210> 92
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 92
uuuuccauau ccuugacuuu gaa 23

<210> 93
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 93
aacgacuucu cuugugaacu auc 23

<210> 94
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 94
cuugugaacu aucaaggggc cgc 23

<210> 95
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 95
ugucugaucc aucuagcacc agg 23

<210> 96
<211> 23

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 96
augcugucug auccaucuag cac 23

<210> 97
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 97
ugauccaucu agcaccaggu aga 23

<210> 98
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 98
uugucugauc caucuagcac cag 23

<210> 99
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 99
accaugccac agagacucag aga 23

<210> 100
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 100
ucugucugau ccaucuagca cca 23

<210> 101
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 101
uauccaucua gcaccaggua gau 23

<210> 102
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 102
uugauccauc uagcaccagg uag 23

<210> 103
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 103
gcaagccaag aucucaguca c 21

<210> 104
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 104
gauugagaag guggcgaguu a 21

<210> 105
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 105
cacaagagaa gccgcuucau u 21

<210> 106
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 106
uugugagaga gaugcuacaa a 21

<210> 107
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 107
uccuucauga auguuccggg a 21

<210> 108
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 108
ucacagagaa gcucaaccaa a 21

<210> 109
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 109
cucaaccaaa ucaguuauga a 21

<210> 110
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 110
cccugacaga gaccaucgaa g 21

<210> 111
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 111
gagcagauug cauaaaaggu u 21

<210> 112
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 112
cuucaugaau guuccgggaa g 21

<210> 113
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 113
cuucauucaa guugguguga u 21

<210> 114
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 114
gauugaagag guccuguucc a 21

<210> 115
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 115
auuucuuuuc aaugcuauga u 21

<210> 116
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 116
ccagagcaga uugcauaaaa g 21

<210> 117
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 117
cacagagaag cucaaccaaa u 21

<210> 118
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 118
gugacugaga ucuuggcuug cca 23

<210> 119
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 119
uaacucgcca ccuucucaau caa 23

<210> 120
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 120
aaugaagcgg cuucucuugu gaa 23

<210> 121
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 121
uuuguagcau cucucucaca acu 23

<210> 122
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 122
ucccggaaca uucaugaagg agg 23

<210> 123
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 123
uuugguugag cuucucugug acc 23

<210> 124
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 124
uucauaacug auuugguuga gcu 23

<210> 125
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 125
cuucgauggu cucugucagg gag 23

<210> 126
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 126
aaccuuuuau gcaaucugcu cug 23

<210> 127
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 127
cuucccggaa cauucaugaa gga 23

<210> 128
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 128
aucacaccaa cuugaaugaa gcg 23

<210> 129
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 129
uggaacagga ccucuucaau cuc 23

<210> 130
<211> 23

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 130
aucauagcau ugaaaagaaa ucu 23

<210> 131
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 131
cuuuuaugca aucugcucug gca 23

<210> 132
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 132
auuugguuga gcuucucugu gac 23

<210> 133
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 133
auuccugaau uuuaugacua u 21

<210> 134
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 134
ccugaucaag cucaagaaua a 21

<210> 135
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 135
gaagcaggaa uuccugaauu u 21

<210> 136
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 136
agcaacaugu guucaaaguc a 21

<210> 137
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 137
gcuguggugu cugaguacuu u 21

<210> 138
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 138
aagugucuag ucaacuuaau u 21

<210> 139
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 139
agcugugaga gagaugcuca a 21

<210> 140
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 140
agccaaaaag ugucuaguca a 21

<210> 141
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 141
ugugagugau gagaucucuu u 21

<210> 142
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 142
aauugagaag guggcaaguu a 21

<210> 143
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 143
caacaugugu ucaaagucaa g 21

<210> 144
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 144
ugugagagag augcucaaua u 21

<210> 145
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 145
gucuagucaa cuuaauugag a 21

<210> 146
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 146
uccaagaaag acaaugagca a 21

<210> 147
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 147
uguguucaaa gucaaggaua u 21

<210> 148
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 148
auugaugaga uccgggacuu g 21

<210> 149
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 149
cugugagaga gaugcucaau a 21

<210> 150
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 150
gagccaaaaa gugucuaguc a 21

<210> 151
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 151
uccaagauga ggauuugggu u 21

<210> 152
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 152
cccuugauag uucacaagag a 21

<210> 153
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 153
caaagucaag gauauggaaa a 21

<210> 154
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 154
uaguucacaa gagaagucgu u 21

<210> 155
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 155
ggccccuuga uaguucacaa g 21

<210> 156
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 156
uggugcuaga uggaucagac a 21

<210> 157
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 157
gcuagaugga ucagacagca u 21

<210> 158
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 158
uaccuggugc uagauggauc a 21

<210> 159
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 159
ggugcuagau ggaucagaca a 21

<210> 160
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 160
ucugagucuc uguggcaugg u 21

<210> 161
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 161
gugcuagaug gaucagacag a 21

<210> 162
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 162
cuaccuggug cuagauggau a 21

<210> 163
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 163
accuggugcu agauggauca a 21

<210> 164
<211> 23

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 164
auagucauaa aauucaggaa uuc 23

<210> 165
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 165
uuauucuuga gcuugaucag ggc 23

<210> 166
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 166
aaauucagga auuccugcuu cuu 23

<210> 167
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 167
ugacuuugaa cacauguugc uca 23

<210> 168
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 168
aaaguacuca gacaccacag ccc 23

<210> 169
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 169
aauuaaguug acuagacacu uuu 23

<210> 170
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 170
uugagcaucu cucucacagc ugc 23

<210> 171
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 171
uugacuagac acuuuuuggc ucc 23

<210> 172
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 172
aaagagaucu caucacucac auu 23

<210> 173
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 173
uaacuugcca ccuucucaau uaa 23

<210> 174
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 174
cuugacuuug aacacauguu gcu 23

<210> 175
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 175
auauugagca ucucucucac agc 23

<210> 176
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 176
ucucaauuaa guugacuaga cac 23

<210> 177
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 177
uugcucauug ucuuucuugg aag 23

<210> 178
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 178
auauccuuga cuuugaacac aug 23

<210> 179
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 179
caagucccgg aucucaucaa uga 23

<210> 180
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 180
uauugagcau cucucucaca gcu 23

<210> 181
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 181
ugacuagaca cuuuuuggcu ccu 23

<210> 182
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 182
aacccaaauc cucaucuugg agu 23

<210> 183
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 183
ucucuuguga acuaucaagg ggc 23

<210> 184
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 184
uuuuccauau ccuugacuuu gaa 23

<210> 185
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 185
aacgacuucu cuugugaacu auc 23

<210> 186
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 186
cuugugaacu aucaaggggc cgc 23

<210> 187
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 187
ugucugaucc aucuagcacc agg 23

<210> 188
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 188
augcugucug auccaucuag cac 23

<210> 189
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 189
ugauccaucu agcaccaggu aga 23

<210> 190
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 190
uugucugauc caucuagcac cag 23

<210> 191
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 191
accaugccac agagacucag aga 23

<210> 192
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 192
ucugucugau ccaucuagca cca 23

<210> 193
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 193
uauccaucua gcaccaggua gau 23

<210> 194
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 194
uugauccauc uagcaccagg uag 23

<210> 195
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 195
gcaagccaag aucucaguca c 21

<210> 196
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 196
gauugagaag guggcgaguu a 21

<210> 197
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 197
cacaagagaa gccgcuucau u 21

<210> 198
<211> 21

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 198
uugugagaga gaugcuacaa a 21

<210> 199
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 199
uccuucauga auguuccggg a 21

<210> 200
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 200
ucacagagaa gcucaaccaa a 21

<210> 201
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 201
cucaaccaaa ucaguuauga a 21

<210> 202
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 202
cccugacaga gaccaucgaa g 21

<210> 203
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 203
gagcagauug cauaaaaggu u 21

<210> 204
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 204
cuucaugaau guuccgggaa g 21

<210> 205
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 205
cuucauucaa guugguguga u 21

<210> 206
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 206
gauugaagag guccuguucc a 21

<210> 207
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 207
auuucuuuuc aaugcuauga u 21

<210> 208
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 208
ccagagcaga uugcauaaaa g 21

<210> 209
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 209
cacagagaag cucaaccaaa u 21

<210> 210
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 210
gugacugaga ucuuggcuug cca 23

<210> 211
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 211
uaacucgcca ccuucucaau caa 23

<210> 212
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 212
aaugaagcgg cuucucuugu gaa 23

<210> 213
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 213
uuuguagcau cucucucaca acu 23

<210> 214
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 214
ucccggaaca uucaugaagg agg 23

<210> 215
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 215
uuugguugag cuucucugug acc 23

<210> 216
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 216
uucauaacug auuugguuga gcu 23

<210> 217
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 217
cuucgauggu cucugucagg gag 23

<210> 218
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 218
aaccuuuuau gcaaucugcu cug 23

<210> 219
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 219
cuucccggaa cauucaugaa gga 23

<210> 220
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 220
aucacaccaa cuugaaugaa gcg 23

<210> 221
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 221
uggaacagga ccucuucaau cuc 23

<210> 222
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 222
aucauagcau ugaaaagaaa ucu 23

<210> 223
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 223
cuuuuaugca aucugcucug gca 23

<210> 224
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 224
auuugguuga gcuucucugu gac 23

<210> 225
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 225
cguggucaag gucuucucuc u 21

<210> 226
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 226
acguggucaa ggucuucucu a 21

<210> 227
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 227
uuugaccuca ugguguucgu g 21

<210> 228
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 228
ggagaauugc uucauacaaa a 21

<210> 229
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 229
uguuaaaugg cugauccugg a 21

<210> 230
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 230
gacagacaag accaucuaca c 21

<210> 231
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 231
ccagacagac aagaccaucu a 21

<210> 232
<211> 21

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 232
ccagauccac uucaccaaga a 21

<210> 233
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 233
uugaccucau gguguucgug a 21

<210> 234
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 234
ccccuucgag gucacaguaa u 21

<210> 235
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 235
augaacaaaa cuguggcugu u 21

<210> 236
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 236
agacagacaa gaccaucuac a 21

<210> 237
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 237
ccagauccac uucaccaaga c 21

<210> 238
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 238
agggaucugu guggcagacc a 21

<210> 239
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 239
gacaagacca ucuacacccc u 21

<210> 240
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 240
gcugaggaga auugcuucau a 21

<210> 241
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 241
acguggucaa ggucuucucu c 21

<210> 242
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 242
ggaucugugu ggcagacccc u 21

<210> 243
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 243
acagacaaga ccaucuacac a 21

<210> 244
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 244
auccagacag acaagaccau u 21

<210> 245
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 245
cuccgugugg guggacguca a 21

<210> 246
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 246
uccagacaga caagaccauc u 21

<210> 247
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 247
agggaucugu guggcagacc c 21

<210> 248
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 248
caagaaaggg aucugugugg a 21

<210> 249
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 249
ugaccucaug guguucguga u 21

<210> 250
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 250
gcagcuaaaa gacuuugacu u 21

<210> 251
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 251
cauccagaca gacaagacca u 21

<210> 252
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 252
acagacaaga ccaucuacac c 21

<210> 253
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 253
auccagacag acaagaccau c 21

<210> 254
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 254
uuugaccuca ugguguucgu u 21

<210> 255
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 255
ggaugccaag aacacuauga u 21

<210> 256
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 256
aagaaaggga ucuguguggc a 21

<210> 257
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 257
caagaaaggg aucugugugg c 21

<210> 258
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 258
uacgugguca aggucuucuc u 21

<210> 259
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 259
caguuucgag gucauagugg a 21

<210> 260
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 260
cgugccggaa ggaaucagaa u 21

<210> 261
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 261
gaaagggauc ugugguggcag a 21

<210> 262
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 262
gacagacaag accaucuaca a 21

<210> 263
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 263
ugaccucaug guguucguga c 21

<210> 264
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 264
uguaauaaau ucgaccucaa g 21

<210> 265
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 265
aacuacauga accuacagag a 21

<210> 266
<211> 23

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 266
agagagaaga ccuugaccac gua 23

<210> 267
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 267
uagagaagac cuugaccacg uag 23

<210> 268
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 268
cacgaacacc augaggucaa agg 23

<210> 269
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 269
uuuuguauga agcaauucuc cuc 23

<210> 270
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 270
uccaggauca gccauuuaac agc 23

<210> 271
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 271
guguagaugg ucuugucugu cug 23

<210> 272
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 272
uagauggucu ugucugucug gau 23

<210> 273
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 273
uucuugguga aguggaucug gua 23

<210> 274
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 274
ucacgaacac caugagguca aag 23

<210> 275
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 275
auuacuguga ccucgaaggg guc 23

<210> 276
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 276
aacagccaca guuuuguuca uuc 23

<210> 277
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 277
uguagauggu cuugucuguc ugg 23

<210> 278
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 278
gucuugguga aguggaucug gua 23

<210> 279
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 279
uggucugcca cacagauccc uuu 23

<210> 280
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 280
agggguguag auggucuugu cug 23

<210> 281
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 281
uaugaagcaa uucuccucag cac 23

<210> 282
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 282
gagagaagac cuugaccacg uag 23

<210> 283
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 283
aggggucugc cacacagauc ccu 23

<210> 284
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 284
uguguagaug gucuugucug ucu 23

<210> 285
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 285
aauggucuug ucugucugga uga 23

<210> 286
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 286
uugacgucca cccacacgga guc 23

<210> 287
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 287
agauggucuu gucugucugg aug 23

<210> 288
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 288
gggucugcca cacagauccc uuu 23

<210> 289
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 289
uccacacaga ucccuuucuu guc 23

<210> 290
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 290
aucacgaaca ccaugagguc aaa 23

<210> 291
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 291
aagucaaagu cuuuuagcug cag 23

<210> 292
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 292
auggucuugu cugucuggau gaa 23

<210> 293
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 293
gguguagaug gucuugucug ucu 23

<210> 294
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 294
gauggucuug ucugucugga uga 23

<210> 295
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 295
aacgaacacc augaggucaa agg 23

<210> 296
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 296
aucauagugu ucuuggcauc cug 23

<210> 297
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 297
ugccacacag aucccuuucu ugu 23

<210> 298
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 298
gccacacaga ucccuuucuu guc 23

<210> 299
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 299
agagaagacc uugaccacgu agg 23

<210> 300
<211> 23

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 300
uccacuauga ccucgaaacu ggg 23

<210> 301
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 301
auucugauuc cuuccggcac gac 23

<210> 302
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 302
ucugccacac agaucccuuu cuu 23

<210> 303
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 303
uuguagaugg ucuugucugu cug 23

<210> 304
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 304
gucacgaaca ccaugagguc aaa 23

<210> 305
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 305
cuugaggucg aauuuauuac agg 23

<210> 306
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 306
ucucuguagg uucauguagu ugg 23

<210> 307
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 307
cguggucaag gucuucucuc u 21

<210> 308
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 308
acguggucaa ggucuucucu a 21

<210> 309
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 309
uuugaccuca ugguguucgu g 21

<210> 310
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 310
ggagaauugc uucauacaaa a 21

<210> 311
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 311
uguuaaaugg cugauccugg a 21

<210> 312
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 312
gacagacaag accaucuaca c 21

<210> 313
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 313
ccagacagac aagaccaucu a 21

<210> 314
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 314
ccagauccac uucaccaaga a 21

<210> 315
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 315
uugaccucau gguguucgug a 21

<210> 316
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 316
ccccuucgag gucacaguaa u 21

<210> 317
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 317
augaacaaaa cuguggcugu u 21

<210> 318
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 318
agacagacaa gaccaucuac a 21

<210> 319
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 319
ccagauccac uucaccaaga c 21

<210> 320
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 320
agggaucugu guggcagacc a 21

<210> 321
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 321
gacaagacca ucuacacccc u 21

<210> 322
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 322
gcugaggaga auugcuucau a 21

<210> 323
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 323
acguggucaa ggucuucucu c 21

<210> 324
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 324
ggaucugugu ggcagacccc u 21

<210> 325
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 325
acagacaaga ccaucuacac a 21

<210> 326
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 326
auccagacag acaagaccau u 21

<210> 327
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 327
cuccgugugg guggacguca a 21

<210> 328
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 328
uccagacaga caagaccauc u 21

<210> 329
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 329
agggaucugu guggcagacc c 21

<210> 330
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 330
caagaaaggg aucugugugg a 21

<210> 331
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 331
ugaccucaug guguucguga u 21

<210> 332
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 332
gcagcuaaaa gacuuugacu u 21

<210> 333
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 333
cauccagaca gacaagacca u 21

<210> 334
<211> 21

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 334
acagacaaga ccaucuacac c 21

<210> 335
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 335
auccagacag acaagaccau c 21

<210> 336
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 336
uuugaccuca ugguguucgu u 21

<210> 337
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 337
ggaugccaag aacacuauga u 21

<210> 338
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 338
aagaaaggga ucugugguggc a 21

<210> 339
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 339
caagaaaggg aucugugugg c 21

<210> 340
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 340
uacgugguca aggucuucuc u 21

<210> 341
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 341
caguuucgag gucauagugg a 21

<210> 342
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 342
cgugccggaa ggaaucagaa u 21

<210> 343
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 343
gaaagggauc uguguggcag a 21

<210> 344
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 344
gacagacaag accaucuaca a 21

<210> 345
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 345
ugaccucaug guguucguga c 21

<210> 346
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 346
uguaauaaau ucgaccucaa g 21

<210> 347
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 347
aacuacauga accuacagag a 21

<210> 348
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 348
agagagaaga ccuugaccac gua 23

<210> 349
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 349
uagagaagac cuugaccacg uag 23

<210> 350
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 350
cacgaacacc augaggucaa agg 23

<210> 351
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 351
uuuuguauga agcaauucuc cuc 23

<210> 352
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 352
uccaggauca gccauuuaac agc 23

<210> 353
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 353
guguagaugg ucuugucugu cug 23

<210> 354
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 354
uagauggucu ugucugucug gau 23

<210> 355
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 355
uucuugguga aguggaucug gua 23

<210> 356
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 356
ucacgaacac caugagguca aag 23

<210> 357
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 357
auuacuguga ccucgaaggg guc 23

<210> 358
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 358
aacagccaca guuuuguuca uuc 23

<210> 359
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 359
uguagauggu cuugucuguc ugg 23

<210> 360
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 360
gucuugguga aguggaucug gua 23

<210> 361
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 361
uggucugcca cacagauccc uuu 23

<210> 362
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 362
aggguguag auggucuugu cug 23

<210> 363
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 363
uaugaagcaa uucuccucag cac 23

<210> 364
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 364
gagagaagac cuugaccacg uag 23

<210> 365
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 365
aggggucugc cacacagauc ccu 23

<210> 366
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 366
uguguagaug gucuugucug ucu 23

<210> 367
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 367
aauggucuug ucugucugga uga 23

<210> 368
<211> 23

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 368
uugacgucca cccacacgga guc 23

<210> 369
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 369
agauggucuu gucugucugg aug 23

<210> 370
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 370
gggucugcca cacagauccc uuu 23

<210> 371
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 371
uccacacaga ucccuuucuu guc 23

<210> 372
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 372
aucacgaaca ccaugagguc aaa 23

<210> 373
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 373
aagucaaagu cuuuuagcug cag 23

<210> 374
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 374
auggucuugu cugucuggau gaa 23

<210> 375
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 375
gguguagaug gucuugucug ucu 23

<210> 376
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 376
gauggucuug ucugucugga uga 23

<210> 377
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 377
aacgaacacc augaggucaa agg 23

<210> 378
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 378
aucauagugu ucuuggcauc cug 23

<210> 379
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 379
ugccacacag aucccuuucu ugu 23

<210> 380
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 380
gccacacaga ucccuuucuu guc 23

<210> 381
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 381
agagaagacc uugaccacgu agg 23

<210> 382
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 382
uccacuauga ccucgaaacu ggg 23

<210> 383
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 383
auucugauuc cuuccggcac gac 23

<210> 384
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 384
ucugccacac agaucccuuu cuu 23

<210> 385
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 385
uuguagaugg ucuugucugu cug 23

<210> 386
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 386
gucacgaaca ccaugagguc aaa 23

<210> 387
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 387
cuugaggucg aauuuauuac agg 23

<210> 388
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 388
ucucuguagg uucauguagu ugg 23

<210> 389
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 389
uuuugacaau gaguucuaca a 21

<210> 390
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 390
aucaaugaau uuaguguaag a 21

<210> 391
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 391
agacaaaugu uucguucaag a 21

<210> 392
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 392
cuuuugacaa ugaguucuac a 21

<210> 393
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 393
aacuuggaaa gagccauuga a 21

<210> 394
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 394
uaccugagaa gcugauuaac a 21

<210> 395
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 395
accuuuugac aaugaguucu a 21

<210> 396
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 396
gacugcggaa augacuuuca a 21

<210> 397
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 397
gcccauucaa auuugaggga a 21

<210> 398
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 398
uuuuggauaa agcuuccaug a 21

<210> 399
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 399
aaccaaaggc gagaaaaauu u 21

<210> 400
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 400
cuuugccaac uaccuaugaa a 21

<210> 401
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 401
caccuuuuga caaugaguuc u 21

<210> 402
<211> 21

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 402
gagaagacau caaauuuuaa u 21

<210> 403
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 403
gacaaugagu ucuacaaugg a 21

<210> 404
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 404
uuuggauaaa gcuuccauga a 21

<210> 405
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 405
aucuaugaaa ccaaaggcga g 21

<210> 406
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 406
auaucaauga auuuagugua a 21

<210> 407
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 407
cacaccuuuu gacaaugagu u 21

<210> 408
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 408
uagggucuga gaccuuuuga a 21

<210> 409
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 409
caaaacuugg aaagagccau u 21

<210> 410
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 410
gcacaccuuu ugacaaugag u 21

<210> 411
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 411
ugaaaccaaa ggcgagaaaa a 21

<210> 412
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 412
uuguagaacu cauugucaaa agg 23

<210> 413
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 413
ucuuacacua aauucauuga uau 23

<210> 414
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 414
ucuugaacga aacauuuguc uga 23

<210> 415
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 415
uguagaacuc auugucaaaa ggu 23

<210> 416
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 416
uucaauggcu cuuuccaagu uuu 23

<210> 417
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 417
uguuaaucag cuucucaggu agg 23

<210> 418
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 418
uagaacucau ugucaaaagg ugu 23

<210> 419
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 419
uugaaaguca uuuccgcagu cau 23

<210> 420
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 420
uucccucaaa uuugaauggg cag 23

<210> 421
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 421
ucauggaagc uuuauccaaa aca 23

<210> 422
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 422
aaauuuuucu cgccuuuggu uuc 23

<210> 423
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 423
uuucauaggu aguuggcaaa gcu 23

<210> 424
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 424
agaacucauu gucaaaaggu gug 23

<210> 425
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 425
auuaaaauuu gaugucuucu cuu 23

<210> 426
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 426
uccauuguag aacucauugu caa 23

<210> 427
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 427
uucauggaag cuuuauccaa aac 23

<210> 428
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 428
cucgccuuug guuucauaga uca 23

<210> 429
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 429
uuacacuaaa uucauugaua uag 23

<210> 430
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 430
aacucauugu caaaaggugu gcu 23

<210> 431
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 431
uucaaaaggu cucagacccu aag 23

<210> 432
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 432
aauggcucuu uccaaguuuu guu 23

<210> 433
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 433
acucauuguc aaaaggugug cuu 23

<210> 434
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 434
uuuuucucgc cuuugguuuc aua 23

<210> 435
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 435
uuuugacaau gaguucuaca a 21

<210> 436
<211> 21

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 436
aucaaugaau uuaguguaag a 21

<210> 437
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 437
agacaaaugu uucguucaag a 21

<210> 438
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 438
cuuuugacaa ugaguucuac a 21

<210> 439
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 439
aacuuggaaa gagccauuga a 21

<210> 440
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 440
uaccugagaa gcugauuaac a 21

<210> 441
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 441
accuuuugac aaugaguucu a 21

<210> 442
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 442
gacugcggaa augacuuuca a 21

<210> 443
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 443
gcccauucaa auuugaggga a 21

<210> 444
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 444
uuuuggauaa agcuuccaug a 21

<210> 445
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 445
aaccaaaggc gagaaaaauu u 21

<210> 446
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 446
cuuugccaac uaccuaugaa a 21

<210> 447
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 447
caccuuuuga caaugaguuc u 21

<210> 448
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 448
gagaagacau caaauuuuaa u 21

<210> 449
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 449
gacaaugagu ucuacaaugg a 21

<210> 450
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 450
uuuggauaaa gcuuccauga a 21

<210> 451
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 451
aucuaugaaa ccaaaggcga g 21

<210> 452
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 452
auaucaauga auuuagugua a 21

<210> 453
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 453
cacaccuuuu gacaaugagu u 21

<210> 454
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 454
uagggucuga gaccuuuuga a 21

<210> 455
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic

oligonucleotide"

<400> 455
caaaacuugg aaagagccau u 21

<210> 456
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 456
gcacaccuuu ugacaaugag u 21

<210> 457
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 457
ugaaaccaaa ggcgagaaaa a 21

<210> 458
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 458
uuguagaacu cauugucaaa agg 23

<210> 459
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 459
ucuuacacua aauucauuga uau 23

<210> 460
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 460
ucuugaacga aacauuuguc uga 23

<210> 461
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 461
uguagaacuc auugucaaaa ggu 23

<210> 462
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 462
uucaauggcu cuuuccaagu uuu 23

<210> 463
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 463
uguuaaucag cuucucaggu agg 23

<210> 464
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 464
uagaacucau ugucaaaagg ugu 23

<210> 465
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 465
uugaaaguca uuuccgcagu cau 23

<210> 466
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 466
uucccucaaa uuugaauggg cag 23

<210> 467
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 467
ucauggaagc uuuauccaaa aca 23

<210> 468
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 468
aaauuuuucu cgccuuuggu uuc 23

<210> 469
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 469
uuucauaggu aguuggcaaa gcu 23

<210> 470
<211> 23

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 470
agaacucauu gucaaaaggu gug 23

<210> 471
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 471
auuaaaauuu gaugucuucu cuu 23

<210> 472
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 472
uccauuguag aacucauugu caa 23

<210> 473
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 473
uucauggaag cuuuauccaa aac 23

<210> 474
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 474
cucgccuuug guuucauaga uca 23

<210> 475
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 475
uuacacuaaa uucauugaua uag 23

<210> 476
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 476
aacucauugu caaaaggugu gcu 23

<210> 477
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 477
uucaaaaggu cucagacccu aag 23

<210> 478
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 478
aauggcucuu uccaaguuuu guu 23

<210> 479
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 479
acucauuguc aaaaggugug cuu 23

<210> 480
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 480
uuuuucucgc cuuugguuuc aua 23

<210> 481
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 481
gauugagaag guggcgaguu a 21

<210> 482
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 482
agcaacaugu guucaaaguc a 21

<210> 483
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 483
gcuguggugu cugaguacuu u 21

<210> 484
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 484
uaacucgcca ccuucucaau caa 23

<210> 485
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 485
ugacuuugaa cacauguugc uca 23

<210> 486
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 486
aaaguacuca gacaccacag ccc 23

<210> 487
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 487
uaacucgcca ccuucucaau caa 23

<210> 488
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 488
ugacuuugaa cacauguugc uca 23

<210> 489
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source

<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 489
aaaguacuca gacaccacag ccc 23

<210> 490
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 490
uaacucgcca ccuucucaau caa 23

<210> 491
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 491
ugacuuugaa cacauguugc uca 23

<210> 492
<211> 23
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
oligonucleotide"

<400> 492
aaaguacuca gacaccacag ccc 23